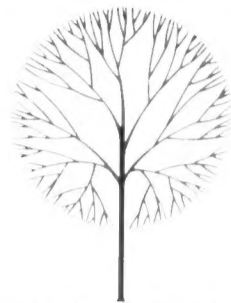
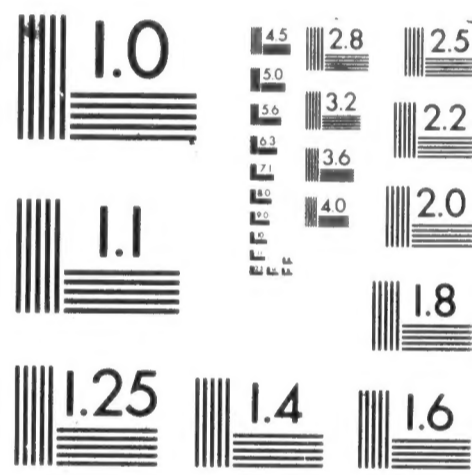
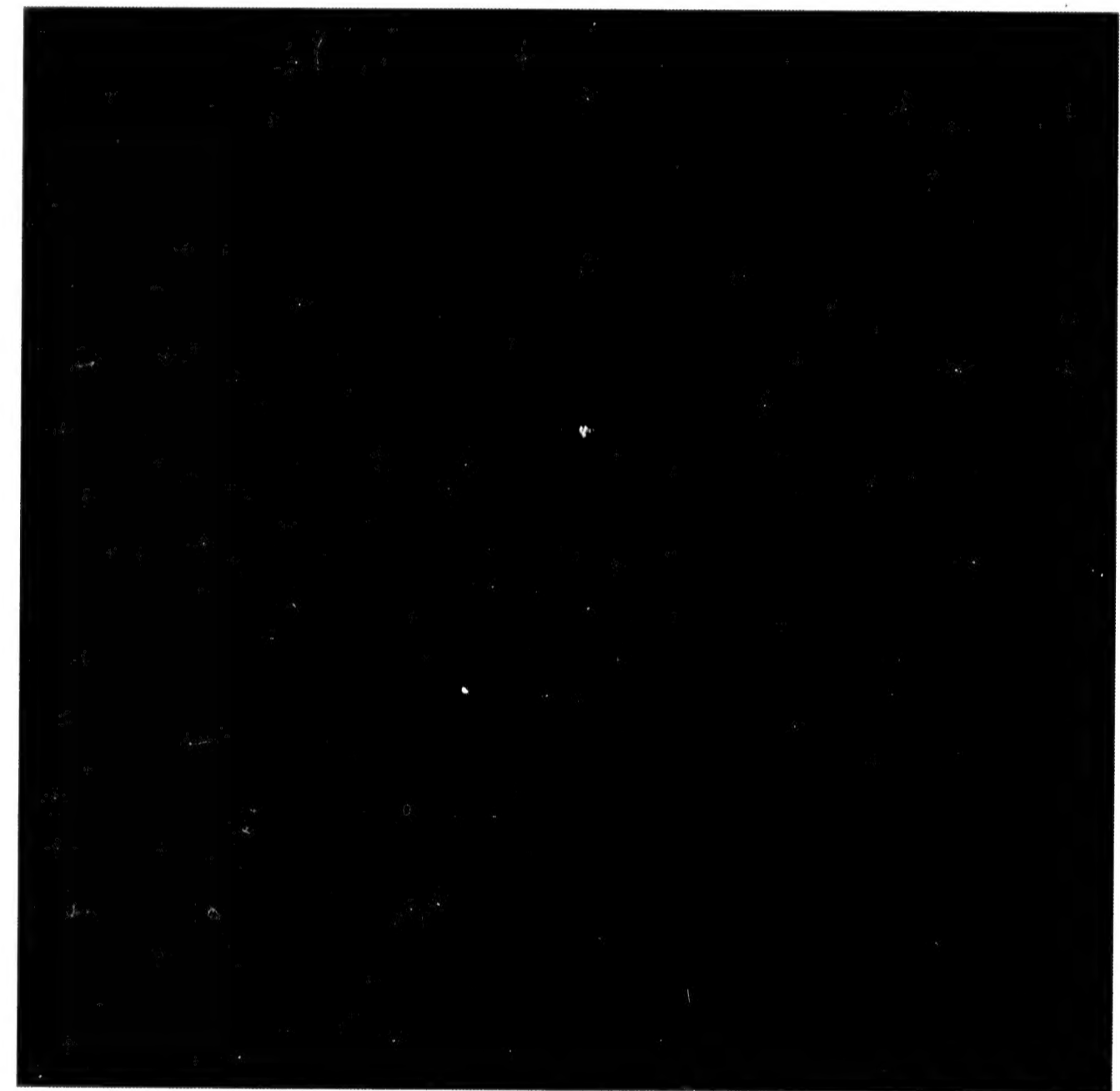
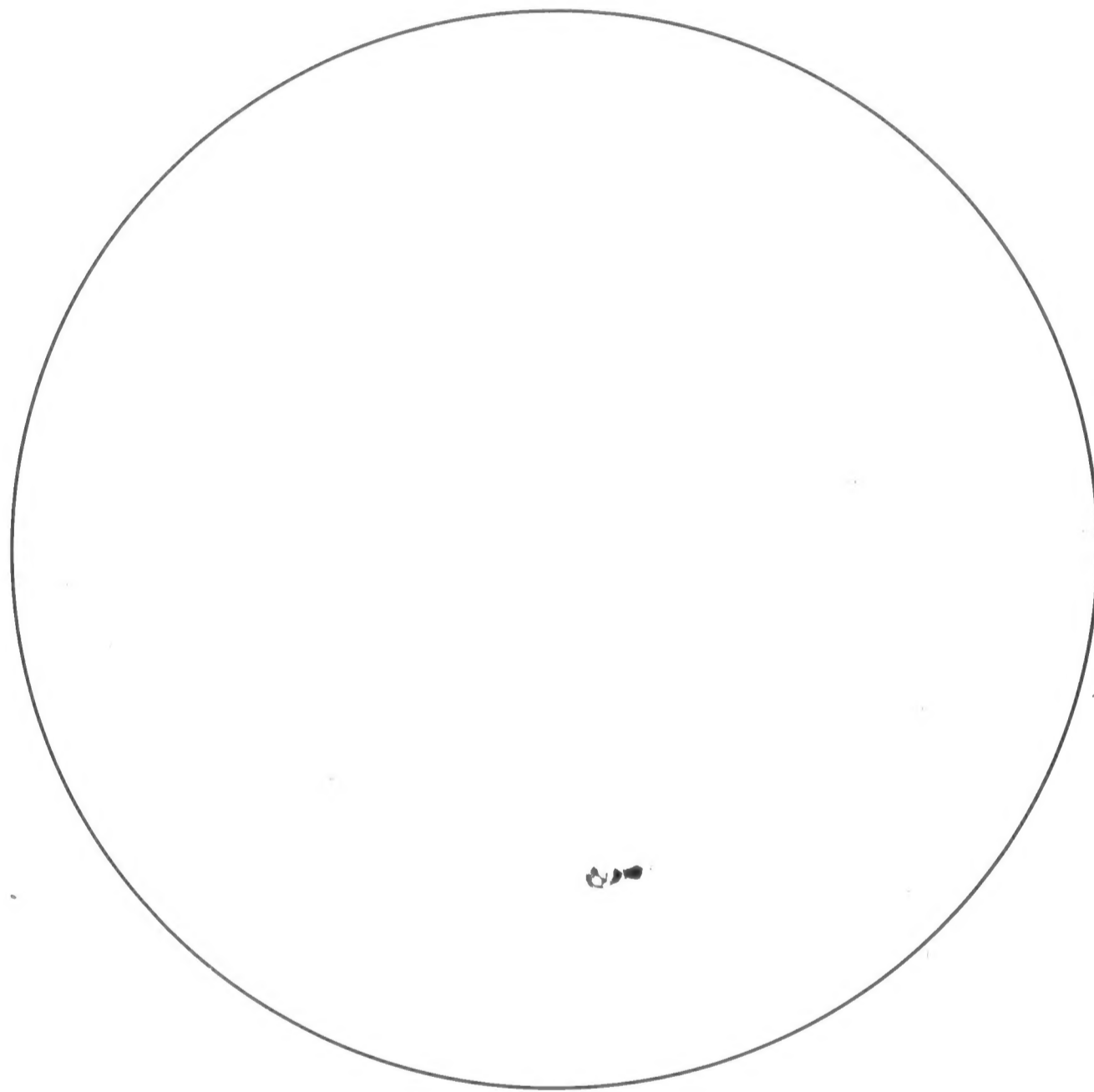
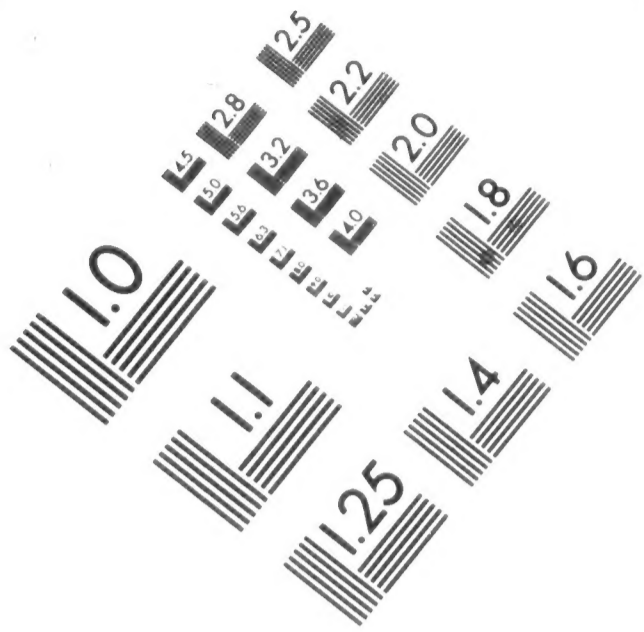


6 0008

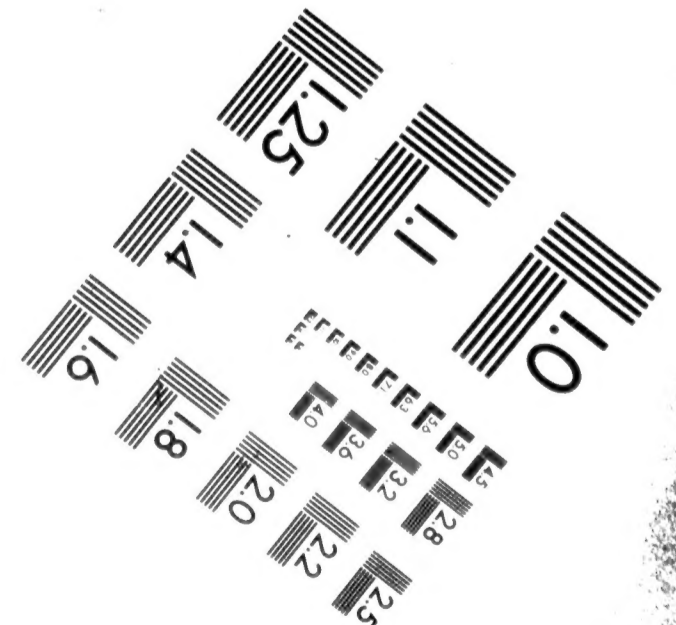
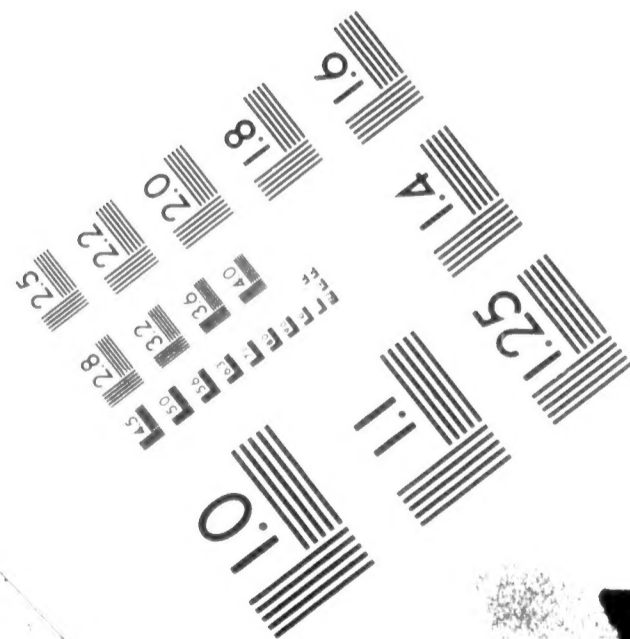


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
770 BASKET ROAD  
P.O. BOX 338  
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580



MICROFILMED BY THE  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

OPERATOR

**TONY REILLY**

REDUCTION X

**15X**

DATE FILMED

**2 DEC 1985**

LIGHT METER SETTING

**64-2**

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

**039-4837-09-09**

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

**GS2 1873**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MDO1700**

ROLL NUMBER

**95**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT  
APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**1**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1372

PASSPORT APPLICATIONS

1795-1905

Roll 95

Mar. 22-Apr. 26, 1861

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1985

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Note

The passport application finding aids have been micro-  
filmed as National Archives Microfilm Publication M1371,  
Registers and Indexes for Passport Applications (13 rolls).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 95

Target 1

Vol. 206

Mar. 22-Apr. 6, 1861

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

March 22.

191.  
10.11.

Joseph Fannateo

Justice of the City of Albany

March 29, 1856.

45.

5.5

---

right-guy  
propatinate

---

---

right-  
healthy

---

172.

42

Washington, Dec. 22, 1861

Truly, certainly George W.  
a noble of Chicago to  
be a ~~noble~~ citizen of  
the United States.

42

full  
guy

rather large  
oval

dark brown  
hair  
oval.

Isaac W. Arnold  
M. C. Mo.

March 22,  
Augustine 193.  
Age - 28 years  
Height - 5 feet 4 in. Ch.  
Forehead - low  
Eyes - grey  
Nose - pointed  
Mouth - large  
Chin - round  
Hair - dark  
Complexion - fair  
Face - round.

Supr. J. P. Batts City.  
Oct 9. 1860



March 22. New York - 20<sup>th</sup> March 1861  
Hon. W<sup>m</sup> A. Seward. 174.  
Washington - D. C.  
Sir.

Will you please direct a  
Passport to be sent to me in conformity to the en-  
-closed application.

Very respectfully -

Chas<sup>t</sup>. Rockwell.

B04371

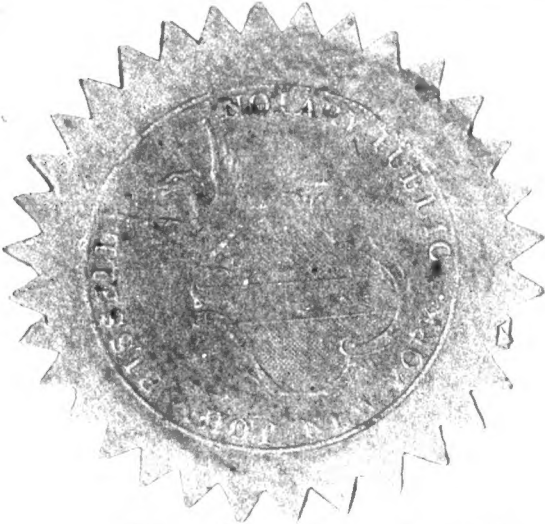
United States



of America.

City County 2

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. Bissell* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Charles H. Rockwell* who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 20<sup>th</sup> day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *sixty one* — *John Bissell* Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

I, *Charles A. Rockwell* - do swear that I was born in *Connecticut* on or about the *seventeenth* day of *July*, 1826 - that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1861 } *Chas. A. Rockwell*  
*John Bissell*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

I, *Charles N. Rockwell* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Charles H. Rockwell* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1861 } *Chas. N. Rockwell*  
*John Bissell*  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature *5 1/2* feet, *9* inches, English.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Dark Blue*  
Nose *Medium*  
Mouth *Small*

Chia *small*  
Hair *dark brown*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *thin*

March 22,

1861.

The Hon. the Secretary of State  
will please furnish the undersigned  
with a Passport, addressed care of  
F. S. Stallknecht No. 169 Broadway  
New-York.

Description of Person	
Age 34 years	Nose Sharp
Eyes grey	Hair Brown
Chin round	Forehead High
Face round	Mouth Medium
Stature 5 feet 10 inches	Complexion Dark

State of New-York

City and County of New-York ss:—

John Caldwell  
being duly sworn saith that he is  
thirty four years of age; that he  
was born in Waverhill, Essex County,  
State of Massachusetts, and that he  
is a Citizen of the United States  
of America

Subscribed and sworn to before  
me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
March A.D. 1861

John Caldwell

Notary Public

City and County of New York:-  
Frederick S. Stallknecht  
being duly sworn, saith that he is  
a citizen of the United States  
of America; that he is  
personally acquainted with  
John Caldwell, whose name  
is subscribed to the foregoing  
affidavit, and that the  
declarations therein made  
are true to the best of this  
deponent's knowledge and  
belief

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 19<sup>th</sup>  
day of March A.D.  
1861.

J. H. [Signature]

Notary Public

F. S. Stallknecht

Application of  
John Caldwell

for a  
Passport

---

March 22,

New York, Mar 20<sup>th</sup> 1861

106

Hon. Mr. Seward  
Sec of State. Sir Jacob Baush

a Native Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said Jacob Baush

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

Geo H Chambers  
Not Public  
113 Nassau St  
New York City

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Jacob Baush  
do swear that I was born in the City of New York, State of New York,  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861 } J. Baush  
Geo H Chambers  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Wm J Boyd  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Jacob Baush  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861 } Wm J Boyd  
Geo H Chambers  
Not Pub

DESCRIPTION OF

Age.	37 years	Mouth.	Medium
Stature,	6 feet 1/2 inches, English.	Chin.	Sharp
Forehead,	Medium	Hair.	Red
Eyes,	Brown	Complexion.	Fair
Nose,	Straight	Face.	Angular



March 22.

New York, Mar 20 1861

1079

Hon. Mr. H. Seward Sec. of State  
Sir Mr. L. Simmons

a native Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Mr. L. Simmons

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

Mr. H. Chambers  
Not Public  
113 Nassau St  
New York

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Mr. L. Simmons  
do swear that I was born in Maryland  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this

20th day  
of March 1861

Mr. L. Simmons  
Mr. H. Chambers  
Not Public

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Jacob Pansh  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Mr. L. Simmons  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

20th day  
of March 1861

J. Pansh

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 21 Years  
Stature, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches, English.  
Forehead, Medium  
Eyes, Grey  
Nose, Straight

Mouth. Small  
Chin. Small  
Hair. Dark Brown  
Complexion. Fair  
Face. Round



CUSTOM HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Collector's Office, March 29, 1861

Sir:-

With this, please find personal description of George McHenry, a native citizen of the U. S. and an applicant to the Department of State, for a Passport for himself, accompanied by his wife.

I am very respectfully  
Yours obediently  
R. V. Barry  
By Coltr

Hon. Mr. S. Seward,  
Secretary of State.



March 22,

1898.

Description of Mr. *George M Henry (to be accompanied by his wife.)*

Age: *36* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *7* Inches, English.

Forehead: *full*

Eyes: *dark grey*

Nose: *straight*

Mouth: *medium*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *dark brown*

Complexion: *fair*

Face: *full*

Signature: *Geo M Henry*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

I, *Rowland Parry Dy. Colbr* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify, that the above named *George M Henry* being personally known to me to be\* *a native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *March* 18 *01*

*Rowland Parry Dy. Colbr*

\* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

J. H. Baker, Collector,  
Philad<sup>a</sup> March 20/61

Application for Passport for  
George McHenry & wife.

March 22.

179  
C. W.

Description of Mr  
Andreas Steidinger

Age 48. years  
Stature 4 feet 9. inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes Gray  
Nose flat  
Mouth medium size  
Chin short  
Hair Black  
Complexion fair  
Face round

La Salle County  
Court. (Illinois)

Oct. 1. 1859.

Signature ~~Andreas Steidinger~~

I, Herman Silver Clerk of the Recorder  
Court of the City of Peoria, do hereby, certify  
that the above description & signature  
of Andreas Steidinger is the correct  
description & sign by himself in  
my presence.

Witness my hand & seal of said  
Court at Peoria, this 11 day of March  
A.D. 1861.

H. Silver Clerk.

Clerk's Office of the Recorder's Court.

CITY OF PERU

March 18<sup>th</sup> 1861

Wm. Seward  
Secretary of State U.S.

Dear Sir

Enclosed please  
find naturalization papers & description of  
Andreas Steindinger, & please forward a  
Passport for him.

Yours Respectfully  
W. Miner

Please direct  
W. Silver  
Peru  
Illinois

March 22.

1861.

Boston, March 19 — 1861

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Joseph B. Carter — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,  
A. W. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Genl. B. F. Adams

Boston

Mass.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

> Description.  
Age, 47 years  
Stature, 5 feet 9 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, Roman  
Mouth, median  
Chin, broad  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, Joseph B. Carter — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Brimfield State of Massachusetts

Joseph B. Carter

I, Chas. B. F. Adams — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Joseph B. Carter and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. Chas. B. F. Adams

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 19 day of March — A. D., eighteen hundred and sixty-one before me, <sup>Albert W.</sup> Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Joseph B. Carter — and Chas. B. F. Adams and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Chas. B. F. Adams } Notary  
Public.

Joseph B. Carter



March 22.

1861.

Boston, March 20 1861

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Joseph H Clark whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas B. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Chas B. Adams  
Boston

Wap

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

**Description.**  
Age, 24 years  
Stature, 5 feet  $9\frac{1}{2}$  inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, light hazel  
Nose, medium  
Mouth, small —  
Chin, short  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, Joseph H. Clark being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in New York City, State of New York —

*J. H. Clark*

I, ~~Joseph H. Clark~~ being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Joseph H. Clark and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*C. B. F. Adams*

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 20 day of June A. D., eighteen hundred and sixty-one before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared  
J. H. Clark and ~~Joseph H. Clark~~

and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, this day and year last above written.

*C. B. F. Adams* } Notary Public.

Joseph H. Clark





March 22.

B2.

Boston, March 20 1861

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Eben Wright — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Eben Wright

Care of Chas J. Curtis

10 College Place

New York

N.Y.

Eben Wright

Care of Chas J. Curtis

10 College Place

New York

N.Y.

CHAR. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 41 yrs —  
Stature, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, Roman  
Mouth, median  
Chin, round  
Hair, grey  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

I, Eben Wright being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Peruvian State of New Hampshire

Eben Wright

I, Edward Fiske being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Eben Wright and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. Edward Fiske

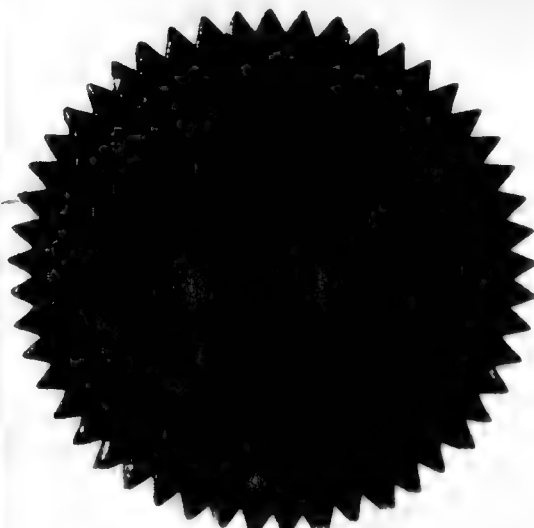
Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 20 day of March A. D., eighteen hundred and sixty=one before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Eben Wright and Edward Fiske and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Chas. B. Adams } Notary Public.



Eben Wright

March 22,

1861.

Boston, March 20 1861.

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Jesse Tirrell

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
Jesse Tirrell, Boston, Mass.



# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March A. D. 1861  
before me, Henry D. Clary a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Jesse Tirrell who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Goffstown State  
of New Hampshire that his age is 46 years,  
stature 6 feet, 3 inches, forehead high, eyes light blue  
nose median, mouth medium, chin short, hair brown,  
complexion light, face oval

Jesse Tirrell

Also appeared \_\_\_\_\_ who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
Jesse Tirrell and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

W. H. Emery

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

Henry D. Clary Justice of the Peace.



March 22,

1854

St. Louis March 19<sup>th</sup> 1854.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Your Honor with please  
kind enclosed the certificate of citizen-  
ship and the description of the person  
of Mr. Johann Nikolai for whom  
you will please send me a passport

Respectfully,  
Lange & Sennewald

Description.

Age 46 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 1/2 inches  
Forehead free  
Eyes blue  
Nose large  
Hair full beard  
Hair blond  
Complexion healthy  
Face oval

Original  
St. Louis  
Mo. March 20. 1854.

March 23.

184  
C.K.

Nathan Gutman

U.S. Dist. Ct. N.D.

24, March 21, 184.

5.9 full  
hazel  
long  
large  
v: d: <sup>ap</sup> brown  
fair  
oval

March 23.

185.

New York 21<sup>st</sup> March 1861.  
Hon Wm H Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Sir, S. A. Samanos  
Citizen of the United States of  
America, being about to visit foreign countries  
is desirous of obtaining a passport which  
please enclose to

Yours M<sup>o</sup> Obedt<sup>ly</sup> St  
Talman Drummond  
No 201 West

### Description

Age	22 Years
Stature	5 ft 10 inches
Eyes	Hazel
Nose	Roman
Mouth	Small
Chin	Pointed
Hair	Black
Complexion	Dark
Face	Long

United States of America }  
City and County of New York } s.s.

I Stephen A. Damaus  
do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that  
I am a citizen of the United States  
of America that I was born in New York  
City I am 22 years of age  
and am the person described in the within  
application

Sworn to before me this } So help me God  
28<sup>th</sup> day of March }

1861  
A. H. D. Damaus  
Notary public

United States of America }  
City and County of New York } s.s.

I Henry [unclear]  
do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that  
I am a citizen of the the United States of America  
am personally acquainted with A. Damaus  
and know him to be the person  
described in the within application

Sworn to before me }  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March } So help me God  
1861 }

A. H. D. Damaus  
Notary public



March 23. 186.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> W. H. Seward  
Secy of State

Sir

I beg leave to  
enclose you my Naturalization  
paper - also description of person  
as requested. It is kind enough  
to furnish me with a passport  
at an early day and oblige

Yours very respectfully  
Chas. C. Lips  
care of Drexel & Co  
Philad<sup>a</sup> Pa

Age 25. Stature 5 ft 7 inches.  
Forehead high - Eyes blue Nose Roman  
Mouth small - Skin round Hair light  
complexion: florid face full. <sup>brown</sup>

A. J. <sup>r</sup> <sub>ii</sub> Sepius

Phil <sup>a</sup> <sub>ii</sub> March 21. 1864.



March 23.

1861

Consulate of Württemberg in Philadelphia.  
Philadelphia, March 21. 1861.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward,  
Secretary of State of the United States  
of America.

Sir.

I have the honor to transmit to you the certificate of citizenship of Samuel Lebr, with a description of his person, and to request, that a passport may be issued for him; & be transmitted to me, together with the certificate of naturalization.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

most respectfully,

Your obedient servant

W. L. Kintchen

height. 5'7" 5"<sup>11</sup>  
age 66 years.  
hair brown.  
features high.  
eyes, blue.  
nose, straight.  
complexion, fair. med.  
cheek, round.  
complexion, good healthy

C. O. Sepi  
Phila.

June 20. 1848.

March 23.

188  
European Exchange Office,  
OF  
C. F. ADAMS

Cincinnati, O. March 20<sup>th</sup> 1861.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir,

I beg leave to inclose herewith  
the certificate of naturalization of  
Rev. Ernest Roos,  
a native of Baden and a citizen of the  
United States with the request, that a pass-  
port for him be forwarded to my address.  
Mr. Roos will be accompanied by his wife.  
Inclosed please find his description.

I am, Sir,  
with high regard,  
your obedient servant  
C. F. Adams

2 Inclosures

51  
Description of Rev. Ernest Roos.

Age - 41 years  
Stature - 5 feet  $8\frac{1}{2}$  Inches Engl. Meas. ( $5.8\frac{1}{2}$ )  
Forehead - high  
Eyes - hazel  
Nose - medium  
Mouth - rather large  
Chin - round  
Hair - dark brown - partly bald -  
Complexion - fair  
Face - oval

---

Probate C. C. C. C. C.  
Sept. 28, 1860.

March 23.

189<sup>th</sup> M

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. John Brown* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Gabriel Boos* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereto affixed, the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

do swear that I was born in *Prussia* on or  
about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of *October 1835*  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

*Gabriel Boos*

Sworn to before me, this 21<sup>st</sup> day }  
of March 1861 }

*Gabriel Boos*

*John Brown* Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Gabriel Boos* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Jesse Wood*

Sworn to before me, this 21<sup>st</sup> day }  
of March 1861 }

*Jesse Wood*

*John Brown* Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches, English.  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose short  
Mouth small

Chin small  
Hair auburn  
Complexion light  
Face long & thin

age 26

CUSTOM HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Collector's Office, March 22. 1861

Sir:

With this, please find personal description  
of Mrs. F. R. G. Beck, a native citizen of the  
United States, and an applicant for a Passport from  
the Department of State

I am very respectfully

Yours obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

R. M. Dwyer

By: Col. W.

Wm. M. A. Seward  
Secretary of State

March 23,

190.

Description of Mrs. *S.R. Beck*

Age: *30* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *5* Inches, English.

Forehead: *Moderate. med;*

Eyes: *Blue*

Nose: *Straight*

Mouth: *Medium*

Chin: *Round*

Hair: *Light*

Complexion: *Fair*

Face: *Oval*

Signature: *Sarah R. Gier Beck*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

I, *R. Parry* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify, that the above named *Sarah R. G. Beck* being personally known to me to be\* *a native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to *her* a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein *her* name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *March* 18*01*

\* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*Rowland Parry*  
*Dy. Colbr*



Collector of Customs,  
Philad<sup>a</sup> March 22/61

Application for Passport for  
Mrs. S. R. G. Beck

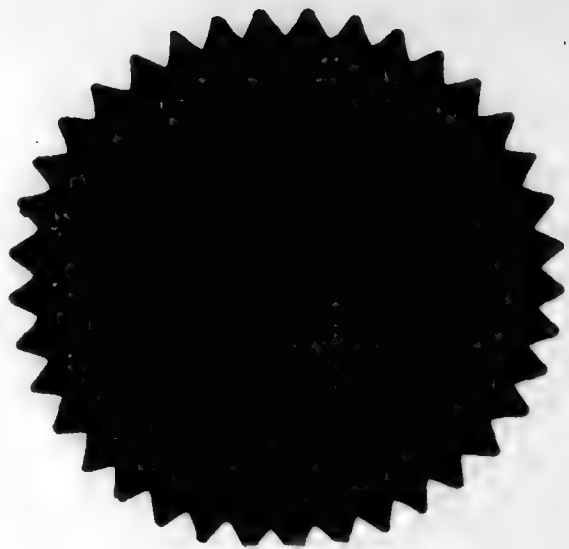
March 23.

191.

I William Stewart do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the  
United States, having been born in the City  
County and State of New York  
Sworn to before me  
the 22 day of March 1861

Murphy

To help me God  
Wm Stewart



Age 33 years  
Stature 5 feet 8  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair dark Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

I John Stewart of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with William  
Stewart and have always understood  
and believed him to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
Affidavit  
Sworn to before me  
the 22 day of March 1861

Murphy

To help me God  
John A. Stewart

March 23.

1912.

State of New York }  
City & County of New York } p: On this 22<sup>nd</sup>  
day of March 1881 before me Sylvester  
Lay a Notary Public within & for the  
State of New York duly commissioned &  
sworn residing in the City of New York.

Personally appeared James N. Johnston  
of the City of New York to me known  
who being duly sworn says that he is  
a citizen of the United States, that he  
was born in the Town of Brookville  
in the State of Indiana and he gives  
the following description of his person.  
Age ~~twenty~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

Stature five feet seven inches.      Eyes  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose large  
Mouth large  
Chin oval  
Hair light  
Complexion light  
Face oval.

James N. Johnston.

And on the said 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1881  
before me also personally appeared  
J. R. Hathaway <sup>of the City of New York</sup> to me known who being  
by me first duly sworn says that he

is personally acquainted with James A  
Houston and that he verily believes that  
the foregoing statements made by him  
are true.

Subscribed and sworn to  
by both deponents before  
me the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
March A.D. 1861.

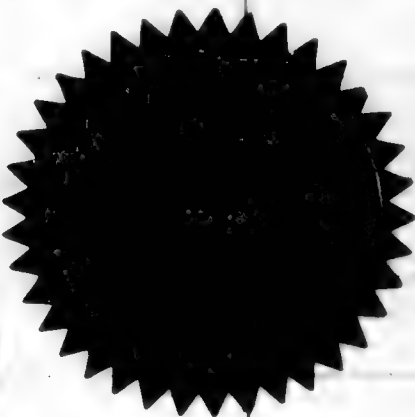
J. R. Hatheway

Witness my hand official Seal

Phosty Jay

Notary Public

229 Broadway N.Y.



Please Myself  
W. S. Long  
229 Broadway  
N.Y.

Custom House, Boston,

Collector's Office, Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861.

Mr Hunter Esq  
Chief Clk. State Department

Sir:

Owing to the severe gale  
which has prevailed here for the  
last four days, the vessel in which  
Mr Lord is to sail has been de-  
layed until this morning. I  
have delivered him the <sup>Passport</sup> ~~one~~ received  
this morning, & now return the  
original.

Very respectfully  
Your Ob. Serv.  
Henry D. Clary

Mr Brooke would like Councilor at Law  
added to his name — and I mean him to  
be made Chas. Adams

March 25. Boston, March 23 1861

193.

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
George H. Brooke whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas. Adams

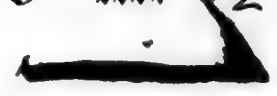
To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Chas B. Adams  
Boston  
Mass

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 44 years  
Stature, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.  
Forehead,  high  
Eyes, blue —  
Nose, roman —  
Mouth, small —  
Chin, short —  
Hair, brown —  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval —

I, Benjamin F. Brooks being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Sterbridge State of Massachusetts and am Counselor at Law —

*Benjamin F. Brooks*

I, J. W. Adams being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Benj<sup>r</sup> F. Brooks and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*J. W. Adams*

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

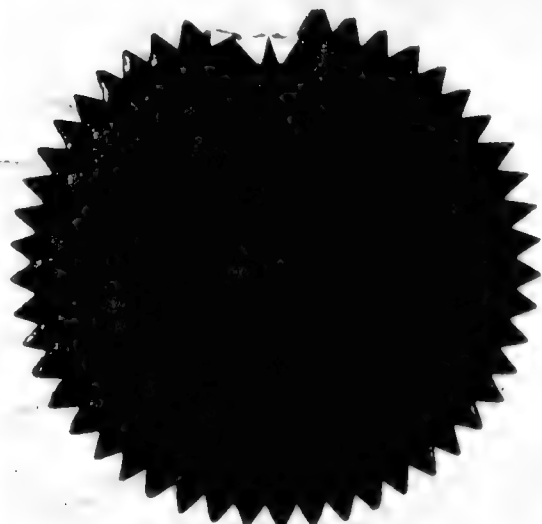
## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 23 day of March A. D., eighteen hundred and sixty = one before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Benj<sup>r</sup> F. Brooks and J. W. Adams and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, this day and year last above written.

*Benjamin F. Brooks*  
Counselor at Law

*Charles B. F. Adams* } Notary Public.



March 25

1854

To Honorable Wm. H. Seward

M.

Secretary of State of United  
States of America.

Bernard Heinrich Weweler of  
the City of Covington State of Kentucky,  
U. S. is desirous of procuring a  
Passport to travel in Germany  
Europe. Said Weweler is a  
Native of Recke, Judicial Dis-  
trict of Tecklenburg, Prussia,  
and was Naturalized as a Citizen  
of the United State by B. W. Foley,  
Mayor of the City of Covington, <sup>apocryphal</sup> on  
the first day of November A D  
1852. He has resided in the  
United States fifteen years, and  
his occupation is a Grocery and  
Provision Dealer in the City of  
Covington aforesaid.

Said Weweler is forty two years  
of age, <sup>speaks German & English</sup> five feet, nine inches  
and three quarters high, rather  
stoutly built, of light complexion,  
is slightly pitted with the small  
pox, observable chiefly on his nose,  
has blue eyes, brown hair, brown  
whiskers on chin and jaws, his  
face is lengthy, nose regular



March 25

1854

To Honorable Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State of United  
States of America,

Bernard Heinrich Weweler of  
the City of Covington State of Kentucky,  
U. S. is desirous of procuring a  
Passport to travel in Germany  
Europe. Said Weweler is a  
Native of Becka, Judicial Dis-  
trict of Tecklenburg, Prussia,  
and was Naturalized as a Citizen  
of the United State by B. W. Foley,  
Mayor of the City of Covington, on  
the first day of November A D  
1852. He has resided in the  
United States fifteen years, and  
his occupation is a Grocery and  
Provision Dealer in the City of  
Covington aforesaid.

Said Weweler is forty two years  
of age, <sup>speaks German and English</sup> five feet, nine inches  
and three quarters high, rather  
stoutly built, of light complexion,  
is slightly pitted with the small  
pox, observable chiefly on his nose,  
has blue eyes, brown hair, brown  
whiskers on chin and jaws, his  
face is lengthy, nose regular

and rather large, and mouth  
of ordinary size, forehead high <sup>and eyebrows light.</sup>

He will sail from New York  
about the middle of April per-  
haps, to the free City of Bremen,  
and will visit his friends and  
relations in Hanover and Brun-  
-ica and may remain one year.

He will be accompanied by  
his wife Catherine Weweler,  
who has resided in the United  
States for 15 years and whose  
age is forty two years. Said  
Catherine is from the Kingdom  
of Hanover, town of Hagen,  
near the city of Snabruke, and  
is five feet seven inches in  
height. Her complexion is light,  
hair darkish brown, eyes blue,  
form stout, nose ordinary,  
mouth ordinary, has holes for  
ear-rings in her ears and gen-  
-erally wears ear-rings in them,  
fingers small, eyebrows dark  
and light, hair brown, teeth  
sound, chin pointed, particular  
marks none, speaks both  
German and English.

May 18

A passport is desired for both  
said B. St. Wever and Catherine  
his wife.

They go to Germany for the  
health of said Catherine, and  
to <sup>visit</sup> friends & relations as above  
stated.

Witness  
J. P. Harrison

B. Heinrich Wever  
Catherine Wever

State of Kentucky }  
Kenton County } Not

Personally appeared  
before me B. Heinrich Wever and  
Catherine, his wife, to me personally  
known, and being sworn, say  
that the statements above set forth  
are true. Sworn to & signed  
in my presence this 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
March 1861, in the City of Covington  
Kenton County, State of Kentucky.

Witness my official seal

J. P. Harrison  
Notary Public

within & for Kenton County State  
of Kentucky, duly appointed by  
the Governor of said State &  
duly qualified.

March 25.

1905.

Dear Genl. 23 March 1861

Dear Sir

I respectfully ask for a

passport for Wm St. John E. Parker

& Leumont - a Citizen of the United  
States. I will take his affidavit  
when he arrives in Louisiana - with his

description in full -

Age 26 years Station 5 feet 10 -

Hair Coal Chestnut Complexion Florid

Face Oval

Very Respectfully  
your obedt Servt

A. C. Reddall Esq

J. Hillier

March 25.

196.

Lowell, Mass., March 16, 61.

Hon Wm A Leeward

Secy of State, United States.

Sir: Hon John A. Puttock, a native  
citizen of the United States and resident  
of this city, proposing to travel in Europe,  
desires a passport from your office.  
At his request I enclose herewith  
the requisite memoranda. He in-  
tends to sail in three weeks, and  
will be glad if early attention  
be paid to his request.

Very respectfully,

Your obt. Serv<sup>t</sup>,

Chauncey L. Knapp.

(Late Member of Ho of Reps  
U.S.)

(over)

Application for passport  
by John A. Buttrick of Lowell Mass

Description

Stature	5 ft 10 inches
Age	47 years
Forehead	High
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Medium
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Light
Complexion	Light
Face	Medium

e

Mr. Knapp has omitted to say that  
Mr. Buttrick is a native  
citizen of the United States.  
Pap: Clerk.

Lowell, Mass., March 23, 1861.

Mr. Buttrick, aforesaid is a native citizen  
of the United States.

C. L. Knapp

Please forward immediately.

March 25.

1917.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Frederick A. Babcock*

*& E. Biddle*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*F. A. Babcock*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 22 day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 67 in the 85<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York,

I, *Fredk A. Babcock* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Boston Mass* on or about the  
*5* day of *July* 1825 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

*F. A. Babcock*

Sworn to before me  
this *22* day of *March* 1861  
*B. Jones*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, *Edward Middle* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *F. A. Babcock*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this *22* day of *March* 1861  
*B. Jones*

*E. Middle*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

	Description of <i>Fredk. A. Babcock</i>	
Age,	<i>35</i>	Years,
Stature,	<i>5</i> Feet <i>8 1/4</i>	Inches (English),
Forehead,	<i>High</i>	
Eyes,	<i>Blue</i>	
Nose,	<i>Roman</i>	
Mouth,	<i>Medium</i>	
Chin,	<i>Round</i>	
Hair,	<i>Brown</i>	
Complexion,	<i>Florid</i>	
Face,	<i>oval long -</i>	

*W. R. Please send  
Pap. by return mail*  
*W*

March 25.

198.  
CU

U. S. Land Office, Detroit, Mich.

March 20. 1861.

Hon William H. Seward

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Sir:

Herewith I transmit certificate of naturalization of  
Jacob Regnier of this city and respectfully request that you will  
cause a Passport to be made out for him, for a journey to Goma  
ny with his family (wife and one child). Below I give the description  
of his person. Please have the Passport directed to my address.

Jacob Regnier's:

age, 30 years.

stature, 5 feet 8 inches, English.

Forehead, medium height

eyes, blueish

nose, medium.

mouth, small

chin, round

hair, light brown

Complexion, healthy

Ears, round.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Charles D. Higman,

Respectfully  
C. D. Higman Esq. (Detroit)  
Michigan.  
Jan'y 9. 1852.

Land Office, Detroit, Michigan  
March 20. 1861.

Application for a Passport on behalf  
of Jacob Regnery & family.

Charles D. Heyman ?

March 23

199.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Mortimer L. Brown  
& Oscar F. Wright

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

M. L. Brown

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 23 day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 67 in the 85<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

I, Mortimer S. Brown do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
New York City on or about the  
9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1842 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me

this 23 day of March 1861  
*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
172. 9th St. N.Y.

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, Oscar F. Wright do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named M. S. Brown  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this 23 day of March 1861  
*[Signature]*

Oscar F. Wright  
7088 Warren St  
New York

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of

Mortimer S. Brown

Age, 18 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 8 1/2 Inches (English),  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Gray  
Nose, Short  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sordid  
Face, Oval

M. L. TOWNSEND.  
ADOLF LEVINGER }

Office of TOWNSEND & LEVINGER,  
Attorneys and Counsellors at Law,  
No. 169 BROADWAY, (GILSEY BUILDING)

New-York, March 28 1861.

Hon: W<sup>m</sup> H. Seward  
Secretary of State.

M<sup>rs</sup> Rebecca Frostner  
respectfully applies for a Passport  
for herself and 2 boys aged  
3 and 9 years respectively,  
which when granted, may be  
sent to the undersigned. Yours &

Townsend & Levinger  
~~at~~ at law  
169 B'way

March 25,

200.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same shall or may in anywise concern that I, *Smith C. Lane* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Rebecca Furstner* who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 23<sup>d</sup> day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *sixty one*.

*Smith C. Lane*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

*Rebecca Furstner* do swear that I was born in the city of *New York* on or about the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* *1837* and that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *March* *1861* } *Rebecca Furstner*.  
*Smith C. Lane*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

I, *Silvanus Landsberg* a citizen of the United States do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Rebecca Furstner* and with the facts above stated by *her*, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *March* *1861*.  
*Smith C. Lane* } *S. Landsberg*  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature	<i>5</i> feet, — inches, English.	Chin	<i>round</i>
Forehead	<i>large high</i>	Hair	<i>black</i>
Eyes	<i>brown</i>	Complexion	<i>fair</i>
Nose	<i>stout</i>	Face	<i>oval</i>
Mouth	<i>medium</i>		

Application of  
M<sup>rs</sup> Rebecca Finster  
for passport for herself  
and two sons - ages  
3 and 9 years respectively



March 25.

207.

Boston, March 22 1861

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Francis Parker whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas. Francis

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Francis J. Parker  
Care Parker Wilder & Co  
Boston  
Care

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 36 years  
Stature, 5 feet 7  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.  
Forehead, high —  
Eyes, blue —  
Nose, medium —  
Mouth, small —  
Chin, short  
Hair, brown —  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, Francis J. Parker — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston — State of Massachusetts.

*Francis J. Parker*

I, A. Adams being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Francis J. P. Parker and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*A. Adams*

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 22 day of March A. D., eighteen hundred and sixty = ~~one~~ before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Francis J. Parker and A. Adams and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.



Francis J. Parker

*Charles B. F. Adams* } Notary Public.

May 25.

J. L.

A. W. Stetson accompanied by his wife

Boston, March 22 1861

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
A. W. Stetson — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas R Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Chas R. Adams

Boston

Recd

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 34 years  
Stature, 5 feet 10. inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue —  
Nose, roman  
Mouth, small —  
Chin, short  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval —

I, *A. W. Stetson* being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in *Wainfleet* State of *Massachusetts*

*A. W. Stetson*

I, *A. W. Adams* being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with *A. W. Stetson* and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. *A. W. Adams*

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

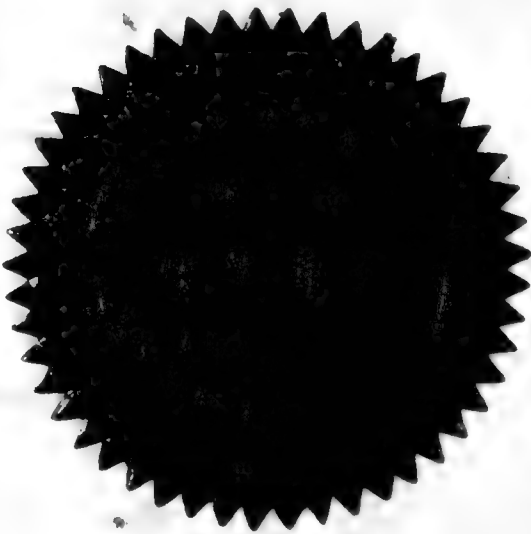
## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of *March* A. D., eighteen hundred and sixty=~~one~~ before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared *A. W. Stetson* and *A. W. Adams* and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

*Chas. B. F. Adams* } Notary  
Public.

*A. W. Stetson accompanied by his wife —*



March 25.

203<sup>3</sup> M.

Henry D. Saunders  
U. S. Dist. Ct. Phil<sup>la</sup>.

No: 19. 1859.

57.

5. 10  $\frac{1}{4}$

full  
light

~~spread~~

broad

large

do

gray mixed

rather dark

full

March 25.

204

Boston March 23. 1861

Honorable

William H. Seward

Secretary of State.

Washington.

A Passport is respectfully requested

for Samuel Hultman, a naturalized

citizen, in accordance with enclosed

certificates - accompanied by his

wife, Anna, aged thirty years, &

child, Carlina Matilda, one year.

Please forward to his address

care of Messrs O. N. Gordon & Co.

No 155 Maiden Lane

New York.

and oblige, Very respectfully

Yours &c  
Saml J. Curtis,  
Notary Public

New York  
Office of  
Deputy Secy  
1861

Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Hultman.

Please forward to Care of  
Messrs O. N. Gordon & Co  
155 Maiden Lane  
New York

### Certificate of Citizenship.

#### Description of Person.

Age, *thirty three* years.  
 Stature, *five* feet *ten* inches,  
 English measure.  
 Forehead, Shape of *high*  
 Eyes, Color of *blue*  
 Nose, Shape of *straight*  
 Mouth, *medium*  
 Chin, *full*  
 Hair, *dark brown*  
 Complexion, *light*  
 Face, *oval*

#### Affidavit of an Application for Passport.

I, *Samuel Hultman*

now resident in *Salem* do solemnly swear that I am an American Citizen; that I was born in the City of *Helsingborg* in the <sup>Kingdom</sup> State of *Sweden* on the *thirty first* day of *December* 1827; that I am now *thirty three* years of age; and that the annexed is a description of my person.

*S. Hultman*

#### Affidavit of a second Citizen of the United States.

I, *Charles H. Miller* of *Salem* in the State of *Massachusetts* do hereby swear that I am personally acquainted with *Samuel Hultman* whose affidavit is annexed, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declarations therein made, are true.

*Chas. H. Miller*

#### Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk Co. }  
City of Boston, ss. }

Be it Known, That on the date hereof, before me, **SAMUEL S. CURTIS**, Public Notary, duly commissioned and qualified, and dwelling in *Boston*, appeared *Samuel Hultman* and *Charles N. Miller* both citizens of the United States, and personally known to me, and subscribed the foregoing Affidavits, and made oath to the truth thereof.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at said *Boston*, this *twenty second* day of *March* in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and *Sixty one*.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> S. Curtis*, Notary Public.

RECEIVED  
OCT 11 1864

Cap. Samuel Hutton

Mass.

Care of

O. N. Gordon & Co

No 155 Maiden Lane

New York



March 25.

205  
all

Custom House, Galveston

March 14, 1861

To the Secretary of State  
Sir

Cornet Engelke, whose  
certificate of naturalization is  
enclosed, respectfully asks that  
a passport be transmitted for  
him, to the care of

Age, 30 years

Yours at servt

Height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

Eyes, brown

Hair, brown

Nose, prominent

Mouth, medium

Chin, oval

Face, do.

H. A. Hart

Collector

C. S. Ch. Galveston Tex.

Jan'y 11. 1859.

Application for  
Passport

=  
Ernest Engelke  
Galveston

1  
Jany March 25. -

W.C.

William R. Glover

Known to me,

53 -

W.C.R.

5. 11<sup>1/2</sup>

fully

hazel

ordinary

medi-

cal

grey m<sup>to</sup>

dark

full

W.B.  
Jan March 25. -  
W.B.  
William R. Green

Known to me,

W.B.R.

53 -

5.11<sup>1/2</sup>

fully  
hazel

ordinary;  
medi-  
cal

grey m<sup>to</sup>  
dark

full

March 26.

207  
St.

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
City of Washington  
D.C.

Wm  
Geo. H. Will  
Sir,  
August 24, 1855

At the request and on behalf of Mrs. Marie <sup>W</sup>Pfeil,  
I have the honor of submitting to you the enclosed documents, and to solicit  
the issue of a passport to her. Mrs. Pfeil was the wife of Mr. Gustav  
Pfeil of Milwaukee, in Wisconsin, who is an adopted Citizen of the United  
States, (as will be evidenced by his Certificate of Naturalization herewith enclosed)  
and from whom she has been divorced in February 1861, as will be evidenced by  
the Certificate of the Circuit Court of Milwaukee County, Wis. herewith submitted. —

Mrs. Pfeil intends to make a journey to Europe, via New York, and wishes  
that the passport may be mailed under the following direction, viz:  
"Mr. W. Treetorius care of J. Neuberger No. 16 Murray street  
New York."

Hoping that the enclosed documents may be deemed sufficient  
I subscribe myself most respectfully, your  
St. Louis, Mo. 22<sup>nd</sup> March 1861.

Obedient servant  
George H. Will

State of Wisconsin  
Milwaukee County

at a term of the Circuit Court  
in and for the County of Mil-  
waukee in the State of Wisconsin  
begun on the 2<sup>d</sup> Monday of  
February A.D. 1861 and held  
at the Court House in the City  
of Milwaukee

Present, Hon. Arthur M. Arthur, Judge &c  
Gustav Pfeil, Plaintiff  
against  
Marie Urspruch Pfeil, Deft

This action having been brought on to be heard  
upon the Complaint herein and upon the testimony  
reported by Robert N. Austin a Commissioner to  
whom it was referred to take proof of the allega-  
tions of the Complaint, from which testimony it  
appears satisfactorily to the Court that all the ma-  
terial facts charged in the said Complaint are  
true and that the said defendant has been  
guilty of the wilful desertion of the said plaintiff  
for the full term of one year and more next  
preceding the filing of the said Complaint in this  
action and that she still persists in such wilful  
desertion up to the present time in manner and  
form in said Complaint alleged. On motion of  
Nathan Ody & Van attorneys for the plaintiff it  
is ordered and adjudged that the marriage  
between the said plaintiff and the said defendant  
be and the same hereby is dissolved and rendered  
void, and the said parties plaintiff and defendant  
are and each of them is freed from the obligations  
thereof. And it is further ordered and adjudged  
that it shall be lawful for either of the said

In testimony whereof  
affixed my not  
seals day of  
sixty one.  
George H. D.

parties to ~~Mary~~ again in the same manner  
though the other was actually dead.

Dated at Milwaukee March 12th A.D. 1861

By the Court Arthur McArthur

State of Wisconsin  
Circuit Court Milwaukee County } p.

I Wm H Jacobs Clerk of said  
Court do hereby certify that I have compared the  
foregoing with the Judgment entered in the  
above entitled case, that it is a correct transcript  
therefrom and of the whole thereof as the same re-  
mains of record in my office

In testimony whereof I have  
here to set my hand and  
affixed the seal of said Court  
the 12 day of March A.D. 1861  
Wm H Jacobs Clerk

Circuit Court. Mil. Co

Gustav Pfeil. Pff

ago

Man's Wapnick Pfeil

copy

Judgment of divorce

H. O. R. Pfeil atty

copy made

Personal Description of Mrs. Maria Pfeil of St. Louis, Missouri, -  
formerly the wife of Gustav Pfeil, a citizen of the United State of America, now  
divorced, - who intends to go to Europe and for that purpose respectfully ap-  
-plies for a Passport - viz:

Age: 24 years

Stature: 5 feet 3 inches tall.

Forehead: broad;

Eyes: blue;

Nose: proportionate

Mouth: do.

Chin: round

Hair: Auburn

Complexion: florid

Face: oval

Signature of the applicant:

Maria Pfeil.

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis }<sup>ss</sup>

I the undersigned George H. Stille a Notary  
Public within and for the County aforesaid, do hereby certify, that Mrs. Maria  
Pfeil, who subscribed her name in my presence to foregoing description of  
her person, is personally known to me, and that she is a resident of the  
City of St. Louis State and County aforesaid. -

In Testimony whereof I have set my hand and  
affixed my notarial seal at office this twenty-  
second day of March A. D. eighteen hundred and  
sixty one. -

George H. Stille  
Notary Public



March 21.

208.

Gazette Office  
Kalamazoo, Mich. Mar 22, 1861.

Hon. Wm H. Seward:  
Secretary of State:

Sir: I desire to make application at your Department for a passport to visit foreign Countries. My age is forty years; stature five feet eight inches; Forehead ~~narrow and high~~; Nose straight and good size; Mouth ~~moderate~~ <sup>medium</sup> ~~large~~ <sup>width</sup> ~~large, full or otherwise~~; Chin ~~moderate size~~ <sup>medium</sup> and slightly ~~retreating~~; Hair very light; Complexion ~~light~~ <sup>fair</sup>; Face, ~~good length and~~ and ~~moderately~~ full. oval

I wish to be accompanied by my wife whose name is Louisa A.; age Thirty Eight - years.

Enclosed I send you proof of citizenship as required by the regulations of your Dept.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

Volney Haswell

State of Michigan }  
Kalamazoo County } p-

Volney Haswell of said County being duly sworn, according to law, deposes and says that he is a native Citizen of the United States, forty years of age, and born in the town of LeRoy, Genesee County, and State of New York. And further this deponent says not. And Caleb Sweetland also a native Citizen of the United States, to whom the said Volney Haswell is personally well known doth depose and say that he was resident of LeRoy, Genesee County and State of New York at the time of the birth of the said Volney Haswell, and to the best of his knowledge and belief the declaration above made by the said Volney Haswell is true.

Subscribed & sworn to before  
me a Notary Public for said County  
this 22<sup>d</sup> day of March, 1861.  
George W Taylor

Volney Haswell  
C Sweetland

March 21. New York March 25. 1841.

Sir (over) 209.

I beg to enclose an old  
Report with this request for  
return me a new one made out  
for myself accompanied by my  
son, being on the eve of leaving  
for Europe.

Respectfully  
Yours obt. Servant

George W. Fleming

The Rank of Major Genl.

W. A. General

Secretary of State

Washington

D. C.

Lapap 500.

April 15. 1857.

41  
5. 10/4-

high  
blue

run and

large

med:

light

fluid

val

March 25.

W.A.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Joseph A. Nessler, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York.

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Eugene Fischer who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.



In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereto affixed, the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One.

Joseph A. Nessler  
Notary Public  
N<sup>o</sup>. 13. Chambers Str.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

do swear that I was born in about the 24<sup>th</sup> day of that I am a citizen of the United States.

Coburg

I, Eugene Fischer

on or

Sworn to before me, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861.

Joseph A. Nessler  
Notary Public

day }

Eugene Fischer

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I, Joseph A. Hartmann  
Eugene Fischer

Sworn to before me, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861.

Joseph A. Nessler  
Notary Public

day }

Joseph A. Hartmann

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 9 1/2 inches, English.  
Forehead high  
Eyes brown  
Nose large  
Mouth proportionate

Chin round  
Hair brown  
Complexion healthy  
Face pale.

Mr: C. Lavenport  
Iowa, May 24, 1854.  
Warsaw Illinois  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1851

Hon. William A. Seward  
Secy of State.

Sir.

Inclosed I send to  
you my naturalization papers and a certificate  
of a Notary, and wish to procure from your  
Department a Passport, being desirous to  
visit Germany. Please return the  
Naturalization papers with the Passport

Yours Truly

Dieterich Kruskopf

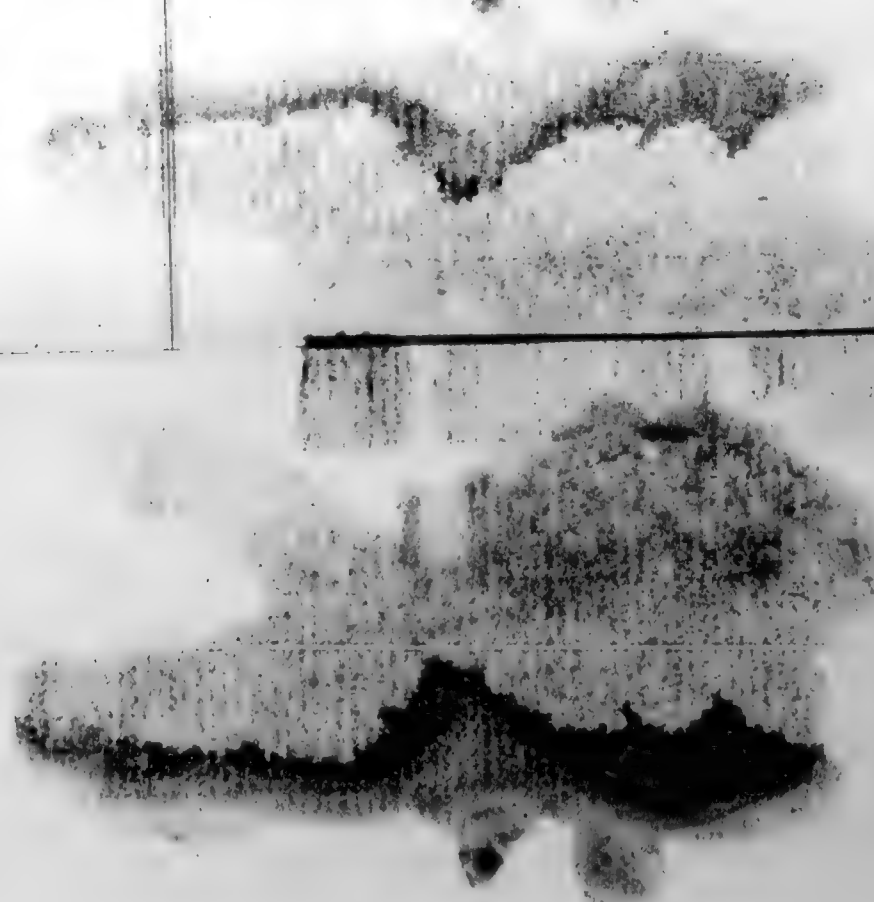
I wish the passport to include my  
family consisting of my wife and four  
children

March 21,

M.  
C.K.

United States of America  
State of Illinois 3<sup>rs</sup>  
Hancock County 3<sup>rs</sup>

I Thomas C Sharp, a Notary  
Public in and for the City of Warsaw County  
of Hancock and State of Illinois, do hereby  
certify that I am personally acquainted  
with Seidrich Kuschoph, that he is a cit-  
izen of the United States of Good moral  
Character and peaceably disposed -  
that the following is an accurate des-  
cription of his person. Age 35 years  
Stature 5ft 11 1/2 inches English Forehead  
high & broad - Eyes hazel - Nose prominently  
mouth medium - Chin round - Hair  
brown complexion fair Face oval  
Witness my hand & seal notarial  
at my office at Warsaw this  
20<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1861  
T.C. Sharp N.P.



March 24.

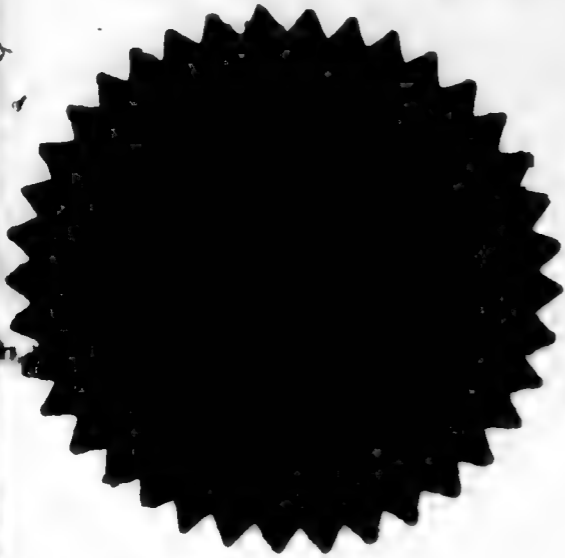
24.

I William Barney of New York do solemnly  
swear and truly swear that I am a Citizen  
of the United States. having been born in  
the City County and State of New York  
Sworn to before me

the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861

Wm Barney

So help me God



Wm Barney

Age 20 years  
Stature 5 feet 9  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Roman  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Light Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

I Hiram Barney of New York do  
swear that the foregoing Affidavit is  
true. the said William Barney  
being my son.

So help me God

Sworn to before me

the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861

Hiram Barney

Henry J. Clark  
Notary Public.



Office of Barney, Butler & Parsons,  
Counsellors at Law,  
Trinity Building, 111 Broadway,  
New York, March 25 1861

Hon. Mr. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Draft,

I send enclosed Custom  
House description & affidavits, and desire  
a passport for my son William, who  
is about to visit Europe. Please send  
it to my address as above

and oblige truly Yours  
Hiram Barney



The State of Ohio, Hermann Stern being  
Attorney Comby ss } first duly sworn deponent  
and saith that he is a Naturalized Citizen  
of the United States; that he was born  
at Leobenham Bavaria his age 32 years  
Stature 5 feet 11 inches tall, freckled high  
Eyes Gray, nose Roman, Hair light comple-  
xion light. No scars

sworn in and subscribed before me  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1861

A Siggitt Notary Public  
also Septimus Gray being sworn  
deponent and saith, that the above  
named Hermann Stern is personally  
known to him, & to the best of his  
knowledge and belief the above  
statements and declarations are true  
in fact — Septimus Gray  
sworn in and subscribed before me  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1861  
A Siggitt Notary Public

March 26.

BANKING HOUSE

OF

Wm. H. Blumer & Co.

Allentown, Pa., March 23, 1861

J. A. Seward Esq

Dear Sir:

Enclosed find the Certificate of Citizenship of Mr. Joseph Goerle. He desired us to make application for a passport (travelling through Europe) he is a good citizen, personally known to us, age 53 years, Height 5 <sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub> feet Hair Grey, Face Long, Chin Prominent, Eyes Brown, Nose ordinary, if the application is not in form, please put us the way how to make it

Yours Respectfully,

Wm. H. Blumer & Co.

WM. H. BLUMER.  
J. M. KING.  
WM. HENK.

(The Certificate will be returned.)

Age	26 years
Stature	5 feet 7 inches
Breast	high
Eyes	hazel
Nose	aquiline
Mouth	medium
Chin	round
Hair	light brown
Complexion	fair
Face	Round

Weston Court of Com. Pleas,  
Platte Co., Mo.

Feb. 13, 1857.

Ephraim Yumbert

---

No. 214<sup>[a]</sup>

March 26, 1861.

March 27. 185.

Baruch Stern -

Old pap: 13. March 9, 1853.

31

5. 5 7/8

medium

grey

med:

ds:

small

bound

fan

March 27.

D.H.

Christopher Ingle.

Known to me.

M.C.R.

March 27,

Be pleased to see blank in  
passport book a copy of instructions to  
Dept of State  
Christopher Ingle

Description of Mr.

Age: 31 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 6 Inches, English.

Forehead: High

Eyes: Hazel

Nose: Straight

Mouth: Regular

Chin: Slightly pointed

Hair: Auburn

Complexion: Fair

Face: Oval or long

Signature: C. Ingle

I,

Collector of the Port of



March 27  
Hon Wm A Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C

Will you have the kindness  
to send us a passport for a lady  
about embarking for Europe  
her name is Annie Sturge  
Age 26 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches  
Complexion fair hair light brown  
Eyes grey - as the lady expects  
to sail on Friday - We will feel  
greatly obliged by your allowing  
this matter to have an early  
attention in your department  
We write in haste to reach the  
mail about closing very Resp<sup>ly</sup>  
New York 26 Dec 1861  
Sturge & Shaw Co

March 27,

219.

Description of Mr.

Age: 26. Years  
 Stature: 5 Feet 2 Inches, English.  
 Forehead: High & full  
 Eyes: Gray  
 Nose: Regular  
 Mouth: Medium  
 Chin: Round  
 Hair: Light Brown  
 Complexion: Fair  
 Face: Oval  
 Signature:

Will call & make proofs.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_



March 27,

219.

Description of Mr.

Age: 26. Years  
 Stature: 5 Feet 2 Inches, English.  
 Forehead: High & full  
 Eyes: Gray  
 Nose: Regular  
 Mouth: Medium  
 Chin: Round  
 Hair: Light Brown  
 Complexion: Fair  
 Face: oval  
 Signature: .

Will call & make proofs.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_

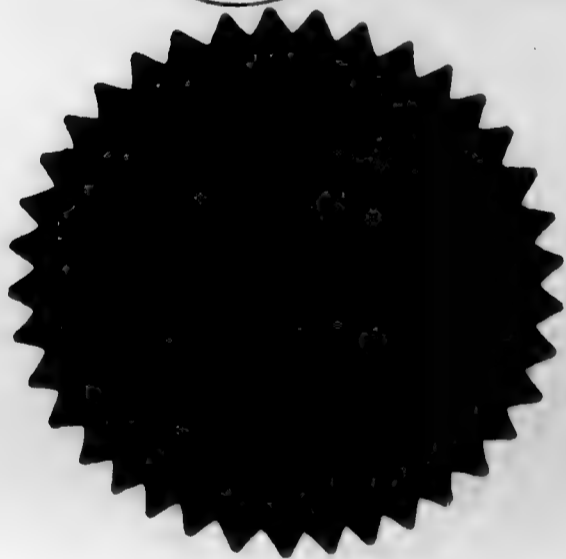
William Sturge jr of New York  
do solemnly swear and truly swear that  
I am a Citizen of the United States  
having been born in Barnstable County  
State of Massachusetts.

And I do further swear that  
Annie Sturge is my Daughter, also  
that she is a native born Citizen of the  
United States, she having been born in  
Hingham State of Massachusetts

Levon to appear me  
29 March 1869

Wm Sturge jr

So help me God  
Wm Sturge jr



March 27.

D.S.  
C.M.

Lancaster Ind  
March 21 1867

Hon. William A. Seward  
Secretary of State

Sir:

Anthony Schwarz, a citizen  
of this place wishes to make a  
journey to Europe and therefore  
desires from your Department  
a passport. His certificate  
of naturalization is enclosed.  
The description of his person  
is as follows:

Age	52 yrs.	Hair:	light
Stature	5'4" Engl.	Complexion:	healthy
Forehead	medium	Face	round
eyes	blue		
nose	short		
mouth	medium		
chin	round		

By immediate attention you will greatly  
oblige Mr. Schwarz who is desiring  
to leave here on next Wednesday

Please send passport &  
certificate to

Your obedient servant  
John Sprague

March 27 New York, March 26/1865

P. P.

219  
M

The subscriber begs to apply for a U. S. Pass Port to Franz Sandow, whose Certificate of Naturalization is herewith presented for examination.

Very respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> servant

Guido Schmitt  
Notary Public

P.O. Box 3704 New York

To the  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
DC

Description of Franz Sandow

- 1, Age: 31 years
- 2, Stature: 5 ft 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.
- 3, Eyes: brown
- 4, Nose: prominent
- 5, Mouth: small
- 6, Chin: oval
- 7, Forehead: free
- 8, Hair: dark brown
- 9, Complexion: healthy
- 10, Face: oblong

Supr of New

York City.

Oct 10, 1864.

March 27. N.Y. 220.  
1864

Saratoga Springs N.Y. March 23

Sir: My brother Paoli  
Durke of this place, is  
about to make a tour  
through Europe and desires  
you as Secretary of State  
to furnish him with a  
passport.

His age fifty four years.

Stature 6 feet English.

Forehead median -

Eyes hazle

Nose medium -

Mouth medium

Chin dimple

Hair Black

Complexion florid

Face Long.

Please direct to Rev<sup>d</sup>

Paoli Durke New York

our



Case of Harrison Durkin  
No 10 St Mark's place

My Brother  
desires to leave New York  
as soon as the 30<sup>th</sup> inst  
if it be possible for you  
to forward his passport  
by that time

Respectfully yours  
Chas Durkin

Charles Durkin

Wm H Seward  
Secretary of State

March 27.

Pittsburg March 25. 1861.

Hon Secy of State

J. M.

Please forward to

a Passport for

Mr George Kessel

for which please find <sup>enclosed</sup> his naturalization  
Certificate, the following is Mr Kessel's  
description:

Age 29 years

Stature 5 feet 6 inches English

Forehead low

Eyes light brown

Nose Medium

Chin broad

Hair dark brown

Complexion fair

face long.

Respectfully

G. M. Backofen

M. S. Crick

Pittsburgh Pa

Oct: 29. 1858.

March 27.

222  
C. M.

Memphis, March 22<sup>d</sup> 1861

To Hon. W<sup>m</sup>. H. Seward.

Secretary of State.

sir.

Wishing to make a Trip to  
Germany by the first of May  
I should like to have a  
Passport, by the sending of  
which you will greatly oblige

Your very humble servant

Address: F. W. Keisker

Care: F. & C. Heckle

Memphis

Tenn.

### Description

Age: 24 Years  
Stature: 5 feet 10 inches  
Forehead: rather high  
Eyes: light  
Nose: medium  
Mouth: do  
Chin: large (beard)  
Hair: light.  
Complexion: fair  
Face: oval.

City of Louisville. Ky.  
August: 11. 1860

March 27. 225.  
Henry J. Farber ill  
City Court Balts:  
Nov: 4, 1857.

31-

5. 5 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>

full

hazel

Sagittaria

medi.

oval

brown.

fair

oval

March 27.

Office of the North German Lloyd,

GELPCKE, KEUTGEN & REICHEL, Agents,

84 BROADWAY,

New-York, March 26<sup>th</sup> 1861

2 1/2 P.M.

To the Honorable  
the Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir:

A passport is very respectfully  
solicited for Mr Frederick Marshall, whose personal  
description and certificate of naturalization we beg  
to enclose.

We remain, Sir,

with due respect

Your most obedient Servants

Gelpcke, Keutgen & Reichel

Hannover: Plenz New York  
City, Sept: 21. 1859.

Personal Description  
Frederick Marshall

Age,	25 years,
Stature,	5 feet, 8 inches.
Forehead,	medium
Eyes,	Grey.
Nose,	pointed.
Mouth,	Common.
Chin,	oval.
Hair,	light brown
Complexion	healthy
Face	oval

COMMISSION MERCHANTS  
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXCHANGE  
FOREIGN EXPRESS.  
General Passenger Agents  
FOR THE  
Hamburg Steamers & Bremen Packets.

March 27



227  
C.W.

NEW YORK

March 26<sup>th</sup> 1861

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State of the United States  
Washington D. C.

Personal description of  
Charles Aaron

Age 27 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 inches  
Forehead high  
eyes grey  
nose straight  
mouth ordinary  
chin oval  
hair dark brown  
Complexion sordid  
Face oval

Baron a citizen of  
a certificate of citizenship  
tion we enclose intentions  
arous of obtaining  
herewith most respect.

respectfully  
most obedient

Charles Aaron

A. Low: Rev.  
Fairfield Ohio.

Oct: 8. 1857



COMMISSION MERCHANTS  
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXCHANGE.  
FOREIGN EXPRESS.  
General Passenger Agents  
FOR THE  
Hamburg Steamers & Bremen Packets.

March 27



227  
C.R.

To the Honorable,  
The Secretary of State of the United States  
Washington D. C.

Sir

Charles Aaron a citizen of  
the United States, whose certificate of citizen-  
ship and personal description we enclose intends  
to visit Europe and is desirous of obtaining  
a passport for which we herewith most respect-  
fully apply.

Very respectfully  
your most obedient

C. R. Richards & Co.

*Certificate of C.  
& personal description*

A. Levi Peay.  
Fairfield Ohio.

Oct: 8. 1857

March 27

228 M

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that ~~J. Joseph A. Nessler~~, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York.

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of L. Ostrowski who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One.

Joseph A. Nessler  
Notary Public.  
13. Chambers Str.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

I, Louis Ostrowski do swear that I was born in Prussia - prussian on or about the Seventeenth day of January 1827. that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861. } L. Ostrowski.  
Joseph A. Nessler  
Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

I, Joseph A. Hartmann do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Louis Ostrowski and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861. } Jos. A. Hartmann  
Joseph A. Nessler  
Notary Public.

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 7 inches, English.  
Forehead high  
Eyes brown  
Nose large  
Mouth large

Chin round  
Hair black  
Complexion healthy  
Face oval

March 27 229.  
Custom House, Philadelphia,  
Collector's Office, March 26, 1861

Sir:-

With this, please find personal description  
of Mrs. Maria Eisele, a citizen of the United States,  
and an applicant for passport from the Department  
of State.

I am, very respectfully,

Yours &c

R. Parry

By: C. W.

Gen. W. A. Seward,  
Secretary of State

Description of Mrs. *Maria Eisele*

Age: *38* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *1/2* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *medium*  
Eyes: *blue*  
Nose: *broad*  
Mouth: *medium*  
Chin: *small*  
Hair: *dark brown*  
Complexion: *fair*  
Face: *round*  
Signature: *Maria Eisele*

I, *R. Parry Dy* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*,  
do hereby certify, that the above named *Maria Eisele* having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that she is a \**naturalized* citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to her a Passport received from the said Department, wherein her name and  
the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *March* day of *18* *01*

*Rowland Parry Dy, Collector*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_,  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known  
to me to be\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Collector of Customs,

Philada March 26, 1861

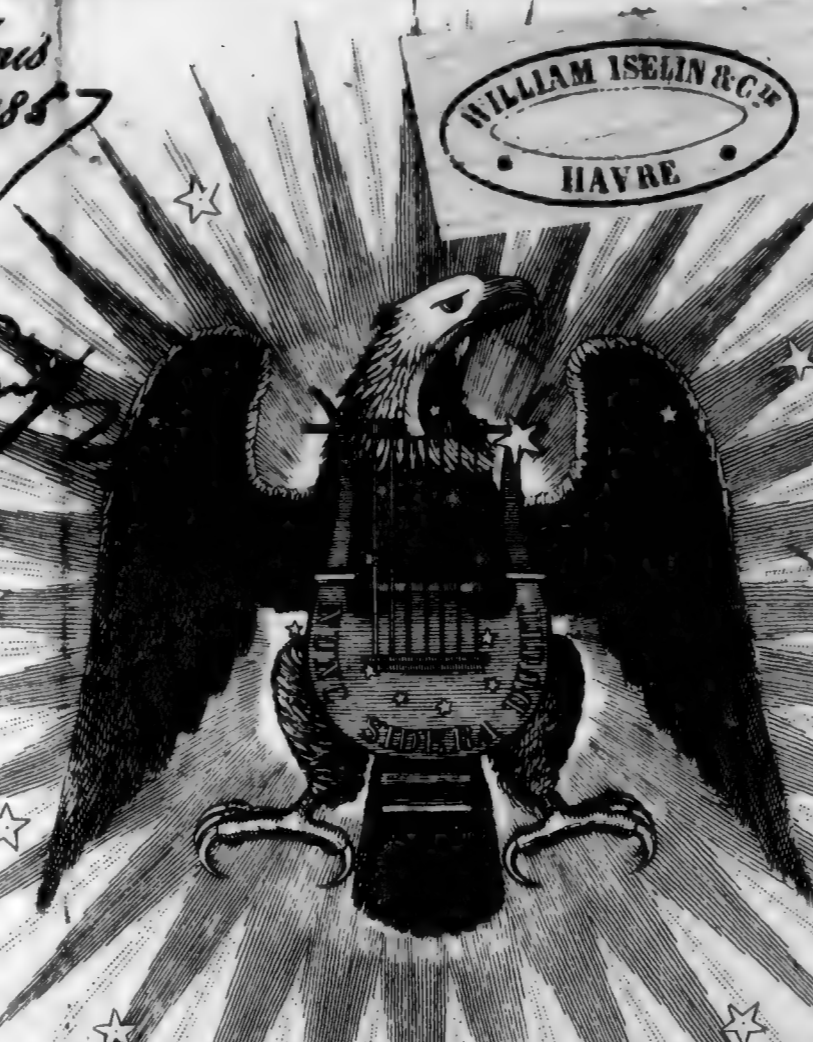
Application for Passport for  
Mrs. Maria Eisele.

N<sup>o</sup> 6739  
Vie à la Legation des Etats Unis  
L'Amirique à Paris le 7 Mars 1857  
Bon pour  
C. Anglaton

N<sup>o</sup> 4  
Vapour & Angletone  
Paris le 7 Juillet 1857



TENU AU VISA  
DU MINISTRE  
DES AFFAIRES ETRANGERES  
Rue de l'Université 150



# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

March 27  
Office of Siegman Brothers & Co.  
New York, 25 March 1861  
230.  
Honorable Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington

No 1573  
Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
States of America hereby request all whom  
concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
Signature W. Pastor

Sir I beg to enclose my old  
Passport with request to send me a  
new one at your earliest convenience  
I have the honor to be  
Sir

of the United States and in  
need to give him all lawful Aid and  
Protection

your most obedt servt  
W. Pastor  
care of Siegman Bros & Co  
49 Barclay St  
New York

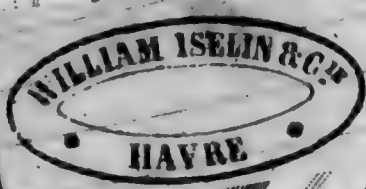
Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of  
the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the  
City of Washington the 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of November A.D. 1856  
in the 27<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
of these United States.



Wm. L. Marcy

N<sup>o</sup> 6739  
Vie à la Légation des Etats Unis  
Amérique à Paris le 7<sup>e</sup> Octobre 1857  
Bon pour C. Angleton

N<sup>o</sup> 4  
Vie pour Augustine  
Baw 7 Juillet 1857



RECEU AU VISA  
DU MINISTRE  
DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES  
Rue de l'Université 150



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age, 24 Years  
Stature, 5 Feet 4 Inches Eng  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, greyish blue  
Nose, prominent  
Mouth, large  
Chin, square flat  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion, florid  
Face, full

No 1573  
I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
United States of America hereby request all whom  
it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
Sigmond M. Pastor

a Citizen of the United States and in  
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
Protection

Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of  
the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the  
City of Washington the 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of November A.D. 1856  
in the 5<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
of these United States.

Signature of the Secy

*W. Marcy*



606  
N<sup>o</sup> 2085  
1858

*W. Marcy*

Vu au Consulat Général de France aux Etats Unis  
 Pour pour aller à Paris par la voie du  
 Havre sur le Vanderbilt,  
 N° 522,  
 art 158,  
 Solus: 2,  
 Visible pour en au,  
 New York le 4 Mars 1857  
 Le Consul Général  
 Montholon



U. Grenz-Polizei-Commissariat  
 Gesehes bei Anstalt  
 nach Sachsen  
 Ansbach am 10/10-57  
 No. 152. P. 81.



Seen at the Consulate of the United States of America at Munich Nov 20th 1858 and good for the journey to France.



Paris  
 Vu pour sur le Navire  
 Havre le 16 Mars 1857  
 Par délégation de M<sup>r</sup> le Maire  
 Le Commissaire de Police.

U. Grenz-Polizei-Commissariat  
 Ansbach am 10/10-57

Monsieur Louis Sacher  
 40854



Paris  
 Vu pour sur le Navire  
 Havre le 22 Mars 1857  
 Par délégation de M<sup>r</sup> le Maire  
 Le Commissaire de Police.



N° 5088 - Vu à la Chancellerie de la  
 Légation de France  
 Paris le 20 Novembre 1858  
 Le Chancelier de la Légation  
 Deshorles



VU AU DEBARQUEMENT  
 Dieppe, le 26 JUIL 1857

N° 7027 Vu à la Légation des Etats Unis  
 Paris le 28 Sept 1857  
 Pour pour

N° 913 gratis  
 Vu à la Légation Royale de Saxe  
 Paris le 28 Sept 1857  
 P. Schlegel et Log



Allemagne  
 J. R. Schlegel



N° 18  
 Vu pour l'Allemagne par Cologne  
 Paris le 28 Juin 1857  
 Le Chef de Bureau  
 J. R. Schlegel

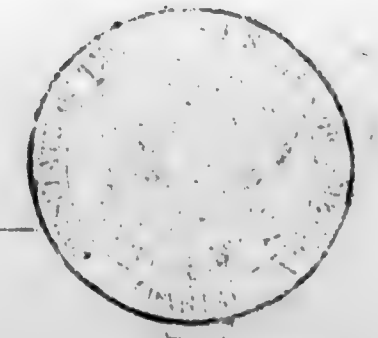
N° 2162  
 Vu à la Légation de Prusse  
 Berlin le 1. Octobre 1857  
 J. R. Schlegel



Richard



TENU AU VISA  
 DU MINISTÈRE  
 DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES  
 Rue de l'Université 150



Truants  
 Truants le 14  
 Le Commissaire



États-Unis  
du  
au  
Mai 1857  
Général  
Scholz

K. Grenz-Polizei-Commissariat

Geschäftsreise nach Sachsen  
Hohenbach am 10/10-1857

No. 152. Pd 81.

N. 2085 Vu au Consulat des États-Unis  
à Paris, le 3 Mars 1858  
Pour l'Allemagne et pour  
le continent.



Paris

P. Henry W. Spencer  
G. Hutton  
du



pour New York  
sur le Navire  
avec le S. M. S. 1857  
par délégation de M. le Maire  
le Commissaire de Police.

*[Signature]*

Seen at the Consulate of the United States of America at Munich Nov. 20th 1858 and good for the journey to France.



Andrew Sen Wood  
U.S. Consul

N° 61  
Vu pour l'Allemagne

Paris le 3 Mars 1858;  
Pour le Préfet de Police.  
Le Chef de Bureau.

TOUT AU VISA  
DU MINISTÈRE  
DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES  
Rue de l'Université 150

N° 5088 Vu à la Chancellerie de la Légation de France.

Munich, le 20 Novembre 1858.

Le Chancelier de la Légation  
Deshorvics



VU AU DÉBARQUEMENT  
Dieppe, le 26 JUILL 1859



Gratis

Vu au Consulat des États-Unis  
à Paris, le 2 Mars 1859  
Pour l'Autriche  
par Cologne

P. Henry W. Spencer  
G. Hutton  
du

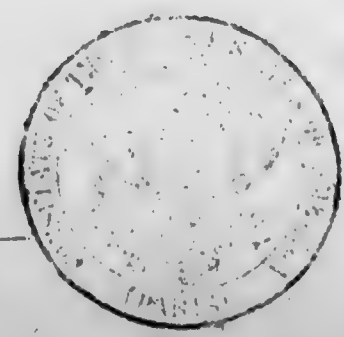
N° 57  
Vu pour l'Autriche  
par Cologne

Paris le 2 Mars 1859  
Pour le Préfet de Police.  
Le Chef de Bureau.



de Paris  
le 1er Mars 1857  
Richard

Richard  
No. 1. Octobre 1857



Vu au Consulat des États-Unis  
à Paris, le 7 Mars 1860  
Pour la Suisse par Strasbourg

P. Henry W. Spencer  
Comul  
G. Hutton  
du

TOUT AU VISA  
DU MINISTÈRE  
DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES  
Rue de l'Université 150

N° 58  
Vu pour la Suisse  
par Strasbourg.

Paris le 4 février 1860;  
Pour le Préfet de Police.  
Le Chef de Bureau.



Blocked Information

VI POUR  
CALV... 1857  
M...  
No 142

*Paris*

No Grates  
Geschen nach Lotz  
Aachen den 27. 12. 54  
Eisenbahn-Reg. Bureau



Grates  
Herr Henry Wolfen  
Herr Schiller  
Herr ...

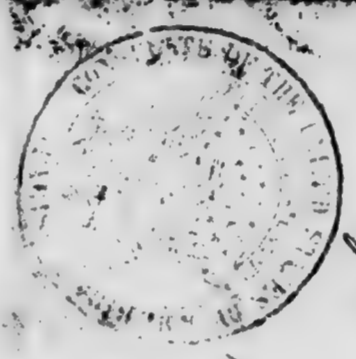
Paris le 14. Mars 1860  
Bureau des Postes  
Austriaische

Le Chancelier de la Legation  
Sintjard, le 24 Janvier 1860  
Le Chancelier de la Legation

*Amberg*

France  
le 12 Mars 1860  
Le Commissaire Special  
*Amberg*

Paris le 29 Mars 1860  
Le Commissaire Special  
*Amberg*



Herr ...  
Herr ...  
Herr ...

Paris le 14. Mars 1860  
Bureau des Postes  
Austriaische

Gratis No 535  
En a l. Ambassade d'Autriche  
Bou pour l'Autriche  
Paris, le 14. Mars 1860  
Gubely



LE COMMISSAIRE SPECI...  
POLICE

*Paris*  
*Amberg*

All. Grenz-Polizei-Commission  
Geschen beim Austritte  
nach Sachsen  
Sachsen den 24. März 1860

DESIGN...  
ES



Geschen beim Eintritt  
aus Sachsen  
Sachsen den 17. März 1860  
*Amberg*

*Amberg*

March 27.

231.  
C. W.

Davenport Iowa —  
March 22, 1861.

To his Excellency  
The Secretary of State  
of the U. S.  
Washington City D. C.

Enclosed I have the honor to send your  
Excellency an affidavit of August Warno,  
bold, a merchant of this City, for the pur-  
pose of procuring for him a passport  
to travel in Europe. Please send me  
said passport as soon as possible.

As Mr Warnobold wishes to travel  
with his sister in law, the widow of his  
deceased brother William Warnobold, formerly  
of Saint Louis. I respectfully beg, that  
in his passport it be written, that he  
travels in company with Mr. Friederike  
Warnobold, widow of William Warnobold  
deceased, formerly of St Louis.

If a description of said widow  
should be required, I state, that she is  
about 31 years of age, of medium size

hair black; her deceased husband was  
a naturalized citizen of the United  
States.

In Europe it is very customary,  
that the name of the lady, accompany-  
ing the gentleman, is noticed in the  
passport. It might save trouble, if  
your Excellency would be kind enough  
to notice in the passport also the name  
of M<sup>rs</sup> Warnebold. If any fee is to be  
paid, it will make me pleasure, to  
send it immediately, if you will  
kindly inform me about the amount.

Your Excellency's  
Very Respectfully  
J. H. Clausen  
att. at Law

State of Iowa  
Scott County, Iowa

On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March A.D. 1861  
personally appeared before me, the undersigned,  
a Notary Public in and for said county  
August Warnhold, and being duly sworn,  
deposed and said as follows:

I am a native of Feldbagen, in the  
Kingdom of Hannover, Germany, thirty one  
year of age, have resided within the  
United States of America since the month  
of November A.D. 1853, and in the City of  
Davenport, in the County of Scott and  
State of Iowa since the month of October  
A.D. 1854, and do now reside in said  
City of Davenport, where I am doing  
business as a merchant. I was duly  
naturalized on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of May A.D. 1859,  
as will appear by <sup>copy of</sup> a certificate of citizenship  
issued by the Clerk of the District Court  
of said Scott County marked Exhibit "A"  
and hereto annexed. And I do further  
say, that I intend to travel in Europe  
for the space of one year, and that  
the object of this affidavit is to procure  
a passport from the General Govern-  
ment of the United States, to enable  
me to travel in Europe as an Ame-  
rican Citizen and under the

protection of the American Government,  
Sworn to & subscribed by August Warnebold before me & in my presence  
The 21<sup>st</sup> day of March  
A. D. 1861.

Ernest Clausen  
Notary Public  
Scott County Iowa

State of Iowa }  
Scott County } II.

I, Ernest Clausen, a Notary Public in and for said county, do hereby certify, that August Warnebold, whose name is subscribed unto the foregoing affidavit, is personally to me well known as a resident of the City of Davenport in said county of good standing and reputation, that I have made diligent inquiries into the truth of the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit, and verily believe the same to be true, and I further certify, that I know said August Warnebold to be the identical person, whose name is mentioned in the certificate of citizenship annexed to the foregoing affidavit. I annex hereto a description of the person of said August Warnebold

as follows viz:

Age, 31 years.

Size, 5 feet 6 inches.

~~Stature - built proportionately~~

Hair - light brown.

Front, Open

~~Eyebrows, light brown.~~

Eyes - gray

Nose - common

Mouth - common

~~Teeth - sound.~~

Chin - round -

Beard - ~~Moustache~~ "Imperial" somewhat  
"lighter than the hair."

Face - round -

~~Color of face - round,~~

~~no particular marks -~~

~~speaks German & English?~~

Witness my hand and seal Notarial the  
21<sup>st</sup> day of March A.D. 1861.

Ernst Clausen

Notary Public

Scott County Iowa

March 27

232  
CW

Cleveland March 23. 1874

Sir;

Inclosed please find application  
of Salomon Bergman, for a Pap=port;  
together with his Certificate of Naturalization.  
Return the same to me

Yours

Respectfully

John Friend

Hon. A<sup>m</sup> H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.



Cleveland O. March 23. 1864

Sir;

The undersigned Salomon Bergman  
a Citizen of the United States and a resident  
of the City of Cleveland Ohio, being about  
to sojourn to the Continent of Europe; hereby  
remits to you his Certificate of Naturalization  
and asks your Honor for a Pass-port  
Respectfully

Yours  
Salomon Bergman

Hon. William H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

United States of America  
The State of Ohio  
Cuyahoga County ? SS:

I John Friend a  
Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid  
do hereby certify that I am well acquainted  
with Salomon Bergman a resident of this  
County; that he is the identical person named  
in the inclosed Certificate of Naturalization; that  
his personal description is as follows:

Age 30 years,

Stature 5 feet 8 inches,

Forehead high

Eyes brownish gray

Nose ~~greenish~~ large

Mouth common

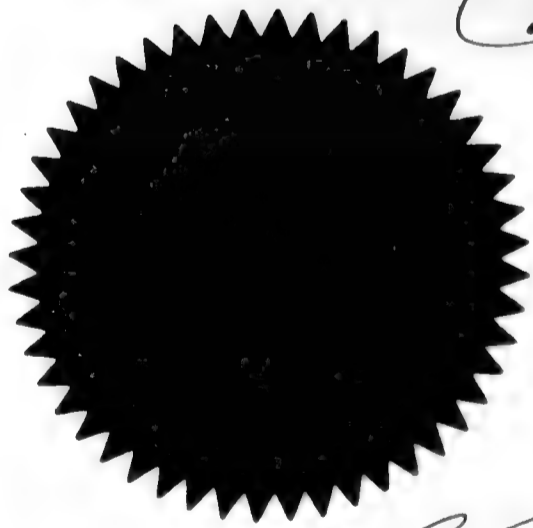
Chin - round ~~with sandy beard~~

Hair dark

Complexion ~~light & healthy~~ fair

Face oblong

Witness my hand & Seal this 23<sup>rd</sup>  
day of March 1854



John Friend  
Notary Public  
as aforesaid

C. C. Case, Clerk  
Cleveland Ohio.  
July 24. 1855.

Application for passport  
for John A. Buttuck of  
Lowell Massachusetts  
March 27.

Description

Pop: Sout March 25.

Age	47 years
Stature (in)	5 feet 10 in
Forehead	High
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Medium
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Light
Complexion	Light
Face	Medium

I John A. Buttrick hereby certify that  
I was born at Stetson in the State of Maine on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> of April 1813. was removed by my Parents  
(who were natives of Concord Mass) to Massachusetts in  
March 1814 in which State I have ever since  
resided

John A. Buttrick

I Abner W. Buttrick of Lowell Mass. hereby certify  
that John A. Buttrick above named is my brother, he was  
born since my remembrance and the statement above  
made by him is known by me to be true,

Abner W. Buttrick

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Middlesex County March 25<sup>th</sup> 1861-

Personally appeared John A. Buttrick  
& Abner W. Buttrick, and made oath  
that the above statements by them signed  
are true John A. Knowlton Notary Public  
with my official seal

Lowell Mass March 25. 1861

Hon W. A. Seward.

Secy of State

Dear Sir,

Hon C. L. Knapp of this city, forwarded an Application for a passport for me, he informs me that he omitted the word "Native" before "Citizen" and notice of the fact was sent him from the Department of State, with a circular respecting Applications for passports - he says he returned the Application again with a statement that I was a Native born citizen. Fearing there might be some obstacle in the way of obtaining the passport in season for use, I herewith inclose the requisite affidavits. If a passport has been made out and forwarded to Mr Knapp that is sufficient, if not please forward to my address as soon as possible and oblige

Yours Respectfully,

Your Obt. Servant,

John A. Buttrick.

March 27,

233.

119+121 Nassau Street, N.Y.  
Rooms 6, 7+8.  
March 26, 1861

Hon William H. Seward  
Secy of State. Washington, D.C. -

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please  
find affidavits and notary's certificate, and  
Certificate of naturalization, of Vincenzo Cocchini-  
-Lovo, for whom please send us a passport.  
and please return naturalization papers

Your Obedt Servants  
Cuddepp & Craff

Brook-  
City.

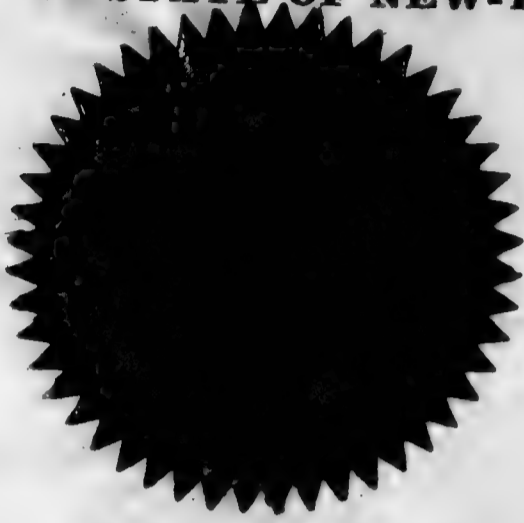
Plus New York  
March 20, 1861.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, *Charles S. Westcott* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Vincenzo Cocimilovo* who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *twentieth* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *eighty one*

*Charles S. Westcott*

*Notary Public*

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, *Vincenzo Cocimilovo* do swear that I was born in the City of *Palermo* Kingdom of *Naples* on or about the *eight* day of *September* 18*61* and that I am a citizen of the United States. and was naturalized on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 18*61*

Sworn to before me, this *twentieth* day of *March* 18*61*  
*Charles S. Westcott*  
*Notary Public*

*Vincenzo Cocimilovo*

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, *William D. Silva* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Vincenzo Cocimilovo* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *twentieth* day of *March* 18*61*  
*Charles S. Westcott* Notary Public

*William D. Silva*

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature *five* feet, *14* inches, English.  
Forehead *Medium*  
Eyes *gray*  
Nose *Large*  
Mouth *Medium*

Chin *Round*  
Hair *Black*  
Complexion *Dark*  
Face *Oval*

March 27,

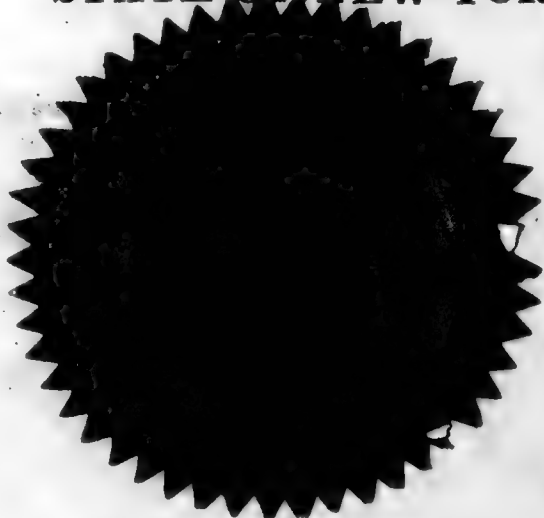
234.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Lucius Pitkin a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of William H. Hurlbut who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 26<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

L. Pitkin  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, William H. Hurlbut do swear that I was born in the City, County & State of New York on or about the seventeenth day of June 1840 that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861

L. Pitkin  
Notary Public

W. H. Hurlbut

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, Robert A. Morrison do swear that I am acquainted with the above named William H. Hurlbut and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861

L. Pitkin  
Notary Public

Robt. A. Morrison

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 6 feet, — inches, English.  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes Hazel.  
Nose Straight  
Mouth ~~Small~~ large

Chin Medium  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval



Jefferson, Jeff: Co: Wisconsin,  
March 22<sup>d</sup> 1861.

Hon W. H. Jeward

Dear Sir:

I enclose here =  
with an application for a Passport.  
Mr Joseph F. Berger, desires to visit  
Hungary & wishes the necessary  
papers, to show him a citizen of  
the U. S. I send his certificate of  
Naturalization, which you will  
please return to me, with the  
Passport. If the statement enclosed  
is insufficient please inform me  
at an early day.

Truly yours

Chas. F. Clothier  
" "

March 28.

235.

State of Wisconsin  
Jefferson County  
Town of Jefferson

Arch. G. Jefferson  
Co. Wisconsin.  
July 10. 1858.

I Joseph Berger, a native of Hungary, but now a Naturalized citizen of the United States of America, hereby apply to the Department of State, for a Pass port, it being my intention, to visit Foreign countries, during the present year.

I herewith transmit, my certificate of Naturalization

My age is Thirty six years two months

" Stature is Five feet six inches English measure

" Forehead ~~square~~ - medium height

" Eyes Dark brown

" Nose Medium size

" Mouth " "

" Teeth pointed - ~~at each side~~

" Hair Dark

" Complexion. Reddish -

" Face ~~of an oval shape~~, marked with ~~small pits~~

Dated March 22<sup>d</sup> A.D. 1861.

Joseph Berger

State of Wisconsin  
Jefferson County

Joseph Berger of said

State of Wisconsin, } ss.  
JEFFERSON COUNTY,

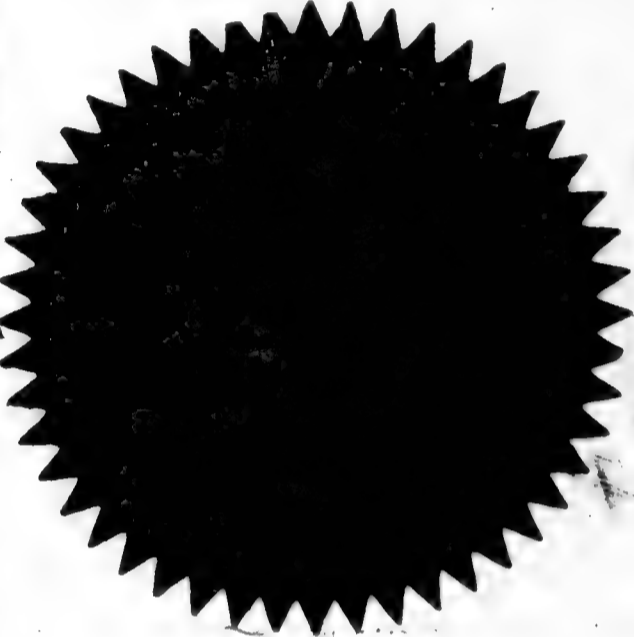
I, D. Osburn

CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT, in and for the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify, that

Sam Savage, Esqr., whose name is subscribed to the Certificate or proof of acknowledgment of the annexed Instrument, was, at the date thereof, an acting Justice

of the Peace duly Elected and qualified, and duly authorized by law to administer Oaths, take and certify Acknowledgments, etc. And further, that I am well acquainted with

the hand-writing of the said Sam Savage and verily believe that the signature thereto is genuine, and that said Instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the Laws of this State.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and

affixed the Seal of said Court, this 29th

day of March A. D. 1861.

D. Osburn Clerk.

Application of

Joseph H. Berger for

as Copypast.

County being duly sworn says that  
the foregoing statement by him sub-  
scribed is true.

Subscribed & sworn to  
before me this day  
of March A.D. 1861  
Isaac Savage  
Justice of the peace

Jos. ~~Boggs~~  
Boggs

Application of  
Joseph H. Berger for  
a passport.

March 28.

236

237

238.

Philad<sup>a</sup> March 27 1861

Honble Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir

I have the honor to refer to the accompanying Certificates, and request the favour of having transmitted to me Passports for the following - to wit

Joseph W. Brown  
John A. Howell Junr  
Charles Honell.

I remain very Resp<sup>tly</sup>.  
Yours obt<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>.  
Edmund Wiley

March 28

236

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 404 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Wm J Delleker*  
~~EDMUND WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Joseph W. Drexel.*

Aged 29 years.  
Stature 5 feet 9/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High.  
Eyes *grey*  
Nose *Roman*

Mouth *small*.  
Chin *Round*.  
Hair *Brown*.  
Complexion *Ruddy*.  
Face *Round*.

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*As a Surety*



And *Charles Howell* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Charles Howell*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861.

*Wm J Delleker*  
Notary Public.

March 28.

237.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 404 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Mr. J. Delleker*  
**EDWARD WILCOX,**  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*John A. Howell Jr.*

Aged 29 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead medium -  
Eyes Blueish grey -  
Nose ordinary -

Mouth small -  
Chin small -  
Hair sandy  
Complexion Light -  
Face oval.

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of Philadelphia - and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*John A. Howell Jr.*



And Joseph W. Dred being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*J. W. Dred*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861.

*Mr. J. Delleker*

Notary Public.

March 28.

238.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 404 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDWARD WILCOX~~ <sup>Wm. T. Delleker</sup>, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Charles Howell.

Aged 23 years.  
Stature, 6 feet 2. inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead medium -  
Eyes grey -  
Nose medium

Mouth medium  
Chin ordinary -  
Hair Sandy -  
Complexion Light  
Face oval -

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

Chas. Howell



And Jno. A. Howell being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Jno. A. Howell



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March - 1861.

Wm. T. Delleker

Notary Public.



March 28. to 1101 Government House,  
Philadelphia Pa. 1859.

To  
The Hon. Will. H. Edwards  
239 A.

Please issue  
a passport for me and  
my wife Josephine.

Yours very respectfully

Heinrich Grunig

Carlus Reus Phil.<sup>a</sup>

Sept. 22. 1859.

April 3 -

239.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

516 N. Third St. April 2<sup>d</sup> 1861

To the Hon. William H. Seward Secretary of State,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir

Mr. Heinrich Hornung, of this City

A Citizen of the United States of America, ~~requests of you a PASSPORT, to~~  
~~be sent to my direction as above-said~~ obtained a Passport from your depart-  
ment, dated March 28<sup>th</sup> 1861, being No. 239; - it containing  
his description, I beg to transmit the same, as herewith annexed.

Most Respectfully

Bernhard Sprun & Co

P.S. I have filled up the blanks in the passport.

Description of Heinrich Hornung

Age . 28 years  
Stature . 5 feet 9 1/2 inch. tall  
Forehead . high  
Eyes . blue  
Nose . rather large -

Mouth . proportionate  
Chin . round  
Hair . fair  
Complexion . fresh, fair  
Face . oval

Signature of the bearer Heinrich Hornung

March 28.

240.



District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this twenty eighth day of March A. D. 1861, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally appeared Charles Beers and makes oath on the Holy Evangelly of Almighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States, that he was born in the State of Virginia, and that he now resides in Richmond, in the State of Virginia; and at the same time also personally appears Henry Beers who makes oath in like manner that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said Charles Beers is a Native citizen of the United States.

Charles Beers

Henry H. Beers

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above

W. Tallan

Notary Public.

18  
5. 3/4

full  
hazel

large

med.

small

now

fallow

oval

1850

March 28.

J. H. M.

Philadelphia March 27. 1861

Hon William H. Seward  
Secretary of State.

Sir

Being about to visit Europe on business. I have to request that you will grant me a Passport for my protection whilst absent from home. the following is a description of my person.

Age 43 years Stature 5 feet 7 inches English.

Forehead high Eyes gray nose prominent

Mouth medium skin, long hair dark brown

Complexion healthy Face thin-oval

Inclosed herewith you will find a Duplicate of my Certificate of Naturalization which please return to me - and direct to me at No 325. North Third Street Philadelphia

Very Respectfully

Yrs Hn.

J. H. M.  
Phil<sup>a</sup>.  
N. Becker

March 21. 1861.

March 28.

241,  
Custom House, Providence,

Collector's Office, March 26 1861

Sir:

At the request of Mr. Thomas J. Caswell, I forward herewith the requisite proof of his citizenship for the purpose of procuring a Passport from the Department of State. The Description of the Applicant's person is as follows:

Age 21 years - Stature 5 feet 9 inches - Fore-heads medium - Eyes, Brown - Nose, Straight - Mouth, medium - Chin, medium, Hair Auburn - Complexion Light - Face oval - As Mr. Caswell intends sailing on Saturday from Boston, for Leghorn, I would respectfully request that a Passport may be issued for him as early as may be, and forwarded, addressed to him in care of Nicholas Reggio & Co. No 31, Central Wharf, Boston, Mass.

Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington

W.H.S.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

James W. Abome  
Coll.

I Thomas T. Caswell on oath depose and say  
that I am a native Citizen <sup>of the United States</sup> having been born in  
the City of Providence in the State of Rhode Island  
and am twenty one years of age - And I.  
Edward T. Caswell also on oath depose and  
say that the said Thomas T. Caswell is personally  
known to me, and the statements above by him  
made is true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Thos. T. Caswell,  
Edw. T. Caswell

State of Rhode Island -  
Providence March 26<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Subscribed and sworn to by the abovesigned  
Thomas T. Caswell and Edward T. Caswell  
Before me -

Lucius C. Ashley  
Notary Public

27.

LETTER FROM

*J. A. Aborn* Coll. Providence.

Dated *March 26* 1861

Rec'd ..... 186

SUBJECT:

*Requesting passport for  
Thomas J. Calvert.*



accompanied by his wife - & children and  
nurse

March 28,

Boston, March 26 1861

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
John D. Lawrence whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas. D. Plummer


To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Robt. F. Adams  
Boston  
Mass

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 37 years —  
Stature, 5 feet 11½ inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue —  
Nose, Roman —  
Mouth, small —  
Chin, short —  
Hair, brown —  
Complexion, light —  
Face, 

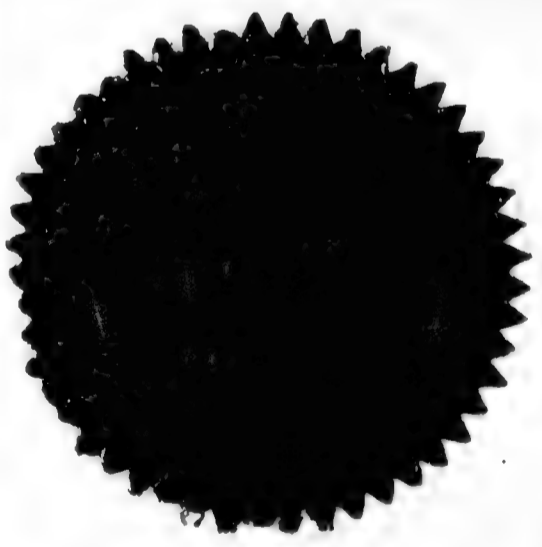
I, M. W. Borland — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts —

M. W. Borland

I, A. W. Adams being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with M. W. Borland and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. A. W. Adams

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.



On this 26 day of March A. D., eighteen hundred and sixty = ~~one~~ before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared M. W. Borland and A. W. Adams and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, this day and year last above written.

M. W. Borland

Charles B. F. Adams } Notary Public.

accompanied by his wife two children & MISS

F. C. Bowman,  
Law Office,  
112 Broadway.

March 28,

243.

New York, <sup>the</sup> March 26 1861

The Department of State  
will please furnish passport  
for Mary P Carroll. and forward  
the same to

F. C. Bowman

112 Broadway

M.M.

Please send as soon as

Mrs Carroll proposes to sail  
for Europe by the packet of  
Saturday.

State of New York  
City & County of New York } = Mary P Carroll of the  
City of Boston being duly sworn dothe depose and  
say that she is a native of the United States  
that she is Twenty five years ~~old~~ of age and  
was born in the City of New York aforesaid.

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of } Mary P. Carroll.  
March 1861.

Witness my hand & Seal.

J. C. Bowman  
Notary Public  
in & for the State of New York.

State of New York  
City & County of New York } = James W Savage of the City of  
New York being duly sworn says that he is a native  
citizen of the United States and is well acquainted with  
the above named Mary P Carroll. That to the best of  
deponent's Knowledge & Belief the declarations made by the  
said Mary P Carroll in the foregoing affidavit are

True - Subscribed &  
sworn before me this  
26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861.

J. W. Savage

As Witness my hand  
and Seal.

(Over)

J. C. Bowman  
Notary Public  
in & for the State of New York.

Description of Mary P Carroll  
Applicant for passport.

Age. 25 years.  
Stature - Five feet four & one half inches (English)  
Forehead. Low.  
Eyes. Blue.  
Nose - Straight -  
Mouth. Large.  
Ears. Small  
Hair Brown  
Complexion. Pale.  
Face - Oval.

Affts and Description

For passport

for

Mrs Mrs M. P. Carroll

—

Recd 28. Mar. Mr. Reppell.

**J. NEUBERGER,**

16 MURRAY ST.

NEWYORK, March 27<sup>th</sup> 1861

Honorable Wm. W. Seward,  
Secretary of State

Sir

I just received under  
my address a Passport of Mrs.  
Maria U. Feil and a Naturalisation  
paper of Gustav Feil, which both  
are probably misdirected, both persons  
being unknown to me. As I am  
expecting Papers through the State  
Department, I suppose some mis-  
take may have been made in di-

recting the letter.

Awaiting your kind answer,  
I remain

yours most Respectfully

Meuberg



March 28,

1844,

Charles Sherman

Rep: F. Mycature Co.

Iowa, June 11, 1860.

22,

5, 5

and  
blue

long  
layer

dimpled  
light brown

fine  
oval

March 28. <sup>Byam</sup>

Edwards, Byam Martin 245.

Description

Age 50 years

Stature 5. feet 8 1/2 Inches English

Forehead high

Eyes light

Nose medium

Mouth large

Chin medium

Hair Gray

Complexion Light

Face medium

To be accompanied by his Wife, and  
five Children, age 18 years + under +

one servant

over

Collectors office

New Haven March 26 1864

I hereby Certify that the within named  
Edward Byron Martin is personally  
known to me to be a native citizen of  
the United States, & was born in the  
County of Waldo State of Maine,

W. H. Miller

— Dep. Collector

Collectors Office  
New Haven March 26/67

Sir

Please forward to this Office a  
Passport for Edward Bryan Martin,  
who is described in the first page of  
this letter. I am Sir, Very Respectfully,  
Yours very truly  
M. W. C. C.

Deputy Collector

Hon. Mr. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

N. Willcox & Co

New Haven

26<sup>th</sup> March 1861

---

Transmits Description  
of C. Bryan Martin  
for Passport for  
himself & family

---

March 28.

A. H.  
C. W.

New York March 27. 1861.

Hon. William A. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Sir,

I do herewith respectfully apply for a  
U.S. Passport on behalf of Peter Striemffler,  
a citizen of the U. S. Striemffler,

Very respectfully

Your

most Obedt Servt

J. Cha: many

3. Chambers Str.

Description:

Age - 45 years  
Stature - 5' 5"  
Forehead - low  
Eyes - brown  
Nose - small  
Mouth - medium  
Chin - round  
Hair - black  
Complexion - healthy  
Face - oval

County of Brooklyn  
March 19. 1861

sworn Bernhard Richards  
and he takes oath on it that  
the above declaration made  
by the said Bernhard Richards  
is true.

Signed and subscribed Joseph Richards  
before me this twenty

Benno Speyer  
Steamship & Rail Road  
Ticket Agents  
March 28. 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> & 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> west Third Street  
Cor. of Main. J.H.F.

Cincinnati March 25<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Hon. Wm. A. Linnard  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Age 18 years  
Stature 5' 10"  
Forehead low  
Eyes grey  
Nose proportioned  
Mouth regular  
Hair light  
Chin oval  
Face round  
Complexion light,

Dear Sir,  
Enclosed please  
find affidavit of Mr.  
Bernhard Richards a native  
Citizen of the United States.  
with the request, to send pass.  
port at your earliest convenience  
& oblige

Yours Respectfully  
Benno Speyer

named Bernhard Neuhans  
and he takes oath on it that  
the above declaration made  
by the said Bernhard Neuhans  
is true.

Signed and subscribed Joseph Neuhans  
before me this twenty  
fifth day of March  
One Thousand Eight  
Hundred and Sixty one  
Bernw. Frey Sr.  
Not pub.



State of Ohio  
Hamilton County } 55

Bernard Stehans  
appears before me the undersigned  
a Notary public  
within and for said County  
and State and being duly  
sworn according to law,  
says, that he is 18 years  
of age that he was born  
in Cincinnati County  
Hamilton and State of Ohio and  
that he is a Citizen of the United  
States of America

Signed and subscribed Bernard Stehans  
before me this County  
Fifth day of March  
One Thousand Eight Hundred  
and sixty one.

Benno Fryer

Not pub

The State of Ohio  
Hamilton County } 55

Personatus, appears before me  
the undersigned a Notary public  
within and for the said County and  
State. Joseph Stehans, and being  
duly sworn according to law,  
says, that he the said Joseph  
Stehans is the Father of the above

named Bernhard Niehaus  
and he takes oath on it that  
the above declaration made  
by the said Bernhard Niehaus  
is true.

Signed and subscribed Joseph Niehaus  
before me this twenty  
fifth day of March  
One Thousand Eight  
Hundred and Sixty one  
Bernw. Freyer  
Not pub.

State of Ohio } 55  
Hamilton County }

Henrich Kroulage  
appears before me the undersigned  
& Notary public within and for  
said County and State and being  
by me sworn according to law,  
says, that he is 22 twenty two  
years of age, that he was born  
in Cincinnati, County, Hamilton  
and State of Ohio, and that he is  
a citizen of the United States  
of America.

Signed and subscribed Henry Kroulage  
in my presence this twenty  
fifth day of March One  
Thousand Eight Hundred  
and sixty one  
Benno Speyer  
Not pub.

The State of Ohio } 55  
Hamilton County }

Personally appears  
before me the undersigned a Notary public  
within and for said County and State  
Richard and being duly sworn according to law,  
says, that he the said Joseph Richard  
is personally acquainted with the

The above named. Heinrich Kronlage  
and that to the best of his knowledge  
and belief the above statement  
and declaration made by the said  
Mr. Kronlage is true.

Signed and subscribed Joseph Nichols  
before me this twenty  
fifth day of March  
one thousand eight hundred  
and sixty one.

Benno Speyer  
Not. pub

The above named Heinrich Krantze  
and that to the best of his knowledge  
and belief the same is true.

March 28. Benno Speyer 248.  
Steamship & Ticket Agent  
11<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> west third Street  
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Cincinnati March 25<sup>th</sup> 1861

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Wm. A. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir,

Age 22 years  
Stature 5' 8"  
Forehead low  
Hair brown  
Eyes grey  
Mouth regular  
Nose proportioned  
Chin oval  
Face round  
Complexion light

Enclosed please  
find affidavit of Mr.  
Heinrich Krantze a native  
American with the humble  
request to send passport  
at your earliest convenience  
& oblige therewith

Yours Respectfully  
Benno Speyer

March 28.

Benno Speyer  
Steamship & Ticket Agent  
117 1/2 West Third Street  
Cincinnati, Ohio

249  
M

Cincinnati, March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State.

Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir!

Age 44 years  
Stature 5'6"  
Forehead high  
Eyes brown  
Nose long  
Mouth regular  
Chin oval  
Hair brown  
Complexion ruddy  
Face round

Enclosed please find  
Citizen paper of Mr. George Lauer,  
with the humble request to return  
passport at your earliest convenience  
I oblige

Yours Respectfully

Benno Speyer

Super St. Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Oct 7, 1856.

March 28 .

250 .

United States



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *William B. Gambrell* An American Citizen

Age *20* Years

Stature *5* Feet *8* Inches Eng.

Forehead *medium*

Eyes *Wazle*

Nose *Common*

Mouth *Common*

Chin *round*

Hair *brown*

Complexion *ruddy*

Face *round*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Baltimore County* State of *Maryland*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary

*James E. Hooper*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described

*William B. Gambrell*

for about ten years and verily believes he was born in *Baltimore County*, State of *Maryland* as he hath sworn

*James E. Hooper*

*William B. Gambrell*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Twenty seventh* day of *March* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *Sixty one*

*W. M. Walker*  
Notary Public

March 28.

251.

United States



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *James E. Hooper*  
An American Citizen

Age *21* Years

Stature - *6* - Feet - *1 1/4* - Inches Eng.

Forehead *medium*

Eyes *blue*

Nose *Common*

Mouth *Common*

Chin *round*

Hair *dark brown*

Complexion *fair*

Face *long.*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a

*native* - Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of *Baltimore* and State of *Maryland*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Charles N. Ellis*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he

has been acquainted with the above named and described *James E. Hooper*

for a short time and verily believes he was born in the City of *Baltimore* State of *Maryland* as he hath sworn. - *James E. Hooper*

*Charles N. Ellis*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Twenty seventh* day of *March* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *eighty one*, -

*Wm W. Walker*  
Notary Public



Repleated to file blanks in  
papers. Send copy of insertions  
to Dept of State.

Description of Mr. *Walter M. Gibson.*

Age: *38* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *11* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *mixed, - grey-blue.*

Nose: *aquiline*

Mouth: *small*

Chin: *Round*

Hair: *Dark brown*

Complexion: *Fair*

Face: *oval*

Signature:

*Walter M. Gibson*

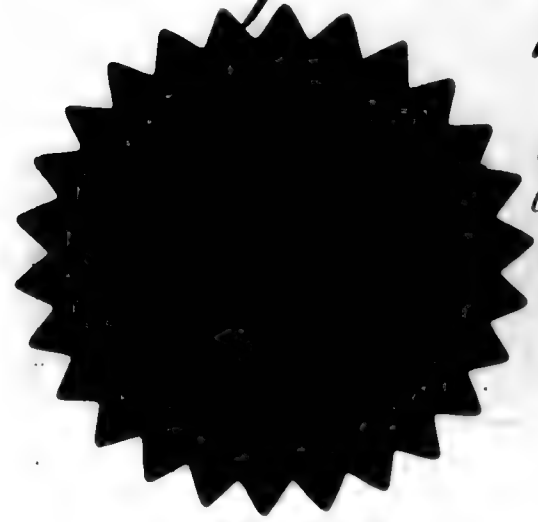
March 29.

252 (a)

State Georgia (3) Richmond County 3 Office Supt Court of  
Said County:

I Jery J. Wall Clerk of Said Court  
do hereby certify that John Gotfried  
Keller is Thirty two years of age  
In stature 5 feet 11 inches high

Forehead	Medium
Eyes	Dark
Nose.	Large
Mouth	Large
Chin	Sharp
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Sallow.



Witness my hand and the Seal  
of Said Court this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of March A.D. 1861  
Jery J. Wall  
Clerk

Office Superior Court  
Augusta Ga

Sir John Gotfried Ratter <sup>citizen</sup> of  
the United States respectfully solicits at  
your hand a renewal of the within  
instrument of passport, he being desirous  
of visiting Europe:

Also call your attention to the accompanying  
certificate of discription &c.

Be pleased to cause a new passport to  
be transmitted to my address at an early  
date:

Very Resp Serv

Chas. J. Wall

CLK

Wm H Seward  
Levy, State.

March 29 Benno Speyer  
Steamship & Rail Road  
Ticket Agents  
117 1/2 East Third Street  
Cor. of Main.

253  
M

Cincinnati March 25<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir,

Age 31 years  
Stature 5' 8 1/2"  
Forehead high  
Eyes grey  
Nose small  
Mouth regular  
Chin oval  
Hair black  
Complexion light  
Face round

Enclosed please  
find Citizen paper of Mr.  
Peter Ritshimer, requesting  
you to send passport at your  
earliest convenience. I oblige

Yours Respectfully

Benno Speyer

A. Carr. Pleas Hamilton Co.  
Ohio. Sept. 15. 1864.

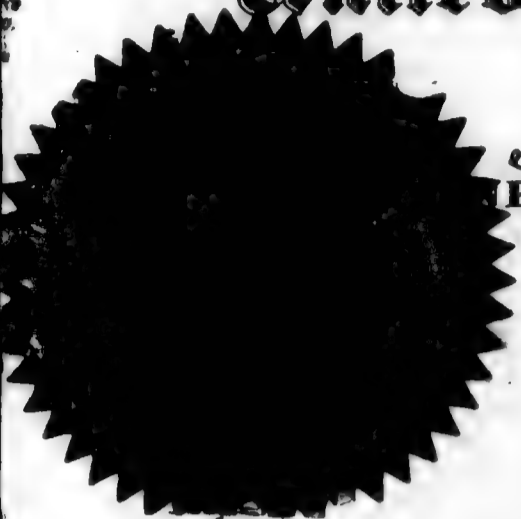
March 29,

254,

United States



of America.



State of  
NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. Lucius Pittin* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *William H. Mason* who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty one*

*J. Pittin*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

do swear that I was born in  
about the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of

I, *William H. Mason*  
*Thompson Connecticut* on or  
*December 1833* and  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this  
of *March 1861*,

*27<sup>th</sup>* day }  
*Wm H. Mason*  
*Lucius Pittin*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named  
and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I, *Austin Hunt*  
*William H. Mason*

Sworn to before me, this  
of *March 1861*,

*27<sup>th</sup>* day }  
*Austin Hunt, M. D.*  
*Lucius Pittin*  
Notary Public

*Age 27 years*

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature *5* feet, *7* inches, English.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Hazel*  
Nose *Straight*  
Mouth *Medium*

Chin *Round*  
Hair *Brown*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Face *Oval*

Application of  
Wm H. Mason  
for Passport

March 29,

254

255,

New York March 27<sup>th</sup> 1861

Hon. William H. Seward,

Sec. of State &c. &c.

Sir,

I have the honor to apply for two Passports on the enclosed papers, and, as the parties are to leave on the Arago at 12 M. on Saturday they would consider it the greatest favor if they could be so mailed on Friday that they would reach here on Saturday Morning.

This late application has been rendered unavoidable -

Please enclose to my address -

Most Respectfully

Yr. Obt. Svt.

Lucius Pitkin

N<sup>o</sup> 133 Nassau St

As they land first at Havre the Passports are important before sailing -

March 29,

United States



255,  
of America.



State of  
NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, *Lucius Pitkin* a Public Notary, in and for the ~~State of~~ New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Austin Flint Jr.* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 27<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

*Lucius Pitkin*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

I, *Austin Flint Jr.*  
do swear that I was born in *Northampton Massachusetts* on or about the 28<sup>th</sup> day of *March 1836* that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 27<sup>th</sup> day } *Austin Flint Jr.*  
of March 1861 }  
*Lucius Pitkin*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

I, ~~Austin Flint Jr.~~ *Charles G. Leland*  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Austin Flint Jr.* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 27<sup>th</sup> day } *Charles G. Leland*  
of March 1861 }  
*L. Pitkin* Notary Public

Age 25 years DESCRIPTION OF

Stature	5 feet, 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inches, English.	Chin	Round
Forehead	High	Hair	Brown
Eyes	Hazel	Complexion	Fair
Nose	Straight	Face	Oval
Mouth	Broad		



Application of  
Austin Hunt Jr  
for Passport

March 29 25<sup>th</sup>.  
Minster, Anglaise Co. C.  
March 25, 1861. M

Gentleman,

Please send to my address a passport for Mr. Lorenz Wog, a native of the Granddukedom of Baden in Europe. As he has some business in said country, he intends to leave for Europe as soon, as he gets his passport. He will be absent probably one year.

Signature: He is ~~about~~ 36 years of age, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  feet high; his hair is of a darkish color; he has a healthy appearance.

Enclosed you find his naturalization paper and one Dollar as payment for the passport.

As Mr Lorenz Wog is unable to write English, he intrusted this matter to my care. I am acquainted with Mr. Wog; he is a man of

good moral character, attached  
to the principles of the Constitu-  
tion of the United States.

I remain, dear Sir,  
your obedient servant  
J. W. Penfest,  
Notary Public.

Hon. W. Seward, Secretary of State.

Probate Ct. Putnam  
Co. Ohio.  
March 19, 1864.

March 29,

New York March 28. 1860

25/11

To his Excellency Wm. H. Seward Secy of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir

Please send a U.S. Passport for Mr  
Ferdinand Raffauf whose certificate of naturalization and  
personal description I enclose.

Mr. Ferdinand Raffauf is leaving for Europe by Satur-  
day's (30<sup>th</sup> inst) Steamer.

Very Respectfully  
Wm. M. Wernerskirch  
31 Bowery

Name	Ferdinand Raffauf
Stature	5' 9"
Age	29 years
Hair	light
forehead	broad
eyes	grey
nose	medium
mouth	small
chin	medium
face	oblong
complexion	healthy.

Wm. M. Wernerskirch

Oct: 2, 1860

Passport.

March 29 New York 27 March 1861.  
258.

Mr. Wm. H. Seward

Secretary of State

Washington

Dear Sir,

I intended to make a journey to Europe and humbly request the issue of a new passport. The original and duplicate of the enclosed passport were not recovered & the triplicate was never used as it came to late. I was already provided with and found our minister at Paris, Mr. Mason. - Please forward a new one to the care of Francis Wagner No 77 Bowery as soon as convenient.

I have the honor to remain

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

John Jagger



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

No 13753

**DESCRIPTION**

Age, 27 Years  
 Stature, 5 Feet 8 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
 Forehead, oval  
 Eyes, black  
 Nose, oval  
 Mouth, mild  
 Chin, round  
 Hair, black  
 Complexion, dark  
 Face, oval

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass

John Tager

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1851 in the 8<sup>th</sup> Year since Independence of these United States.

Signature of the Bearer  
 John Tager

Wm. L. Marcy

March 29 259 M  
**THE GERMAN CORRESPONDENT,**  
DAILY AND WEEKLY NEWSPAPER,  
Published by **F. RAINE,**  
S. E. CORNER OF BALTIMORE & GAY STREETS,  
BALTIMORE, MD.

Circulation daily 7500, distributed every morning (Sundays excepted)  
in Baltimore, Washington, Alexandria, Georgetown, Frederick, Cum-  
berland, York, Lancaster &c. The best German Advertising medium in  
the South. Rates--reasonable.

BALTIMORE, March 27. 1861.

Department of State  
Washington

Please send a passport for  
John Starbuck to the Office of  
the German Correspondent

Age 41 years.

Stature 5 feet 6 inches

Forehead low

Eyes grey

Nose in proportion

Mouth large

Chin broad

Hair dark

Complexion healthy

Face oval

Respectfully  
Fred Raine  
per blurred

Trinidad P.  
Balti. Oct: 4. 1857.



March 29.

Dhs.

State of Indiana. }  
Vigo County. } Dhs.  
City of Terre Haute.

The undersigned  
James Cook, being duly sworn, on his oath  
says that he is a native born citizen of  
the United States, that his age is six-  
ty years, that he was born in the state  
of New Jersey at Morristown in the  
said state

James Cook

The undersigned  
Charles Craft being duly sworn on his  
oath says that he has personally known  
James Cook aforesaid for the space of  
ten years past and that to the best of  
his knowledge and belief the above decla-  
ration signed by him is true.

Charles Craft.

Personally saw James Cook & Charles Craft  
before the undersigned Notary Public & made  
oath that the facts contained in  
the foregoing statements are true  
Witness my hand & Notarial  
seal March 25. 1861

Robt Brown Notary Public

Tenants March 25/61  
Hon. W. W. Seward  
City State United States  
Dear Sir

Enclosed please  
find proper affidavits and description, for  
a passport for James Cook Esq of this city  
who is about going on a journey to the con-  
tinent. Will you be kind enough to en-  
close me the passport Mr. ~~W~~ at as early  
date as may be, and oblige

Your obt. servt.  
Charles Craft.

James Cook.

Age 60 years

Stature 6 feet — inches

Forehead large

Eyes dark

Nose ~~nasular~~

Mouth moderate —

Chin medium —

Hair grey —

Complexion fair —

Face full —

March 29.

D. C.

To the honorable  
Mr J. Seward Secy. Sec of State  
Washington  
D. C.

New York March 25, 1862

I herewith enclose my naturalization  
papers and beg to send me a passport.  
I am about going to Europe with my  
~~sister, two children and my father~~, if  
it is not against the regulations I  
would like to have them included in  
my passport.

I remain very respectfully  
Yours

Please address  
Miss Betty Lenz  
care of Ballin & Sanders  
New York

Betty Lenz

Court Courman Pleas.

New York City.

May 15. 1857.

Miss Kenz will be accompanied by her sister  
Mrs. Wade with her two little girls.

March 29,

Be pleased to fill blanks in  
passport Serbia. copy of certificate  
to Dept of State.

Description of Mr.

Betty Lenz.

Age: 45 Years

Stature: short Feet Inches, English.

Forehead: well formed

Eyes: brown

Nose: regular

Mouth: full

Chin: round

Hair: brown

Complexion: dark

Face: regular

Signature:

Betty Lenz

I,

Collector of the Port of

do hereby certify that the above named

having this day produced

March 29,

DM (a)

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

516 N. Third St. March 27<sup>th</sup> 1861.

To the Hon. Wm. H. Seward,

Secretary of State,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir

Mr. Adam Trau of Philadelphia

A Citizen of the United States of America, requests of you a PASSPORT, to be sent to my direction as above-said.

Respectfully your obedient  
J. M. Richard

A Trau; Pleas Philadelphia,  
March 28, 1861.

Description of Adam Trau:

Age: 21 years,  
Stature: 5 feet 7 inches english,  
Forehead: high,  
Eyes: gray,  
Nose: aquiline,

Mouth: proportionate,  
Chin: small,  
Hair: fair,  
Complexion: healthy,  
Face: oval.

Signature of the bearer:

Adam Trau



*March 29.*

*212.*

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 404 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~FRANCIS WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*George M. Johnson*

Aged *24* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *7* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead - *Medium*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Roman*

Mouth - *Medium*  
Chin - *Ordinary*  
Hair - *Black*  
Complexion - *dark*  
Face - *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Pennsylvania* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

for *Georp M. Johnson*  
*Jr. Masfield*



And *Joseph Masfield* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Joseph Masfield*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *twenty eighth* day of *March* 1861

*Francis Wilcox*  
Notary Public.

March 29.

212.  
213.

Honble W. H. Seward Philad: March 28. 1861  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

I have the honor to refer to the accompanying Certificates, and will be obliged by the receipt of Passports for the following to Mr S  
George W. Johns  
William H. Johns Junr. - who reside, & are  
now in Schuylkill County.

With Mr. Maxfield, who signs the Certificates. I am personally acquainted. He is a highly respectable Citizen of our City.

I remain Very Respy  
Yours mo abt Servt  
Edmund Wilson

March 29.

283.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 404 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.


Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDWARD WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*William H. Johns Junr*

Aged *20* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *8* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead - *Ordinary*  
Eyes - *Blue*  
Nose - *Grecian*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin - *Ordinary*  
Hair *Black*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *Oval*

Who being by me duly sworn, according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Pennsylvania* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

for *William H. Johns, Jr.*  
*J. Macfield* 

And *Joseph Macfield* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Joseph Macfield* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *Twenty Eighth* day of *March* 1861

*Wm Delleker*

Notary Public.

March 29.

M.H.

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Miss*  
Frances Louisa Davis  
& H. T. Ashman

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Miss* Frances Louisa Davis

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 61 in the 85<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Frances Louisa Davis do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
Ann Arbor Michigan on or about the  
11 day of June 1842 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this 28 day of March 1861

By Frances L. Davis,

No 214 West 15th St

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, Frank S. Ashman do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Frances L. Davis  
and that the facts above stated by her are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this 28 day of March 1861

F. S. Ashman

No 98 Duane St

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of

Miss Frances Louisa Davis

Age, 18 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 Inches (English),  
Forehead, Medium Height  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Straight  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Auburn  
Complexion, Florid  
Face, Full + oval

March 29.

gbs.  
all

To the Hon. Secretary of State  
Washington

Arthur Von der Groeben, a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States respectfully prays  
for a United St. Passport.

It is hereby certified that the description of the  
person of said

Arthur Von der Groeben  
is as follows

Age	42 years
Stature	6 feet 1 1/2 inches Engl.
Forehead	round
Eyes	blue
Nose	Straight
Mouth	medium
Hair	light brown
Complexion	healthy
Face	Oval.

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right side of the page, including "J. J. J. J. J." and "J. J. J. J. J." written vertically.

In witness whereof these presents are signed and  
sealed with my seal of office New York March  
28th 1861

Francis W. Pickens  
Act. Publ.

Please direct: Box 3750 / 3750 /  
New York P.O.

March 29.

J. H. M.

Belleville St. Clair County, Ill.  
March 25. 1855.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward.

Wm. H. Seward

Mr. Charles Fred Daublerin wishes to have  
a Passport to go with his family to Europe to visit  
Anna Maria his wife.

Fritz 7 years old, Anna 5 years and Hermann 8 years  
his children.

Description of Chas. F. Daublerin

Age 36 years, Stature 5 feet 8 inches (Eng.) forehead, high, Eyes  
gray, nose prominent, Mouth small, Hair light brown  
complexion light, face round.

Respectfully

W. W. Roman Esq.

for District Judge

Capt. J. Saint Clair Co. Ill.

August 14. 1855.

March 30.

267.

New York March 29. 1861  
J. Bartram North Eng  
Washington.

My dear Sir,  
Please send me a passport  
for my friend Samuel A. Sawyer Esq  
a native of Massachusetts, and resident  
here described as below. He left here  
immediately this steamer, and wishes  
the passport forwarded by post. By  
so doing you will much oblige

Your friend

J. W. Cullah  
P. O. Box 1897

Description.

name Samuel A. Sawyer  
Age Forty one  
Height 5. 7  
Complexion Fair  
Eyes Grey  
Hair Brown  
Face Oval

Verified  
Bartram North



March 30.

218.

A. H. Russell

Paymaster in the U. S. Army

37 5. 1/2 ( Secty of the Army )

full

hazel

agriline

Medi.

oval

dark brown

fair

oval

Please return to  
John Brown  
12 1/2 City Hall  
New York City

March 30.

219.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. John Brown* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York.

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Mary Estella Keyser* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 27<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

do swear that I was born in the City of New-York (State of New-York) on or about the ~~14<sup>th</sup>~~ day of December 1840 that I am a citizen of the United States.

I, *Mary Estella Keyser*

Sworn to before me, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861 } *Mary Estella Keyser.*

*John Brown* Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I, *Henry Keyser*  
*Mary E Keyser*

Sworn to before me, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861 } *Henry Keyser*

*John Brown* Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 3 3/4 inches, English.  
Forehead low  
Eyes dark blue  
Nose long  
Mouth large

Chin small  
Hair brown  
Complexion fair  
Face long & thin

age 20

March 30 .

L. J. M

Bataavia. Clermont Co Ohio

March 27. 1861

Hon. Mr. H. Seward  
Secy. State U.S.

Dear Sir

Enclosed

please find Certificate of Citizen-  
ship of Mattheus Hufelandt, also  
a description of his person. He  
wishes to revisit his native land  
and desires a passport from the  
Government of the United States  
to enable him to do so with  
greater safety. Please direct to me  
as above.

Yours truly

Geo. L. Swing

Clermont Co. Ohio.

Oct 21. 1857

Description of Matteo Hapertain,  
who desires a passport to enable  
him to visit Germany.

Age = 68 years

Stature = 5 ft 8 in.

Forehead = Well-squared

Eyes = Light blue - rather gray

Nose = Large

Mouth = Medium size ~~well~~ shaped

Chin = Medium ~~size~~ ~~to point~~

Hair = ~~Black~~ - slightly gray mixed

Complexion = Fair. ~~tongue~~ ~~with~~ red.

Face = <sup>well</sup> full - rather long than broad

u. 11

March 30.

J. S. HOFFMAN.

DR. E. MORWITZ.

271  
L.M.

**PHILADELPHIA DEMOCRAT.**

(The largest German Daily Penny Paper in the Union.)

**UNITED STATES GAZETTE.**

(The largest German Weekly Paper in the Union.)

**The New World.**

(The largest German Sunday Paper in the Union.)

PUBLISHED BY

**HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,**

465 NORTH THIRD STREET,

Philadelphia, *March 28* 1868.

*Hon. William, H. Seward,  
Sec'y of State.*

*Sir*

*Have the kindness to send us a Passport for Elias Blum,  
whose naturalisation paper you will find enclosed.*

*Very Respectfully*

*J. Hoffman & Morwitz*

*Blum*

<i>Personal Description:</i>	
<i>Age</i>	<i>26 years</i>
<i>Stature</i>	<i>5 feet 5 inch</i>
<i>Forehead</i>	<i>medium</i>
<i>Eyes</i>	<i>dark</i>
<i>Nose</i>	<i>roman</i>
<i>Mouth</i>	<i>large</i>
<i>Chin</i>	<i>round</i>
<i>Hair</i>	<i>black</i>
<i>Complexion</i>	<i>fair</i>
<i>Face</i>	<i>long</i>

*County Court  
Gayles Co. Texas.  
July 24, 1859.*

March 30. 272.

Troy N.Y. March 27. 1861 *W*

Department of State

Washington D.C.

The undersigned, a naturalized citizen, beg to  
apply for a U. S. passport, and enclose a description of  
his person together with his naturalization paper.

He asks the favor to have the answer directed to

Marcus Ball Esq

Troy N.Y.

William Elderhorst

County of Rensselaer Co.

New York.

March 8. 1860

Description of Person

of

William Elderhorst

Elderhorst.

Age : 32 years

Stature : 5 feet 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches English

Forehead : high

Eyes : hazel

Nose : straight

Mouth : large

Chin : prominent

Hair : light brown

Complexion : fair

Face : oval



March 30.

Pittsburg March 27/61.

Hon Secy of State

J. J. C. W.

Washington City

Dear Sir

Please forward to me  
a Passport for Mr. Joseph Simon  
enclosed find his naturalization  
certificate and the following his dis-  
cription

Mr. Joseph Simon. —

Age 64. —

Forehead small M. S. Circ. ft.

Eyes Gray

Nose Medium

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mouth Medium

Chin broad

Oct. 11. 1851.

Hair Silver Gray

Complexion healthy

Face small

Stature 6 feet no inches english

Respectfully

J. M. Packofew.

March 30

2741

New York March 28<sup>th</sup> /61  
Hon. William H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
of the United States of America

Sir  
The person named in  
the annexed affidavit, has  
made arrangements to leave  
on Monday next, Your Hon.  
would therefore oblige me, to  
send me a Passport for said  
applicant immediately.

I am very Respectfully  
your most Obedient Servant  
William Becker

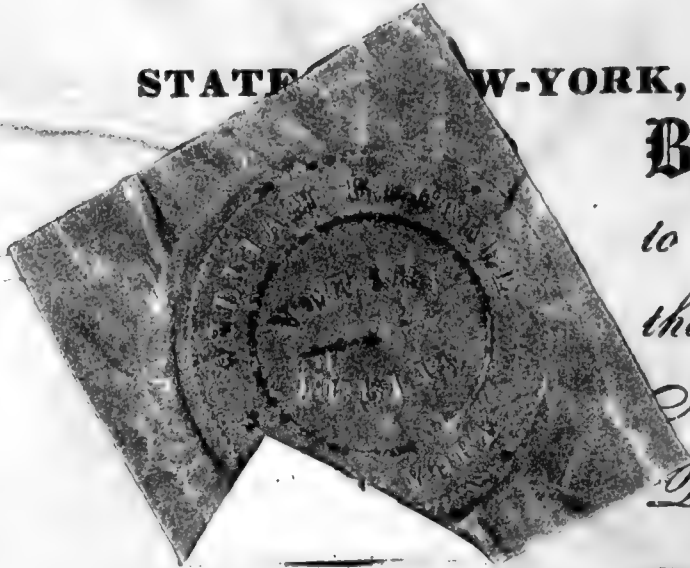
98 $\frac{1}{2}$  Essex Street  
New York  
N.Y.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, William Boeckel a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of William Saeltzer who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty, One

William Boeckel  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I was born in the city of New York on or about the third day of October, 1843, that I am a citizen of the United States.

I, William Saeltzer

Sworn to before me, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861.  
William Boeckel  
Notary Public

William Saeltzer

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named William Saeltzer and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I, Alexander Saeltzer

Sworn to before me, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861.  
William Boeckel  
Notary Public

Alexander Saeltzer

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 6 1/4 inches, English.  
Forehead middling  
Eyes blue  
Nose middling  
Mouth do.

Chin round  
Hair sandy  
Complexion healthy  
Face long.

61  
43  
27

Miss Theresa March 25<sup>th</sup> 1861  
March 30. 295.

Honorable W. H. Seward

Secretary of State of the United  
States of America

I take the liberty  
Sir to ask you, if you could  
not be so kind to send me a  
Passport for my Wife which  
I left in Europe November last.  
My Wife whose maiden name  
is Josephine Bojzinger accom-  
panied me there in May 1859  
on what occasion I had been  
provided with a Passport which  
numbers 13507 as you will  
see in the book of records.

You will please take care to  
have the Passport indorsed by the  
Embassadors of Prussia & France,  
as it will save a great deal trouble  
to my Lady. I would be very  
much obliged Sir to hear of you  
soon and remain yours very

Respectfully

Christian A. A. Delorme

March 30.

1861.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

County of Suffolk } S. S. On this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March,  
 City of Boston } A.D. 1861, before me Percott Bigelow, a Notary Public,  
 duly commissioned and sworn for said County and City,  
 came Mrs. Sally Spinney and declared that she was born  
 in Boston in the State of Massachusetts and is now  
 fifty-eight years of age. Her description is annexed.  
 Also came Franklin Torrey, whom I know, and declared  
 that the said Mrs. Sally Spinney is a citizen of the  
 United States.

Description of  
 Mrs. Sally Spinney  
 age 58 years  
 height 5<sup>feet</sup> 4<sup>inches</sup>  
 forehead medium  
 eyes blue  
 nose straight  
 mouth medium  
 chin round  
 hair brown  
 complexion light  
 face oval

Sally Spinney  
 Franklin Torrey

Going to Europe.

Witness my hand  
 and Notarial Seal  
 Percott Bigelow  
 Notary Public

Boston, March 28<sup>th</sup> 1861,  
To the Hon. William H. Seward,  
Secretary of State,

Being about to leave for Europe, I respectfully  
request a passport from the Department over  
which you preside.

I remain, very respectfully,  
your obt. servt.  
Sally Spinney

Please direct to  
Peccott Biselow,  
Notary Public,  
Boston,  
Mass.

}

**L. W. MORRIS,**  
**Express & Shipping Office,**  
 Connecting, by every Steamer,  
 WITH  
 Liverpool, Havre, Glasgow, Hamburg,  
 Bremen, San Francisco and Havana,  
 AND DAILY, BY RAILROAD,  
 With every part of the United States.

March 29.

28 Broad Street, *270*

New-York, 29<sup>th</sup> March 1861.

Cit. Genl. Haron Misp:  
 April 14, 1849.

The Honorable, the Secretary of State,  
 is hereby respectfully requested to furnish  
 the undersigned Notary with a Passport for  
 Georg Wurmbeuger, accompanied by  
 his wife and two daughters.

The Naturalization paper & the descrip-  
 ion of applicants person are herewith  
 enclosed.

*L. W. Morris*

*Not. Pub.*

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 47 years;	Stature, 5 feet, 9 inches	(ENGLISH)	Forehead, high
Eyes, grey	Nose, long		Mouth, proportionate
Chin, long	Hair, grey		Complexion, healthy
Face, oval			



**L. W. MORRIS,**  
**Express & Shipping Office,**  
Connecting, by every Steamer,  
with  
Liverpool, Havre, Glasgow, Hamburg,  
Bremen, San Francisco and Havana,  
AND DAILY, BY RAILROAD,  
With every part of the United States.

March 29.

28 Broad Street,

27 of  
Bell

New York, 29<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Circ. Court. Mar. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

April 14, 1849.

The Honorable, the Secretary of State,  
is hereby respectfully requested to furnish  
the undersigned Notary with a Passport for  
Georg Wurmbenger, accompanied by  
his wife and two daughters.

The Naturalization papers & the descrip-  
tion of applicants person are herewith  
enclosed.

L. W. Morris

Noty Publ.

28. Broad Str

INSPECTION & DEPOSIT  
MAR 29 1864  
RECEIVED  
MAR 29 1864  
MAR 29 1864

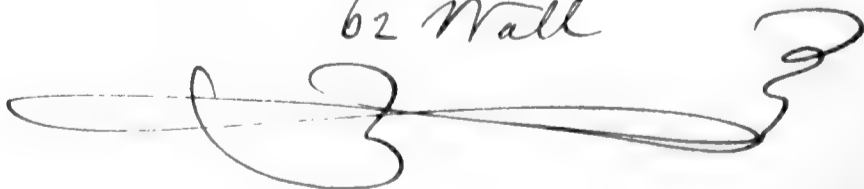
March 29. 278  
New York March 29. 1861

Honorable W<sup>m</sup>. H. Seward  
Secretary of State U. S. A.  
Washington, D. C.

Sir.

Please find enclosed the certificate of naturalization of William A. Schmittkener, merchant here, who intends traveling along with his wife and child in Belgium, Germany, Switzerland and France and for that purpose would thank you for a U. S. pass-port, which you will be pleased address to the undersigned. The description of his person will be found on next page.

Your obedient servant  
Christian G. Eckel  
62 Wall



Description of Mr. A. Schmitthenner

Age 37 years

Size 5 feet 8 inches

face oval

forehead high

hair brown, dark

nose full, aquiline

eyes dark

mouth regular

beard dark, thin

chin regular

complexion healthy

To travel in Belgium, Germany, Switzerland  
and France with wife and child.

Super G. New York City

*March 30* **THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY.** *2/8/61*  
**MORSE LINE,**  
**NORTH, SOUTH, EAST AND WEST,**  
Connecting with all the Southern, Western, Eastern and Northern Lines of Telegraph.

**DIRECT SOUTHERN LINE, NEW-YORK TO NEW-ORLEANS,**  
**AND ALL INTERMEDIATE PLACES.**

**WASHINGTON OFFICES—No. 432 PENNSYLVANIA AV.; U. S. CAPI-**  
**TOL; WILLARD'S AND NATIONAL HOTELS.**

**Terms and conditions on which Messages are received by this Company for Transmission.**  
The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent.— Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this company will as heretofore use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unreported messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

**J. KENDALL, Gen'l Sup't,**  
4 WALL STREET, N. Y.

**E. S. SANFORD, Pres't,**  
NEW-YORK.

*13* Dated *New York* *March 30* 1861.

Rec'd, Washington, *30<sup>th</sup>* 1861, *.....* o'clock, *.....* min. *M.*

To *W C Kendall*

*State Dept*

*Sir*

*Please send me  
a passport for Christopher  
R Roberts Jr Papers by  
mail*

*Geo Hillier*

*of 14/70*

Custom House, New-York,

Dr Collector's Office, April 1<sup>st</sup> 1861  
Sir:

Enclosed please find the  
Affidavit and description  
of Christopher R. Reddy for

Whose passport was received

this Morning, in answer

to a Telegram on Saturday

for which Mr R. sincerely

Thanks you

Yours truly  
A. C. Reddall Esq  
G. H. Allen

March 30.

278

No 278. date 30<sup>th</sup> March Signed by William H. Seward  
Secretary of State -

I Christopher R. Roberts Jr of New York  
do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am  
a Citizen of The United States. being born  
in the City County and State of  
New York

sworn to before me  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1861

Maryland

To help me God  
C. R. Roberts Jr



Age	32 years
Stature	6 feet
Complexion	High
Eyes	Black
Hair	Brown
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Rounded
Beard	Black
Complexion	Fair
Teeth	Good

J. O. Banks of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with Christopher  
R. Roberts Jr and have always understood  
and believed him to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
Affidavit

sworn to before me  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1861

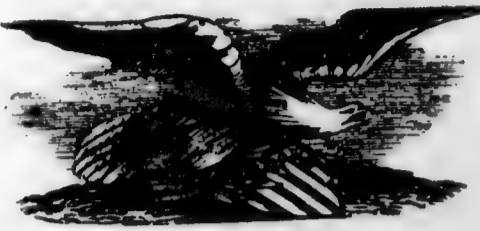
Maryland

To help me God  
J. O. Banks

*April 1.*

*279. All*

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } ss.

*William Ludeman* do swear that I was  
born in the *City of Hamburg, Germany* on or about the  
*14<sup>th</sup>* day of *May 1824* That I am  
a *naturalized*

**CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,**

and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this *29<sup>th</sup>* day

of *March* 18*81*

*Alvan Bushnell*  
Notary Public.

*William Ludeman*

*Louis Laschke* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *William Ludeman*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *29<sup>th</sup>* day

of *March* 18*81*

*Alvan Bushnell*  
Notary Public.

*Louis Laschke.*

**Description of**

Age, <i>34</i> years.	Stature, <i>5</i> ft. <i>8</i> inch., English.
Forehead, <i>high</i>	Eyes, <i>light blue</i>
Nose, <i>small</i>	Mouth, <i>medium</i>
Chin, <i>square</i>	Hair, <i>light</i>
Complexion, <i>fair</i>	Face, <i>long</i>

Bills of Exchange, Drafts and Notes Pro-  
tested, Marine Protests Noted and  
Extended.

TAKES ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS OF  
Deeds, &c., Depositions, and Certifies  
Commercial Claims for Collec-  
tion for all the States.

EXECUTES COMMISSIONS

From other States to take testimony here,  
with care, promptness and accuracy.

U. S. PASSPORTS procured with dispatch.  
All kinds of legal papers drawn up with care.

ALLAN RUTHERFORD,

Notary Public and Commissioner of Deeds

FOR ALL THE STATES AND TERRITORIES,

128 BROADWAY, cor. of Cedar Street.

(OFFICE OF THE AMERICAN EXCHANGE INSURANCE COMPANY.)

New-York, March 29<sup>th</sup> 1861

Hon. Wm. Seward  
Secretary of State

for Enclosed I send the  
application of Maximilian Koster for a Passport  
Mr Koster was brought to this Country by his par-  
-ents while an infant, and has resided here ever  
since; his father was naturalized, as a citizen of  
the U. S. but he has not got his fathers naturaliza-  
-tion papers; and cannot find them. He wishes  
to go to Germany.

I also enclose application of William  
Ludeman, for a Passport, accompanied by  
his naturalization papers, which please return  
with Passport.

Will you please send the Passports to me  
by return mail as they leave here for Europe  
on Tuesday morning.

Very respectfully  
Allan Rutherford  
Notary Public



April 1.

280

Conclus B. Payne.

Capas: 17. 127.

July 3. 1860.

43'

5. 9 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

val

quy

ordinary

med.

large

trouy

fair

val

April 1.

281.

Washington

March 20/61

Sir

Will you please to send to I.  
D. Seeberger - a native citizen of Ohio  
aged 24 years. now resident at  
Wooster Ohio - a passport for Cuba.

I cannot give a more particular  
description but he will return it  
in due time.

Very truly Yours  
John Sherman.

Memo: H. R. from Ohio.

281.

April 1 —

Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of visitation to Dept  
of State J. D. Seeburger.

Description of Mr.

Age: 24 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 11 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: Medium, a little projecting

Eyes: Light Hazel

Nose: Slightly Roman

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: ordinary

Hair: Light Auburn

Complexion: fair / Clear

Face: Nearly Round

Signature: J. D. Seeburger.

April 1.

282.

Hon. Wm. Seward

Secy of State. Wash. D. C. Please send  
passport to Thos. B. Norris Mother &  
two sisters of Seward N. J. Refer  
to Hon. Wm. Pennington, Hon. Wm. Wright  
also to passport issued March 15<sup>th</sup> 1858  
under Mr. Cass - Your early return will  
greatly oblige

Yours Respect

New York March 30,

Thos. B. Norris

2 Washington Pl.

Newark N. J.

Description of Thos. B. Norris -

Height - 5ft 8 1/2 in

Forehead - high

Eyes - hazel

Nose - straight

Mouth - small

Chin - round

Hair - brown

Complexion - light

Face - round

Age - 27 years -

April 1.

283  
M

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom ~~the same~~ doth or may in anywise concern that *J. J. Brown* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Adam Hartmann* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

do swear that I was born in *Hesse Darmstadt (Germany)* on or about the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *April 1831* that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *March 1861*

*John Brown* Notary Public

*Adam Hartmann*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Adam Hartmann* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *March 1861*

*John Brown* Notary Public

*Samuel Rosenberg*  
*Adam Hartmann*  
*S. Rosenberg*

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature *5* feet, *8* inches, English.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *brown*  
Nose *short*  
Mouth *small*

Chin *medium*  
Hair *Red*  
Complexion *florid*  
Face *long thin*

age *30*

April 1.

284.

Wm A Seward

Secretary of State

Washington City  
D.C.

Sir

We beg leave respectfully to request  
a Passport for Mr Stephen F. Austin  
a native of this City. - also for his wife  
Mrs. Cecelia Austin who is to accompany him  
to Europe.

For proof of Citizenship we respectfully refer  
to previous Passport. No 1544, dated June  
3<sup>d</sup> 1857 - The enclosed description see

We have the honor to be

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt.

J. Hughes & D. D. D. D.  
& B. B. B. B.

New York March 31/61

Mr Stephen F Austin

Age,	24. Years	Mouth	Small
Stature,	5 Feet 6 Inches.	Chin.	Short
Forehead,	High	Hair.	Brown
Eyes,	Blue	Complexion.	Fair
Nose,	Small	Face.	Oval

Ludermann, William

Place of birth: Hamburg, Germany

Date of birth: May 14, 1827

Age:

Place of naturalization: U. S. Circuit Court, Northern Cali-

Date of naturalization: Oct. 30, 1860                      fornia

No.: 279

Date: Apr. 1, 1861

Vol.: 206



April 1 -

285  
M

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 404 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.


Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~James Wilcox~~ *Wm J Delleker*,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Isaac Kahn*

Aged *28* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *7 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *medium*  
Eyes *Hazel*  
Nose *Ordinary*

Mouth *medium*  
Chin *square*  
Hair *Dark Brown*  
Complexion *Dark*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Germany* and is a  
Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

*Isaac Kahn* 

And *Isaac Kahn* being by me also duly *sworn* did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Wm J Delleker* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *Thirtieth* day of *March* 1861

*City of Phila. Pa.*

*Wm J Delleker*  
Notary Public.

*March 30. 1861.*

Philad: March 30. 1861  
Honble Wm A. Seward  
Secretary of the Treasury  
Washington City.

Dear Sir. I shall be  
much obliged by the receipt of a Passport for  
Isaac Stator, whose Certificate is annexed.  
You will be so good as to return the accompanying  
Certificate of Naturalization to

Very Respectfully  
Yours obt Servt  
Edmund Wilcox

April 1.

286

No 2007 st M<sup>Ch</sup>  
Feb 30. 1861

Hon Mr Heward

See of States

Sir

Mr John

Henry Klumburg a naturalized  
citizen of the US residing in this city  
being about to go to Europe desires  
a passport from your Department  
I inclose herewith his naturaliza-  
tion paper - the description  
of the person will be found  
within

Respectfully &c

Charles Cheney

Sup<sup>t</sup> of New York

City March 13. 1861.

Age	46 years
Stature	5 feet 8 3/4 inches
Forehead	Medium full
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Medium
Mouth	rather small
Chin	round
Hair	Black
Complexion	fair & ruddy
Face	full

Mr Klumburg will be accompanied  
 by his wife (Christina Klumburg)  
 and his child less than two  
 years old

April 1,  
**THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY.**  
MORSE LINE,  
**NORTH, SOUTH, EAST AND WEST,**  
Connecting with all the Southern, Western, Eastern and Northern Lines of Telegraph.

DIRECT SOUTHERN LINE, NEW-YORK TO NEW-ORLEANS,  
AND ALL INTERMEDIATE PLACES.

WASHINGTON OFFICES—No. 432 PENNSYLVANIA AV.; U. S. CAPITOL;  
WILLARD'S AND NATIONAL HOTELS.

Terms and conditions on which Messages are received by this Company for Transmission.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent.—Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this company will as heretofore use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unreported messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. KENDALL, Gen'l Sup't,  
4 WALL STREET, N. Y.

E. S. SANFORD, Pres't,  
NEW-YORK.

8 Dated *Phila* *Apr 1* 1861.

Rec'd, Washington, 1861, o'clock, min. M.

To *Hon Mr H Seward*

*Passport dept  
Secy State*

*Near three (3) weeks ago  
I sent to your department  
an application for a passport  
for Joseph Kuhn His  
Naturalizing Papers enclosed  
Please send them immediately*

*25/90 P. C. Ellmaker  
W*

April 1.

28<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sidney Perry Co. O.  
March 28. 1861

To Hon. W. H. Seward:

Sir

Enclosed please find  
Papers asking for Passport for John Swartz  
to visit Europe - also his Certificate of  
Naturalization - which will please be returned,  
I am not aware whether any Fee is required,  
if it is, it will be forwarded on advisement,  
hoping that the papers are sufficient to  
secure his object.

I am with great respect,

Your Most Obedt. Servt.

S. Alex. Decker

From: Perry (Miami Co., Ohio.)

July 1. 1860

Application for Passport for John Swartz, of  
Breisgau, Freiburg, Baden,

His age is 57 years  
" Stature 5 feet 7 inches  
" Forehead - ~~Moderate height and open~~ med.  
" Eyes - Blue  
" Nose - Medium size  
" Mouth - do  
" Chin - Short & pretty full  
" Hair - Partially Gray  
" Complexion - Florid - inclining to Fair  
" Face - Oval  
" Size - ~~Pretty large & robust~~ (wt. 160 lbs.) about

Syracuse March 20/61

Wm M Seward

Dear Sir

Mr Paine  
desires to take his wife with  
him to Europe and I return  
the passport for the purpose  
of having her name  
(Leabella Paine) inserted  
in it.

Yours Truly  
Leaves Tabor.



Consulate of Belgium.

Cincinnati February 26<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir,

The undersigned would beg leave  
to ask your attention to the request  
of Michel Calus for a passport,  
which was forwarded to you last week.

By remitting me the passport  
you will extremely oblige

Your obedient servant

J. A. Mellicie

Consul of Belgium

Sir Hon. Secretary of State.

Washington,

D.C.

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 22 March 1861

Sir:

I respectfully ask you a  
pardon as you, enclosed  
app'isuit and description  
of William Stewart  
a Citizen of the United  
States

Very respectfully  
Yours Att'ly  
Phillips

Dear

William H. Secord  
Secretary of State

287.

Consular Bureau  
April 21 1861

Col. Kiddall.  
Papport Bureau

Sir.  
Please prepare  
a consular papport  
for John T. Edgar Esq  
U. S. Consul

A. Thomas.

(a printed one)

Yours obt servt

G. J. A. B.

288

Commodore Burren -  
April 2, 1861

Capt. Fiddell.

Respect Burren  
Sir.

Please prepare a  
Commodore passport for

Patrick J. Devine.  
& family  
N. York  
Cork.

He is an citizen of the U.S.  
See his certificate of  
naturalization.

Yours truly,  
G. J. Webb

A printed one.

April 2,

289.  
CW

To the Hon. the Secretary of State.

Am. Cons., Mich., March 27<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

The undersigned Immanuel Wadsworth  
humbly begs leave, to make application for  
a passport to visit Germany:

He is a naturalized citizen and herewith  
transmits his original certificate of naturalization.

The description of his person is as follows, viz:

Age: 31 years  
Stature: 5 feet 3 1/2 inches  
Nose: straight  
Mouth: of medium size  
Chin: ~~strong~~  
Hair: Brown  
Complexion: healthy  
Face: Oval

He is accompanied by no one.

He most respectfully requests, that the  
passport & certificate of naturalization be

sent to him under the following address:  
Emanuel Wackentant,  
care Wm. F. Roth,  
Ann Arbor, Mich.

Emanuel Wackentant

State of Michigan }  
Washtenaw County } J. J.

I hereby certify, that Emanuel  
Wackentant to me well known signed the  
above statement in my presence, and swore  
to the facts therein mentioned; & that the  
description of his person therein furnished is  
correct. Given under my hand & seal,  
Ann Arbor, Mich. March 27<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Wm. F. Roth,  
Not. Pub. &  
Justice of the Peace  
Washtenaw County,  
Mich.



April 2,

29<sup>th</sup> M

15 Nassau Str. New York  
March 30 1861

The Hon: the Secretary of State will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed to A.R. Maedonough, Box 1788. P.O.

The applicant will be accompanied by his wife, aged 35, and two daughters, aged 17 and 14 respectively, and will travel throughout Europe.

Description of Person

Age 49 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches  
Forehead high: Eyes dark: Nose medium  
Mouth medium: Chin round: Hair black:  
Complexion dark: Face long.

Signature

Henry Weil.

U.S. of America

State of New York

City & County of New York

Henry Weil of said City being duly sworn says that he is a citizen of the United States, duly naturalized, and that the paper herewith enclosed is the certificate of his said naturalization, sworn before me this 30<sup>th</sup> March 1861

Augustus R. Maedonough  
Notary Public.

Henry Weil.

April 2.

New York March 30<sup>th</sup> 61

Honorable Wm. H. Seward:  
Secretary of State.

29<sup>th</sup> M<sup>y</sup>

Sir!

The undersigned about going  
to Europe respectfully solicits a Pass

Very Respectfully &c.

Adolph Paer

care

S. Grossmayer

41 Dey Street  
N.Y.

Personal.

Age 29 years

Stature 5 feet 5 inches

Forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose pointed

Mouth small

Chin round

Hair black

Complexion dark

Face long.

Super. Taylor & Co.

Geo. No. 25, 1859.



April 2,

European Exchange Office,  
C. F. ADAER, 292

Cincinnati, O. March 29<sup>th</sup> 1861.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State

Washington, D. C.

Supt. G. Cincinnati. Ohio.  
Sir,  
Nov: 1. 1860

I beg leave to inclose  
herewith the certificate of naturalization  
of Mr. John Guehmann, a native of  
Bavaria and a citizen of the United States,  
with the request, that a passport for him  
be forwarded to my address.

Annexed please find his description.

I am, Sir

with high regard

your obedient servant

C. F. Ader.

Description of John Gubman

Age - 28 years  
Stature - 5 feet 8 1/2 inch. C. M.  
Forehead - medium  
Eyes - gray  
Nose - large  
Mouth - medium  
Chin - round  
Hair - dark  
Complexion - healthy  
Face - oval.

---

John Gubman  
1848

April 2.

293  
CR,

U. S. of America  
State of New York  
City & County of New York

I Frederick  
Berhard do swear that I was  
born in the City of Wien, Austria  
more about the 21<sup>st</sup> day of December 1822  
and that I am a naturalized citizen  
of the United States and am about  
to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me

this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861

Frederick Berhard,

Notary Public

I Albert Schuck do swear that  
I am acquainted with the above  
named Frederick Berhard and  
with the facts above stated by him  
and that the same are true to the  
best of my knowledge & belief

Sworn to before me

this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861

A. Schuck

Notary Public

Description of Frederick Berhard

Age 39 years.  
 Forehead regular  
 Nose regular  
 Chin Round  
 Complexion Dark  
 Stature 5 feet 6 inches English.  
 Eyes Brown  
 Mouth Regular  
 Hair Dark  
 Face Round & fresh

Application of

Frederick Oberhard

for Passport.

The undersigned respectfully asks that  
 the passport for  
 F. Oberhard be sent  
 when  
 Alex Cook  
 atty at Law  
 No 229 Broadway  
 N.Y.

April 2. Philadelphia April 1 1861  
Hon'ble Wm. L. G. Sewall  
Secretary of State  
Sir

About three weeks ago  
I sent an application, with naturalization certificate  
inclosed, for a passport for Mr Joseph Kuhn,  
as I have not received any communication from  
the passport department respecting it, I will be  
much obliged if you will forward the passport &  
naturalization papers immediately, as Mr Kuhn  
wishes to leave at once

Very Respectfully

Yours

P. C. Elmer  
J. C. Wether

I telegraphed your department this morning about this

April 2,

194.

Hon. William H. Seward,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir

The subscriber Berta Schwarzkopf is the wife of Christian Schwarzkopf, a citizen of the United States, who about four months ago received from the then Secretary of State a United States Passport marked Number Twenty two thousand two hundred and seventy three and with the said passport is now travelling in Germany. The subscriber wants to follow her husband, who has requested her, so to do and under these circumstances she prays, that a passport for herself and her little child, that is only eighteen months old, be sent to her. She further prays, that the following description of her person be inserted in the said passport:

Stature: Five feet four inches,

Fore head: High  
Eyes: Brown.  
Nose: Ordinary,  
Mouth: Ordinary.  
Chin: Impaled  
Hair: Brown.  
Complexion: ~~White~~ & Healthy.  
Face: ~~Oval~~ oval  
Age: Twenty one years

The Subscriber prays to direct the said paper  
port to Emil Schuiffner Esquire Newark  
New-Jersey.

Yours etc

Newark N.J.  
March 29<sup>th</sup> 1861.

very truly  
Bertha Schwarzkopf

April 2,

Law Offices of Zitz & Kapp,  
122 BROADWAY. [P. O. BOX 3750.]

295  
M

FRANCIS H. ZITZ, } Attorneys and  
FRIEDRICH KAPP. } Counsellors at Law,  
Notaries Public.

New York, March 30, 1861

To  
The Honorable William H. Seward,  
Secretary of State,

Sir. Magnus Frank <sup>Washington</sup>

Referring to the enclosed certificate of citizenship and  
the description of the person of M. Frank I beg to apply to you  
for a United States Passport for said Frank

Respectfully

your obedient servant

Description of the  
person of M. Frank.

Friedrich Kapp

Age: Twenty nine years  
Stature: five feet five inches (Engl. measure)  
Forehead: large  
Nose: straight  
Mouth: ordinary  
Chin: round  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: light  
Face: long

City: New York  
March 30, 1861.



April 2,

296  
JW

Albany N. Y. March 29, 1861

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State,  
Sir.

I am desirous to obtain a Passport for "Gustav William Gottschalk" a naturalized citizen. I enclose for inspection his certificate of naturalization. The following is his description, viz.

Age .	53 years
Stature .	5 ft. 8 in.
Forehead .	high
Eyes .	brown
Nose .	medium
Mouth .	medium
Chin .	round
Hair .	dark
Complexion .	dark
Face .	full

Your obt. Servant  
Edwin Safford

April 2,

297,  
M

Boston, March 30<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Hon. Secretary of State.

Sir, I wish  
to procure a passport for  
Louis Schmidt, who is about  
to sail for Europe. Enclosed  
herewith is a certificate of his  
Naturalization.

By forwarding it without delay  
you will much oblige

Yours Obed<sup>t</sup> Servt.

Oliver G. Bennett,  
at District Clerk's office

Boston

Mass.

Description. Age 25 years, Stature  
5 ft. 6 inches, forehead medium, Eyes  
blue, nose & mouth & chin  
medium, hair light brown, Com-  
plexion light, face medium —

M. S. D. C. Boston.

March 29. 1864

April 2.

299  
E.H.



APPLICATION FOR A UNITED STATES PASSPORT.

For Jacob Hloekert and his wife Magdalena

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
State, County and City of New York, }<sup>SS.</sup>

On this Thirtieth day of March A.D. 1861, before me  
Nicholas Seagrist a Notary Public for the State of New York,  
duly commissioned and sworn dwelling in the city of New York, personally came  
Jacob Hloekert known to me to be a citizen of the United States  
of America, and a resident of the city and County of New York, and  
says, that he is about to travel abroad in company with his wife Magdalena  
and for protection during his intended journey, he applies for a United States Passport.

Thereupon, I took the personal description of the said applicant, as follows, viz:

Age ..... 34 Years  
Stature ..... 5 feet 6 inches  
Forehead ..... high  
Eyes ..... Blue  
Nose ..... medium size  
Mouth ..... D  
Chin ..... pointed & long  
Hair ..... dark brown  
Complexion ..... fair, but pale  
Face ..... Oblong

New York City.  
Sept: 24. 1860.

In Witness Whereof, the applicant has signed in my presence, and I have  
signed my name and affixed my Seal of Office. on this 30th day of  
March 1861.

Signature of the Applicant.

Jacob Hloekert

Nicholas Seagrist

To the Honorable Wm A Seward.....

Secretary of State of the United States of America.

Dear Sir:

According to the within statement and the inclosed citizens paper of the applicant,  
I respectfully apply to your Department for a United States Passport for and  
in behalf of Jacob Klockner and Magdalena his wife, and  
return the same to me.

Most respectfully, your obedient servant,

New York 30<sup>th</sup> March 1861

*Wm A Seward*

No 4 Centre street  
New York City.

M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

April 2,

300  
Ch

New York April 1<sup>st</sup> 1861

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

J. H. Bernhard & Oldenburg  
accompanied by his wife & 2 children

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public.

To the Hon. W. A. Seward

Gov. Penn Hudson  
City. N. Jersey.  
Oct. 17. 1856.

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

United States of America, } ss.  
City, County and State of New York }

On the first day of April 1861, personally appeared  
before me

J. A. Bernhard Noldenburg

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 36 Years,	Mouth, medium
Stature, 5 Feet, 6 Inches,	Chin, round,
Forehead, medium	Hair, light
Eyes, grey	Complexion, fair
Nose, proportionate	Face, thin

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

J. A. Bernhard Noldenburg



Notary Public.

April 2.

30/11

To the honorable Secretary of the  
United States of America.

Sir!

Yours,

My Son Eugene William,  
born 1838 on the 2<sup>d</sup> of November, wants to  
go to Europe in a few days. Adjoining  
I send to your honor, my final citi-  
zen paper, and should be glad to have  
pretty soon a passport for him.  
The description of my son is as follows:

Age 22 years  
Stature 6 feet  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose ordinary  
Chin round  
Hair black  
Complexion healthy  
Face oval

Just J. H. Humebag  
Co. Wisconsin.

Sept 10. 1855.

Region Fond du Lac County

Wisconsin 27<sup>th</sup> Mich. 1854

Fred. Wolf



Hon J. Black  
Secretary of State }

302, WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO.,  
Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,  
No. 20 PINE STREET.

Sir, New York, 1<sup>st</sup> April 1861

Edgar DuPreeau, a native  
citizen of the United States, about visiting  
foreign Countries, desires a passport.  
Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully  
Wood Niebuhr & Co

I, Edgar DuPreeau, do swear that I  
am a citizen of the United States, born in New Jersey  
sworn to before me, this 1<sup>st</sup> April 1861, so help me God

Respectfully  
By Mr

W. Niebuhr

The undersigned Notary Public, do  
hereby certify that I am acquainted  
with Edgar DuPreeau, know him  
to be a citizen of the United States,  
given under my hand and seal of office  
this 1<sup>st</sup> April 1861

W. Niebuhr

Personal description of Edgar DuPreeau  
Age 35 years. Stature 5 feet 5 1/2 in. Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel. Nose, straight. Mouth, median. Chin round  
Hair, brown. Complexion, dark. Face, oval

April 2,

New York April 1<sup>st</sup> 1861.

F. J. M.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the U. S.

Washington D.C.

Sir!

Theodore Gallad dit Chury a citizen of the U. S.  
whose Certificate of Citizenship and personal description  
I enclose intends to sail for Europe and is desirous  
of obtaining a passport for which I herewith most  
respectfully apply.

Very respectfully  
Your most obedient servant.

Emile Dupre'

Nov 25 64 P. Office N.Y.

Personal Description

Age 61 years

Stature 5' 6"

forehead high

eyes blue

nose ordinary

mouth do

skin round

hair grey

complexion healthy

How: P. M. Stewart  
Ct. Jersey.

Oct: 10. 1860



~~March 2~~

3041  
C.M.

April

Philadelphia April 1. 1861

Sir

you will oblige me very much by sending to me by return of the mail a Passport

Very respectfully

Yours

Zehender

Johan Friedrich Zehender

310 Callowhill

Phila.

Age 27 years  
 Stature 5 feet 6 inches  
 forehead high  
 Eyes gray  
 Nose regular  
 Mouth medium  
 Chin round  
 Hair dark  
 complexion fair  
 face full

April 2,

United States



of America.

305

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Amos Perry Arnoux a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Charles J. Arnoux who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 1st day of ~~April~~ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

Amos Perry Arnoux  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

City and County of New-York.

Charles J. Arnoux of the city of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a citizen of the United States of America, that he is 20 years of age, that he was born in the city of New York in the State of New York on or about 24th January 1841.

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature <u>5</u> feet, <u>6</u> inches, English.	Chin <u>square &amp; dimpled</u>
Forehead <u>medium</u>	Hair <u>light brown</u>
Eyes <u>hazel</u>	Complexion <u>light</u>
Nose <u>straight</u>	Face <u>oval</u>
Mouth <u>medium</u>	

Sworn before me, this 1st day of April 1861.  
Amos Perry Arnoux  
Notary Public

Chas. J. Arnoux

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

City and County of New-York.

Frederic W. Burke being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Charles J. Arnoux in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Charles J. Arnoux is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 1st day of April 1861.  
Amos Perry Arnoux  
Notary Public

F. W. Burke

Please send passport to Mrs Henry Brown  
150 Nassau St. if the application is correct.

April 2, 1861  
New York April 1st /61  
Hon. W. H. Seward  
Secretary of State

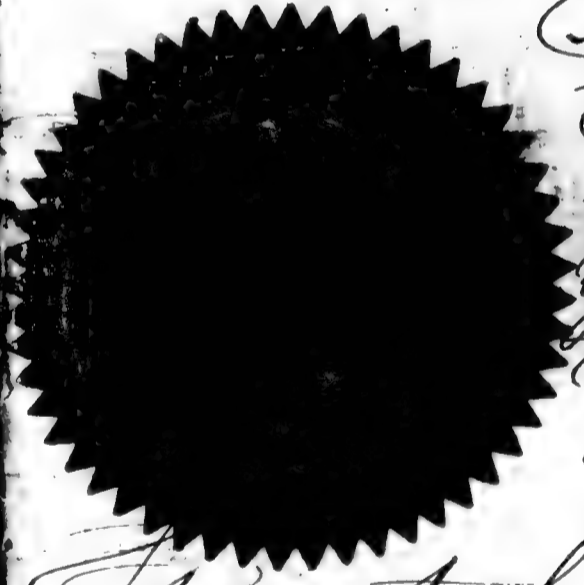
William Martin  
a naturalized Citizen of the United States  
about visiting Foreign Countries desires a  
Passport. Please forward it to his  
address at the earliest moment as he  
leaves the City on Wednesday next at noon  
I Oblige You Obediently  
Richard J. Godwin

address  
William Martin  
101 Cedar Street  
New York

New York City

City Clerk, State of New York

I, William Martin do solemnly  
sincerely and truly swear that  
I am a naturalized Citizen of  
the United States as will be seen  
by my Naturalization Certificate  
granted by the Superior Court of  
the City of New York on the  
Ninth day of November 1860  
So help me God



Given to before me  
this 1st day of April /61

Richard J. Godwin  
Notary Public  
Kings County  
William Martin

Personal Description of William Martin  
Age 37 Sex Male  
Stature 5 feet 5 inches forehead low  
Grey eyes, aquiline nose, large mouth round chin  
brown hair fair complexion oval face

Cuppa J. New York City.  
Nov. 9. 1840.

317.  
April 3 -  
Reinhold Bernhard,  
City of Louisville Ky. Cl.  
March 30, 1864.

30.52  
full.  
light  
printed  
new  
oval  
aube  
new  
oval



April 3,

308 M.

United States of America  
State of New York

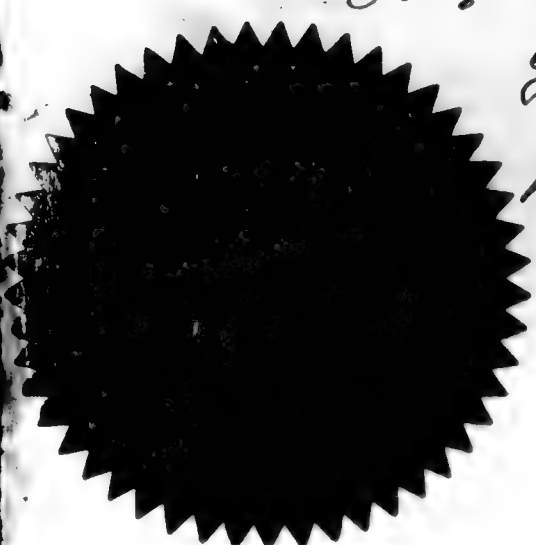
City of Brooklyn County of Kings Is. I Mendel  
Kaufmann do solemnly swear that I was  
born in the city of Zons in the Kingdom of  
Prussia on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of July 1791  
and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me this  
30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861 } c Kaufmann  
of Kaufmann  
Notary Public

I Abraham Kaufmann do solemnly  
swear that I am acquainted with Mendel  
Kaufmann and believe the statement made  
by him to be true

Sworn to before me this  
30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861 } Abraham Kaufmann  
of Kaufmann  
Notary Public

City of Brooklyn N.Y.  
Oct 22, 1860



Description

Age 70 years  
Stature 5 feet 5 inches  
Forehead high

Eyes blue  
Nose long  
Mouth middle  
Chin oval  
Hair white  
Complexion fair  
Face oval  
Signature

April 3.

309 M

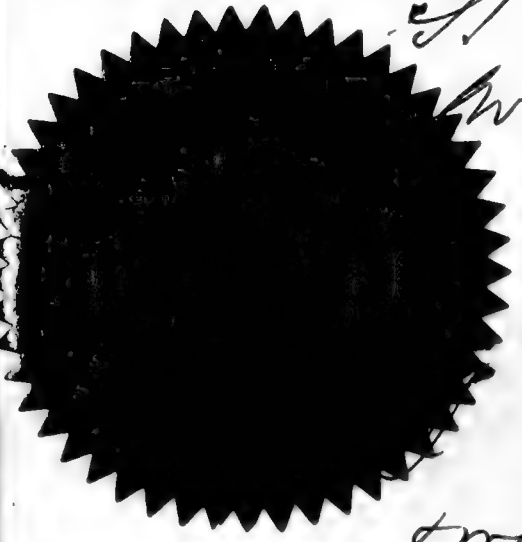
United States of America  
State of New York fo:

City of Brooklyn, County of Kings, fo: I  
Charles Kaufmann do solemnly swear that  
I was born in the village of Urdembach  
in the Kingdom of Prussia on the 19<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1831, and am about travelling  
abroad

Sworn to before me this }  
1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1851 }

Chas Kaufmann

J. Kaufmann  
Notary Public



Salomon Kaufmann do solemnly  
swear that I am acquainted with  
Charles Kaufmann, and believe the statements  
made by him to be true

Sworn to before me this }  
1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1851 }

Salomon Kaufmann

J. Kaufmann

Notary Public

Howe Street New York City.

Oct 24. 1851

Description  
Age 30 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes brown  
Nose long  
Mouth middle  
Chin oval  
Hair black  
Complexion fair  
Face oval  
Signature

OFFICE OF S. KAUFMANN,

No. 62 WALL STREET,

New-York, March 30<sup>th</sup> 1861

Hon. William H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Sir

Please examine the annexed  
applications of Mendel<sup>& Charles</sup> Kaufmann  
for passports and if found cor-  
rect please send them to  
my address

I am Sir.

Very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant

S. Kaufmann  
62 Wall St.  
N. Y.

April 3.

New York March 30. '61.

Hon. Wm H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

J. W. C.

Sir,

I do herewith respectfully apply  
for a U. S. Passport in behalf of Francis  
Mentell, a citizen of the U. S., whose description  
is herewith subjoined.

I remain with the greatest respect

Your Honors

most obedt Servt  
J. W. C.  
3. Chambers Str.

Description:

Age - 30 years  
Stature - 5' 7"  
Forehead - high  
Eyes - brown  
Nose - sharp  
Mouth - medium  
Chin - round  
Hair - black  
Complexion - healthy  
Face - oval.

City of Brooklyn,  
Oct. 11. 1860.

April 3.

State of New York

311 1861

Brooklyn April 2<sup>d</sup>  
W. W. Seward, Sec of State

Dear Sir,

Inclosed you will find proofs of my citizenship necessary to obtain a passport, please send it with the utmost dispatch as I leave for Europe on Saturday morning next, this haste on my part may be excusable as I made application some days ago but through ignorance on any part of the necessary forms to be observed the passport was not forwarded.

Respectfully

Alex. A. Berger

Description of person

Age, 22 years, Stature, 5 feet 8 in

Forehead large, Eyes grey

Nose, straight, Mouth small

Chin round, Hair Dark brown  
Complexion, fair Face medium size  
and full

Alex. A. Berger

Brooklyn April 2<sup>d</sup> 1861

This is to certify that I  
Alexander A. Berger am a citizen  
of the United States of America  
I was born in the City of New York on  
the second day of January one thousand  
eight hundred and thirty nine

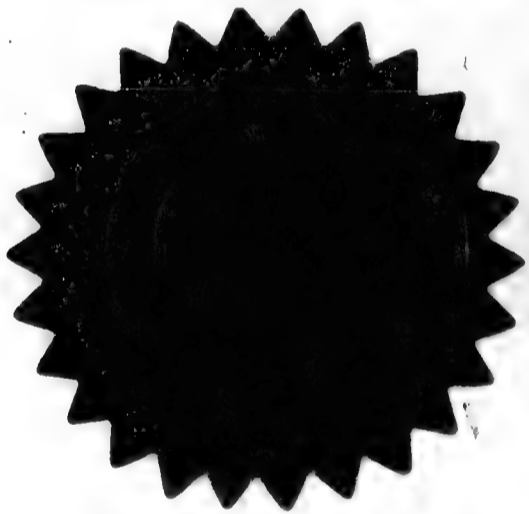
Alexander A. Berger

Sworn this second day  
of April A.D. 1861 before  
me

Charles M. Thomson

Notary Public

in & for the State of  
New York





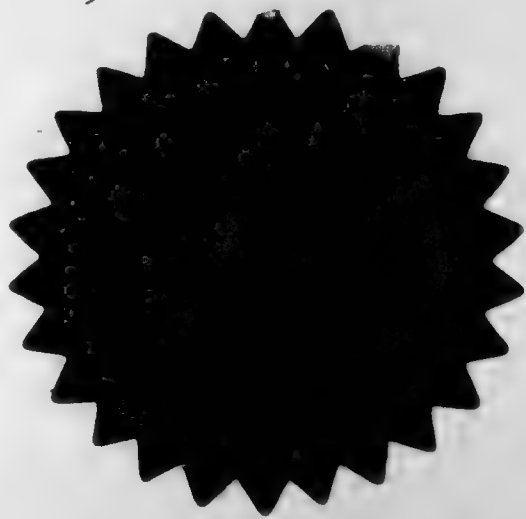
State of New York  
County of Kings }  
City of Brooklyn }

I Mary A Berger of  
said City of Brooklyn being duly sworn  
do depose and say that I am the mother  
of Alexander A Berger the deponent in  
the foregoing deposition that he was born  
in the City of New York State of New York  
on the second day of January One thousand  
eight hundred and thirty nine

Mary A Berger

Sworn this second day  
of April 1861. before me,

Charles W. Thomson  
Notary Public



April 3.

3/2.  
CW

Nicolaus Schwartz  
Age 53. Years  
Stature 5 feet 7 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose long  
Mouth middling  
Chin round  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion fresh  
Face oval

Send to J. Renchard  
Wilkes-Barre  
Lucerne County Pa

Yours Pleas & Sew York City  
August 14. 1851.

April 3 - 313.

Christopher Math - M.

Christ. G. Dis. of Columbia D.

July 1. 1861 -

25.

5. 6  $\frac{5}{8}$

full  
haze

large

med:

large

brown

dark

long.

314.

Washington April 3. 1864.  
I hereby certify Edwin H  
Trust of Baltimore. M<sup>d</sup>.  
to be a native citizen of  
the United States  
Sam Lewis

Sam<sup>d</sup> & Co.

19-5-10-

full

lyht

ordinary

small

oval

lyht.

fair

oval

April 3.

315  
M

New York April 2<sup>d</sup> 1861

To the Hon. Wm H. Seward, Secy. of State.

Dear Sir,

You will please to send me a United States Passport corresponding to the description below. Your early attention will oblige me.

Your obedient Servant

J. Behm

care of Lakes Boat  
4063.

Description

Age 33 Years  
Stature 5 ft. 6 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes black  
Nose prominent  
Mouth large  
Chin round  
Hair black  
Complex. yellow  
Face oval.

Signature  
J. Behm

Please return enclosed Citizens Papers.

Copy from Adm. Office  
Dec 1. 1857

April 3

J. H. M.

Grass Valley, March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861.

Honorable Louis Cass. Secy of State  
Washington City

Honorable Sir.

I send you enclosed a Pass-  
ports to be signed by You, as Secretary of State, said Passports is  
for my Wife, who is now on a Visit in Europe, and You  
will greatly oblige me, by sending the same, as per Direction, here,  
inafter, mentioned. I will cheerfully pay all expenses on the  
same, if you will please inform me by Letter, directed to this  
Town, I have the Honor to be your obedient Servant.

Dietrich Langhron  
B. Moses Horn

Address for Passport.  
Mr. L. H. J. Schmidt  
St. Paul,  
Bernhardt, Str. No. 19  
Hamburg

4<sup>th</sup> Jud: dist: ch,  
Cal:  
July 23. 1861.

Quincy, Ill. 30. March 1864.

Hon. W. H. Leward:

Enclosed please find the  
naturalization papers of Mr.  
Eustace Thunes, who wishes  
for his better seeing a pass-  
port. Not knowing the office  
coming to you, you might  
draw the amount in the  
post office in Washington  
and send an order for the  
amount here to the P. M.  
of Quincy.

Should you be able to  
remunerate me for my labors  
in your behalf at Chicago  
last spring and here, per-  
mit me to express in  
advance my gratitude and  
believe me as true a supporter  
of your Honor as ever.

Should an office as mail  
agent or custom house officer

(copies which I could attend as  
side from my editorial labors)  
lie within your reach for  
me, it would assist me  
as well as my paper's mat-  
terially.

Permit me to sign

Your obedient servant  
D. P. [unclear]  
New York Tribune



April 3.  
Description of person.

#  
319  
C

Age, 33

Size, 5ft 11 inches

Stature, ~~well proportioned~~

Form of Face, long

Color of Face, dark

Hair, black

Forehead, round

~~Eyebrows, black~~

Eyes, dark

Nose, middling

Mouth, small

~~Whiskers, heavy~~

Chin, pointed

~~Teeth, good~~

~~Marks, none.~~

Signature,

Gustavo Thunes

Occupation, Wood merchant.

This man personally appeared before me, a notary public in and for the County of Adams, State of Illinois, U. S. of America, concerning the above description and personally known to me, Gustavo Thunes, stating that it was his intention to visit his native country, the Kingdom of Prussia, on business, and for the better security of his person desires a passport from the Government of the United States.

Given under my hand and seal this  
thirtieth day of March A. D. 1861.

G. W. Miller

April 3.

318.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *H. E. Mumford* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority, duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *Louis R. Heiberd*

Aged	19 years. and 10 months	Mouth	Medium
Stature,	5 feet 10 1/2 inches, Eng'h.	Chin	Small
Forehead	Medium	Hair	Black
Eyes	Blue	Complexion	Fair
Nose	Prominent	Face	Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of the ~~City~~ State of Pennsylvania and is a Citizen of the United States.

*Louis R. Heiberd*



And *H. H. Shantz* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*H. H. Shantz*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this second day of April 1880

*H. E. Mumford*

Notary Public

April 3.

Chicago, Ill. March 24/1861  
319 W.

Sir

Please send me a Passport for Mr. Jacob Thuis  
whose papers you will find enclosed

Very respectfully  
David Wuth

Box 3690

Court and Plan Book Co.  
Ill.

March 3. 1861

Age	43
Stat.	5'3
Hair	brown
Foreh.	high
Eyes	grey
Nose	common
Mouth	small
Thin	sharp
Complex.	healthy

with Ernestine Thuis  
his wife, aged 35 years.

Phila. Apl. 2. 1861.  
Passport Sept.

Please forward  
passport for enclosed, if possible  
so that it may be received  
on Thursday 4 inst. - to

Campbell & Lord,  
120. So. 4<sup>th</sup> St.

April 3.

320

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Francis Campbell* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the *City* of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*Calist H. Malin*

Aged 22 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *Hazel*  
Nose *large*

Mouth *small*  
Chin *small*  
Hair *light*  
Complexion *light*  
Face *long*

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Pennsylvania* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*Calist H. Malin* 

And *Louis R. Hibberd* being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Louis R. Hibberd* 

In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *Second* day of *April* 18 *61*

*F. Campbell*  
Notary Public.

April 3. 321.

Jersey City - April 2<sup>d</sup>

Hon. W. H. Seward

Sec. of State;

I send  
herewith the affidavits of  
birth, age and citizenship,  
together with a description  
of my person which, according  
to the directions issued from  
The State Department in  
1857, are necessary in order  
to obtain a passport -

If these are satisfactory  
I wish you would send  
the passport as soon as it  
can conveniently done -

Respectfully,

Abram Fabriskie

New Jersey ss; Abraham Labriskie, The  
person mentioned in the annexed descrip-  
tion, being duly sworn on his oath, says  
that he is a native born citizen of the  
United States, that he was twenty years  
of age on the 18<sup>th</sup> of February 1861 and  
that he was born at Hackensack, in  
the county of Bergen and state of  
New Jersey -

Taken Sworn and sub-  
scribed before me,

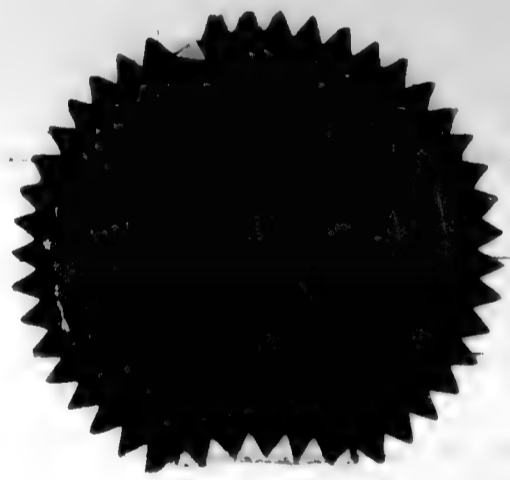
Abraham S. Jackson,  
a Notary Public of the  
State of New Jersey in

the United States of America, duly appointed and  
commissioned by the Governn of said State -

In witness whereof I have hereto  
set my hand and affixed my  
official seal the second day  
of April anno Domini one  
thousand eight hundred and  
sixty one at Jersey City in said State

A. S. Jackson

Abraham Labriskie



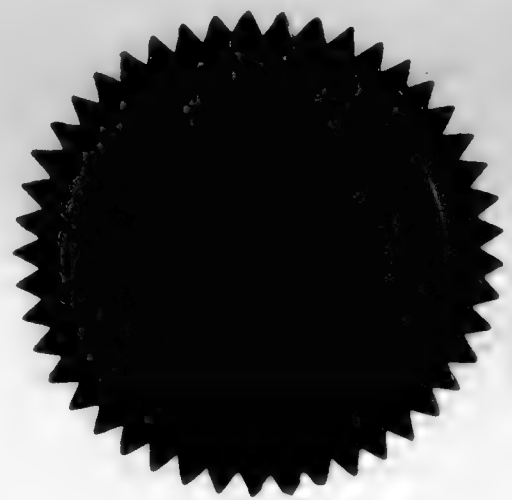
New Jersey ss; Abraham O. Labriskie, being duly sworn on his oath, says that he is personally acquainted with Abram Labriskie, who is his son, and that to his knowledge the said Abram Labriskie is a native of the United States, was born at Hackensack, New Jersey, and is twenty years of age - And this deponent further swears that he (deponent) is a citizen of the United States -

A O Labriskie

Taken, sworn and subscribed before me Abraham S. Jackson, a Notary Public of the State of New Jersey in the United States of America, duly appointed and commissioned by the Governor of said State -

In witness whereof I have hereto set my hand and affixed my official seal the second day of April anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and sixty one at Jersey City in said State.

A. S. Jackson





The following is a description of <sup>the person of</sup>  
Aham Zabriskie, the individual  
mentioned in the above affidavit  
age — 20 years  
Stature — 5 feet 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches  
Forehead. medium height  
Eyes — blue  
nose — small  
mouth — large  
Chin — round  
hair — ~~yellow~~ light  
Complexion — blonde  
face — round

April 3.

322  
C.M.

Lamaceburgh Indiana  
March 29 1861

Hon. William H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Sir:

Anthony Schroyer of this city, whose certificate of naturalization is enclosed, intending to make a voyage to Europe, wishes to obtain a passport. His description is as follows:

Age: 52 years	} Chin: round face: round complexion: healthy hair: light
Stature: 5' 7"	
Forehead: medium	
Eyes: blue	
Nose: short	
Mouth: medium	

I forwarded an application for him at the beginning of last week but no passport has come to hand. In case the application did not reach you, Mr. Schroyer desires that the passport which you may now furnish him be forwarded to him in care of C. B. Richard & Sons 157 Broadway New York

Mr. Schirraz desires to embark  
at the end of next week.

Your obedient servant

John Schirraz

Reokuh Iowa March 25<sup>th</sup> 1861.

J. J. C.

April 3.

To his Excellency the Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Sir!

Enclosed I beg to transmit naturalization  
paper and affidavit of John Roller, who is desirous  
of visiting Europe under the protection of a U. S.  
passport, which he respectfully requests you to for-  
ward to him under my address

I am Sir

Your ob<sup>d</sup>nt serv<sup>nt</sup>

Adolph Pinker

Notary public

Law Firm: P. St Louis Mo.  
March 17, 1860

Affidavit.

City of Keokuk }  
County of Lee } ss.  
State of Iowa }

John Roller being duly sworn doth depose and say that he is a native of Germany and was born on or about the eleventh day of March in the year eighteen hundred and thirty four and that he is now about to visit Europe on business.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of March eighteen hundred and sixty one

W. G. Adolph Rinher

(Notary public)

Personal description

Age: twenty seven years  
Stature: 5 feet 6 inches  
Forehead: high and ~~arched~~  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: straight  
Mouth: middle size  
Chin: round  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: florid  
Face: round

April 3.

324  
cl

New York Apr 26/61

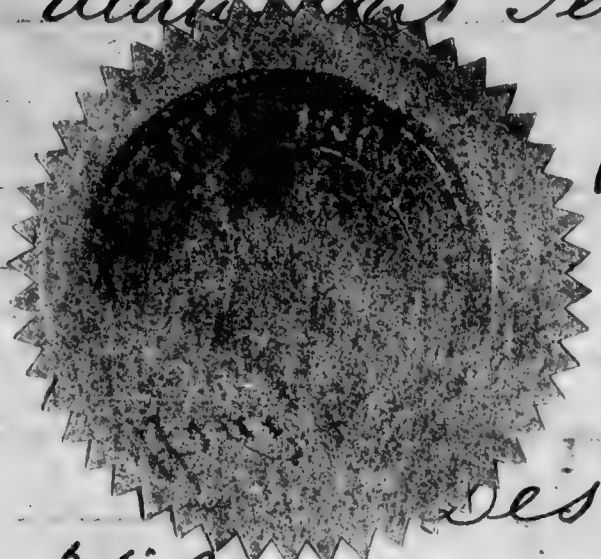
How  
Wm B Seward  
Sec of Treasury

See return you  
naturalization papers for  
Alexander Robertson as  
required below on recent  
application for a Passport  
also return the  
affidavit & description for  
which please send us the  
Passport

Yours Obedt  
H. Livingston

New York March 26/61.

Alexander Robertson being duly sworn says, he is an American Citizen of the age of thirty five years, was born in the City of Liverpool, England & came to this country at the age of three years, has resided in the United States during this period.



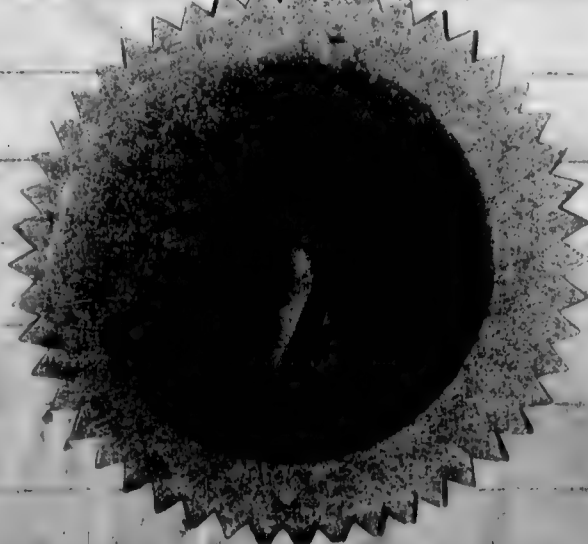
Alex. Robertson

Sworn before me this 26<sup>th</sup> March 1861  
Newman Livingston

Description

Age	35. years	Mouth	Small
Stature	5. f. 6. in	Chin	Round
Forehead	Low	Hair	Brown
Eyes	Grey	Complexion	Light
Nose	Straight	Face	Round

Abraham S. Allen being duly sworn says, he is personally acquainted with the above mentioned A. Robertson, that he has read the affidavit subscribed by him, & according to the best of his knowledge believes the same is true.



Abraham S. Allen

Sworn before me, 26<sup>th</sup> March 1861  
Newman Livingston

April 3.

325.

Boston, April 3 — 1864

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Albertine Matthews — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

A. M. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Chas. B. F. Adams

Boston

Mass.



CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON. . . . MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 32 years  
Stature, 5 feet  $3\frac{3}{4}$  inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

I, Albertine Matthews — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in New York State of New York

*Albertine Matthews*

I, Chas. B. F. Adams — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Albertine Matthews — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Chas. B. F. Adams*

Suffolk, }  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 9 day of ~~April~~ <sup>Albertine</sup> N. D., eighteen hundred and sixty-one before me, ~~Charles B. F.~~ <sup>Albertine</sup> Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Albertine Matthews and Chas. B. F. Adams and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, this day and year last above written.

*C. B. F. Adams* } Notary  
Public.

Mrs. Albertine Matthews

April 3, (over)

326

Philadelphia

April 2/61.

Hon. Am. H. Seward  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir,

Wishing to visit  
Austria, you will confer a favor  
by furnishing me with a pass-  
-port. Enclosed you will find my  
paper showing that I am a  
Citizen of the United States. I  
am twenty one years of age, five  
feet & five inches in height, and  
have brown hair & hazel eyes.  
I am a chaser by trade. You will  
also please give me a letter of  
recommendation to the Consul  
of Austria. In answer please  
direct to care of J. S. Gardner  
Esq. of this City.

Respy Sir,

Albert Johnson

Albert Schohay  
of you: Pleas Phil<sup>a</sup>.  
March 30, 1864

Albany Apr. 2/67.  
Hon W H Senard  
Secy of State  
Sir

Will you have  
the kindness to forward  
the passport for Mr. Stebbins  
and forthwith by the  
Contemporary leaving  
on Thursday P.M.

With best regards  
Yr Obedt Serv

A. Elmaker  
Not Pub

Description of J. G. Stanton Esq  
April 4.

329.

Age 40-years  
Stature 5 feet 9 inches, English  
Forehead - full  
Eyes - Hazel  
Nose - Medium  
Mouth - do  
Chin - average  
Hair - Dark brown & fine  
Complexion - Light fair  
Teeth - Full & medium

Signature - Thamar S. Stanton

Newmouth Maine

Dear friend

I apply for a pass  
for the steamer  
for M. Merrill

Washington April 4.

Senate Chamber,  
April 7, 1861.

I hereby certify the within  
named gentleman to be a  
native citizen of the United  
States.

Geo. M. Merrill

Washington April 4, 1861.  
I hereby certify Daniel Sayer  
of Cincinnati, Ohio, to be a  
natural citizen of the United  
States.

John A. Gurley, U.C.  
from Ohio.

21.

5.8 5/8.

full

light

agitated

small

oval

round

fair

full

April 4, 329.

To the Department of State -

Application is respectfully  
made for a passport for Wolf  
Simon, who designs to travel  
in Europe accompanied by his  
wife Jetta Simon.

A favor will be conferred  
by sending the passport as early  
as convenient to

Sanders & De Witt

Albany  
N. Y.

Albany, April 2. 1846.

Justice S. Albany <sup>3</sup>

April 13. 1846.



State of New York  
City & County of Albany } P:

Wolf Simon being  
duly sworn, deposes and says: that he resides  
in the city of Albany aforesaid; that he is  
fifty four years of age; that he was born  
at Berkach in Saxony; that he is a  
naturalized citizen of the United States of America  
as appears by his certificate of naturalization here-  
with transmitted, duly issued by the Justices  
Court of the City of Albany, (a Court of Record  
having a common law jurisdiction and a clerk and  
Seal).

And Jacob Cohn, being also duly  
sworn deposes and says; that he resides in said  
city of Albany and is a citizen of the United  
States of America; that the above named Wolf  
Simon is personally known to this deponent Cohn,  
and that the above declaration or deposition of  
said Wolf Simon is true to the best of the knowledge  
and belief of him said Jacob Cohn.

Wolf Simon  
Jacob Cohn

Sworn to before me, a Notary  
Public residing in the city of Albany aforesaid,  
by both the above named deponents who are

personally known to me - In witness whereof  
I have hereunto set my hand and official seal  
this second day of April at said city of Albany.

James Martin  
Notary Public

Description of the person of the said  
Wolf Simon.

Age 54 years.      Stature 5 feet 6  $\frac{1}{2}$  ~~feet~~ inches  
Forehead broad & high.      Eyes Grey.  
Nose straight      Mouth medium.  
Chin short.      Hair ~~Dark~~ grey.  
Complexion, light.      Face full.  
Wolf Simon

The said Wolf Simon, applies for a  
passport, intending to travel in Europe, and  
will be accompanied by his wife Jetta Simon  
aged 48 years.

April 4.

Office of the North German Lloyd,

GELPCKE, KEUTGEN & REICHEL, Agents,

82 BROADWAY,

New-York,

April 3<sup>d</sup> 1861

3:30 AM

Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Sir:

A passport is most respectfully solicited for Mr Francis Wein-  
bauer, whose certificate of naturalization  
and personal description we take the liberty to  
enclose.

We remain, Sir, with great respect

your most obedient servants

Gelpcke Keutgen & Reichel

Hon. Pleas New York City  
April 24. 1861.

## Personal Description

Name	Francis Weinbauer
Age	34 years
Stature	5 feet 10 inches
Forehead	low
Eyes	grey
Nose	proportionate
Mouth	common
Chin	round
Hair	dark brown
Complexion	healthy
Face	oval

April 4,

331  
CU

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Isaac Fleishman*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~said~~ subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Isaac Fleishman*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 3 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty one in the 85<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

ed States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, }

I, *Israel Fleishman* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*The Kingdom of Bavaria* on or about the

*12* day of *Febry* - *1832* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad. *I that the*  
*accompanying naturalization certificate from*  
*the County Court of San Francisco Califa dated 4 Apr*  
*1854* ~~*is bona fide my own*~~

Sworn to before me

this *3* day of *April* 18*61*

*J. Jones*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

*I Fleishman*

*at School Bros 74*  
*Warren St*

I, do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_ }

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of

*Israel Fleishman*

Age, *29* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *9 1/2* Inches (English),  
Forehead, *medium*  
Eyes, *gray*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Large*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Dark Brown*  
Complexion, *Florid*  
Face, *oval*

April 4,

332  
C.C.

State of Missouri,  
County of St. Louis, I, John Grether Jr a  
Notary Public within and for the County  
and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and  
qualified, residing in the City of St. Louis, do  
hereby certify that Edward Nathan is a  
naturalized citizen of the United States duly  
admitted as such in the "St. Louis Court of Com-  
mon Pleas within and for the County and State  
aforesaid, on the 21st day of April 1839, and that  
the following is a true description of the person:

Age	32 years
Stature	5 feet 7 inches (English)
Forehead,	broad
Eyes	blue
Mouth	medium
Nose	proportioned
Chin	round
Hair	light
Complexion	fair
Face	oval.

John Grether Jr.  
Notary Public.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
April 4. 1859.

In Testimony Whereof I have  
heretofore set my hand and  
affixed my notarial seal  
at office, the day and year  
last aforesaid - 1st April 1859.

John Grether Jr  
Notary Public

Gen Wm H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

The undersigned  
respectfully applies to your department  
for a passport for Mr Edward  
Maphan, a resident of this City, and here  
with submits the proofs of his citizenship.  
Please remit the papers to

Your Obedient servant  
John Greener Jr  
Notary Public



April 4,

333.

Hon. Mr. W. Seward

Dear Sir

I take pleasure  
in introducing to you  
James Ellicott Tyson Esq  
of Baltimore.

He is one of our  
most respected ~~citizens~~ gentlemen  
& as a citizen of the United States  
desires a passport for his  
protection abroad.

I beg that you will  
provide him with it.

Very respectfully  
Yours obt<sup>l</sup> Servant

H. Mulford Esq  
4 Apr 1861  
Wash. DC

45 -

J. 10  $\frac{1}{2}$

val

guy

small

Med:

val

guy mixed

messy

face

Am. Dr. Howard  
Introducing  
Mr. Tyson

334.

Just Auditors Office.

April 4. 1864.

Do hereby certify that  
Robert of Doylestown, Penn.<sup>a</sup>  
to be a native citizen of  
the United States  
D. W. Minahan

50 -

5. 11

deeds fees

all hours

April 4,

Benno Speyer  
Steamship & Rail Road  
Ticket Agent

335

Ch.

171 & 19 west third street,  
Cor. of Main.

Cincinnati April 2<sup>d</sup> 1861

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Dear Sir,

Age	41 years
Stature	5' 6 1/2
Forehead	low
Eyes	grey
Nose	proportioned
Mouth	regular
Hair	black
Face	tight
Chin	oval
Complexion	light

Enclosed please find  
Citizen paper of  
Mr. Jas. L. Swarts, ~~Chgo.~~  
requesting you to return passport  
at your earliest convenience,  
the Gentleman during his journey  
abroad, will be accompanied  
by his wife & 3 Children.

Yours Respectfully

Benno Speyer

April 4.

Bennet Speyer  
Steamship & Ticket Agent  
117 & 9 West Third Street  
Cor of Main.

331,  
M.

Cincinnati April 2<sup>d</sup> 1861

Hon. Wm.

H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Dear Sir

Age 35 years  
Stature 5' 10 1/2"  
Forehead high  
Eyes grey  
Nose proportioned  
Mouth regular  
Hair brown  
Chin oval  
Face light  
Complexion light

Enclosed please find  
Citizen paper for Mr.  
Francis Sadler, with the humble request,  
to send passport at your earliest  
convenience & oblige

Yours Respectfully

Bennet Speyer

Mr. Sadler will be  
accompanied by his wife  
during his journey, which fact  
I kindly beg to notice.

April 4,

33<sup>y</sup>.

New York April 3<sup>d</sup> 61

To the Hon. Mr. H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Sir,

I beg to have had enclosed  
my Passport, with the request to  
send me a new one at your  
earliest convenience.

Yours obed servant

O. Harris.

Care of Letter Box 4063.

*Passport*



*To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting*

*No. 12, 104.*

**DESCRIPTION**

*Age* 34 *Years* 33  
*Stature* 5 *Feet* 6 *Inches* Engl<sup>r</sup>  
*Forehead* \_\_\_\_\_  
*Eyes* gray  
*Nose* prominent  
*Mouth* regular  
*Chin* \_\_\_\_\_  
*Hair* brown  
*Complexion* pallid  
*Face* \_\_\_\_\_

*I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass*  
*Abraham Harris*

*a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection*

*Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington the 9<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1859.*  
*In the 33<sup>rd</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.*



*Signature of the Bearer*  
*Abraham Harris*

*Seal of*

*7/5/59*  
*25/5/59*





To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

No. 12, 104.

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 4 Years 33  
 Stature 2 Feet 6 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
 Forehead \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes grey  
 Nose prominent  
 Mouth regular  
 Chin \_\_\_\_\_  
 Hair brown  
 Complexion pale  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass

Abraham Harris

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington the 9<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1859. In the 37<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.



Signature of the Bearer  
Abraham Harris

Scott

7/5/59 W 27/5/59 W

Frei & los # 105

Sehen at the Consulate  
of the United States of America

Hamburg May 2. 1859

good for Profus  
and the content

John B. Miller  
U. S. Consul



Vergewahrt u. eingetragene Abscheine  
N. 107 u. gültig nach Hamburg.

Berlin d. 27ten Juni 1859  
Polizei-Präsident  
v. Althausen



Per  
Schubert

N. 107 u. gültig nach  
Frankfurt

Leipzig

Hamburg d. 2ten Mai 1859

Die Polizei-Präsident



Polizei

Prag Berlin  
Leipzig d. 6ten Mai 1859  
Polizei-Präsident

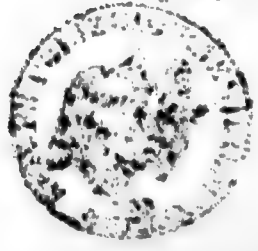


Vergewahrt u. eingetragene Abscheine  
N. 106 u. gültig nach Wien.

Berlin d. 27ten Juni 1859

Polizei-Präsident

v. Althausen



Per  
Schubert

K.S. Polizei-Direction

N. 107

Geschen und gültig nach

Berlin  
Dresden den 27. Mai 59

Polizei

April 4,

338  
all

Boston, April 2 — 1861

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
**Prosper Humbert** whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas B. Academy

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Prosper Humbert

New York

U.S.

Super of Boston.

April 2, 1861.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 34 years  
Stature, 5 feet  $7\frac{3}{4}$  inches.  
Forehead, high —  
Eyes, dark hazel  
Nose, large  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, short  
Hair, black —  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

I, Prosper Humbert <sup>being duly sworn,</sup> do depose and say, that I am a <sup>native</sup> Citizen of the United States, was born in Vouvet State of in the Empire of France

*Prosper Humbert*

I, <sup>being duly sworn,</sup> do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with <sup>and that</sup> the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 2 day of April A. D., eighteen hundred and sixty-one before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Prosper Humbert and <sup>and solemnly</sup> made oath that the foregoing statements by him subscribed <sup>is</sup> true, to the best of <sup>his</sup> knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, this day and year last above written.



Prosper Humbert

*Chas B F Adams* } Notary Public.

339.

Washington April 5, 1864.  
I hereby certify that  
B. Murray of Baltimore  
is to be a native citizen of the  
United States.

H. B. Russell

April 5-

339.

Be pleased to fill blanks in  
passport send copy of visitations  
from Dept of State.

Description of Mrs

Sarah B. Murray.

Age: 38 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 4 Inches, English.

Forehead: Low

Eyes: Hazel

Nose: Small

Mouth: Large

Chin: Round

Hair: Brown

Complexion: Fair

Face: Round

Signature:

Sarah B. Murray

I,

Collector of the Port of

do hereby certify, that the above named

having this day produced to

me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a

citizen of

340.

April 5-

Charles Schouder,  
New Year Montgomery  
Ohio, April 3, 1854,

35.  
5.8-

med  
hazel  
large  
small  
oval  
bony  
fine  
full

April 5 -

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

341 340

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.  
New York, 28<sup>th</sup> Feby 1861

Chas Phelps

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 26 years; Stature, 5 feet, 10 1/4 inches. (ENGLISH) Forehead, high  
Eyes, gray Nose, Roman Mouth, large  
Chin, dimpled Hair, Light Complexion, light  
Face, <sup>red</sup> side whiskers & mustache (sandy)

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of } ss.  
New York:

Charles Phelps being duly sworn, saith that he is 26 years of age; that he was born in the State of Massachusetts, U.S.A. and that he is a resident & Citizen of the United States of America.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of February A. D. 1861  
James Marriot

Chas Phelps

Notary Public.

City and County of } ss.  
New York:

William Blaupente being duly sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with Charles Phelps whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of February A. D. 1861

James Marriot

Notary Public,

169 Broadway ~~CHURCH STREET~~, NEW YORK.



Mattie of passport of  
Ch Phelps.

April 5 St. Louis April 1. 1861  
Hon. Wm H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Sir  
Enclosed you will please  
find the Certificate of Citizenship and a  
~~description~~ description of Mr. Johann Voll and a  
description of the person of his wife Mrs. Theresia  
Voll, for whom you will please send us a  
passport and oblige

Yours  
George W. Fennewall

Mrs Theresia Voll  
Age 29 years  
Stature 5'2"  
Forehead high  
Eyes dark  
Nose short  
Mouth small  
Chin round  
Hair chestnut  
Complexion healthy  
Face round

Given: St. Louis  
Mo. July 9. 1860.

April 5.

343.

Department of State  
Washington

New York, April 3 1864

The Undersigned being about  
to leave the country, makes application for a Pass-Port

John S. Richards, Citizen of United States

Age 20 years

Stature 5ft. 11 inches

Build Medium

Eyes Blue

Nose Aquiline

Mouth Small

Chin Round

Hair Brown

Complexion Fair

Face Full

Given Pass-Port to and signed  
John S. Richards  
46 South St  
New York

April 5,

343.

New York, April 3 1861.  
U. S. Department of State  
Washington

The Undersigned being about  
to leave the country makes application for a Pass-Port  
as a native citizen of the United States.

John S. Richards

City & County of New York ss:

I, John S. Richards, do solemnly swear that I was  
born in the City of New York and that I am twenty  
years of age.

Sworn to before me this  
April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861.

John S. Richards

Chas. M. DeCosta  
Notary Public

City & County of New York ss:

I, Benj. Richards, Jr. do solemnly swear that I am a  
citizen of the United States that the applicant above  
is personally known to me and that the above declaration  
is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this  
5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

Benj. Richards, Jr.

Chas. M. DeCosta  
Notary Public

April 5.

344  
M

Wheeling March the 28<sup>th</sup> 1861  
to the Sec of State

Dr Sir

Inclose<sup>d</sup> please find my Certificate of  
Citizenship, and as I intend to visit Europe  
for a short time allow me to pray your honor  
to send me a pass Yours with much Respect

John G. Schneider

my direction is

John G. Schneider  
Wheeling Cook Co. Illinois

age 32 Years

Stature 5 feet 6 Inches

Hair dark Brown

Wm. C. Cook Co. Ill.

No: 1. 1858.

Horicon.

Dodge Co.

Wisconsin

April 2<sup>d</sup>. 1861.

Si,

Will you do me the  
favor to send me a half  
dozen blanks, for appli-  
cations for Passports.

The Honorable

William H. Seward

Secy of State,

Washington,

D. C.



April 3, 345  
St. Louis April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State  
Washington

Your Honor will please find enclosed the certificate of citizenship and a description of the person of Mr Anton Marchit for whom you will please send us a passport

Respectfully

Lange & Sennewald

Age	30 years
Stature	5' 3 1/2 inches
Hair	Free
Eyes	blue
Nose	regular
Mouth	medium
Chin	round
Hair	light blond
Complexion	healthy
Face	oval.

Law firm: J. H. Lewis  
April 1, 1861.

April 5,

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

B. Hall,

516 N. Third St. April 4<sup>th</sup> 1861.

To the Hon. William H. Seward  
Secretary of State,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir

Mr. Eugene Platy of this City

A Citizen of the United States of America, requests of you a PASSPORT, to  
be sent to my direction as above-said.

Most Respectfully  
Bernhard Sprung

Phil. Pa.  
Oct. 3. 1860

Description of Eugene Platy

Age - 29 years  
Stature 5 feet 5 3/4 inches  
Forehead - medium  
Eyes - blue  
Nose - large

Mouth - proportionate  
Chin - round  
Hair - brown  
Complexion - healthy  
Face - oval

Signature of the bearer

Eugene Platy

P.S. Mr. Platy will be accompanied by his wife and child. -



April 5.

34<sup>th</sup>  
M

Philadelphia April 4 1861

Sir

I received the application of Joseph Sepani, a citizen of the United States, accompanied with his certificate of naturalization for a passport.

As Mr. Sepani expects to leave this city on Saturday or Monday, please forward me a passport for him by return mail.

Yours

Very respectfully,  
your obedient servant,

John H. Smith

John H. Smith  
Secretary of State

United States of America

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, John H. Smith, being Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared,

Joseph Lipari

aged 30 years  
Height - 5 feet 11 1/2 inches  
Complexion - dark  
Hair - Black  
Eyes - dark

Forehead - high  
Mouth - ~~small~~ medium  
Chin - round  
Face - round  
Nose - Roman

Who being duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a native of Italy, and is a citizen of the United States

Giuseppe Lipari

and that Lord Lee being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated above are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

J. H. Smith

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal, at Philadelphia, this 30th day of April 1861.

John H. Smith

Notary Public

April 5  
United States

H. ANSTICE & Co., Stationers, 25 Nassau Street, N. Y.



348  
of America,

State of New York, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, Robert J. Mitchell, a Public Notary in and for the State of NEW-YORK, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which, taken together with the proof of naturalization hereto annexed, I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Adolphus Lightstone who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.



In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Fourth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one and of Independence, the eighty-sixth.

Robt. J. Mitchell  
Notary Public  
in N.Y. City

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York, } ss.

I, Adolphus Lightstone do swear that I was born in Reibach, in the Grand Duchy of Russia, that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this Fourth day of April 1861.  
Robt. J. Mitchell  
Notary Public

Adolphus Lightstone

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York, } ss.

I, Henry W. Clark do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Adolphus Lightstone and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April 1861.  
Robt. J. Mitchell  
Notary Public

Henry W. Clark

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

of Adolphus Lightstone age twenty-nine years, stature five feet six inches, square forehead, eyes, blue, nose, straight mouth large chin, round hair, black complexion, dark face, round.

Hon. William H. Seward — Secretary of State.

Sir:

A Passport of the above description is requested at the earliest convenient moment, by Yours, Respectfully,

Henry W. Clark

33 Trinity Building  
111 Broadway  
City of New York.

April 5.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

F 49 ill  
1861

516 N. Third St. April 4<sup>th</sup>

To the Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Secretary of State,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir

Adolph Moritz Vogt, a minor son of George Vogt  
A Citizen of the United States of America, requests of you a PASSPORT, to  
be sent to my direction as above-said.

Most Respectfully  
Bernhard Sprung

U. S. Dist. Ct. Phil<sup>a</sup>.  
Nov: 6. 1848.

Description of Adolph Moritz Vogt

Age - 18 years  
Stature - 5 feet 7 inches  
Forehead - high  
Eyes - blue  
Nose - large

Mouth - proportionate  
Shin - round  
Hair - fair  
Complexion - healthy  
Face - oval

Signature of the bearer

Adolph Moritz Vogt

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, April 4<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir:

I respectfully ask for  
a passport as per -  
enclosed affidavit and  
description of Anson  
Kelley Piper & Child  
Citizens of the United  
States

Very respectfully  
per Cert  
Geo Keller

Sir,

William H. Seward  
Secretary of State

April 5.

359

J. Austin Kelley etc. solemnly  
sincerely and truly sworn that I am  
a citizen of the United States  
having been born naturalized in  
the City County and State of  
New York  
Sworn to before me  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of April 1851

Moffatt J. So help me God



Austin Kelley

To be accompanied  
by his Wife & Child

Age 32 yrs  
Stature 5 feet 6  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Straight  
Ears Small  
Hair Full  
Skin Dark Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Teeth Full

Supr J. New York City.  
Oct 11. 1852.

M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

April 5.

351.  
Cll.

New York April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861

Sir:

Referring to the ~~annexed statement, and the~~ enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Mathew Kugelman, whose personal description  
I will forward by return of mail, the applicants  
being sick and not able to appear.

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public.

To the Hon. W. A. Fessenden

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

From: Peter Lancaster  
Sept: 17. 1860

352 M

Spilled  
Mr. Carson will be accompanied  
by his "Wife, Sister, two children and  
servant" and wishes it so stated in his  
Passport. —

Baltimore, 4<sup>th</sup> April 1861

To Hon. *Wm. H. Seward*  
Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

SIR :

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person:

Age 35 Years  
Stature 5 Feet 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inches Eng.  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose common  
Mouth common  
Chin round  
Hair light brown  
Complexion florid  
Face round. —

*March 21*  
*Forward Passport*  
*to "Thos. M. Norris"*  
*Baltimore*  
*M.C.*

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

*Joseph Carson*



April 5.

Office of the North German Lloyd,

GELPCKE, KEUTGEN & REICHEL, Agents,

84 BROADWAY,

359. M.

New-York, April 4<sup>th</sup> 1861

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Sir:

A passport is most respectfully solicited Alexander Reich and Elizabeth Reich, his wife, whose certificates of citizenship and personal descriptions we take the liberty to enclose.

We have the honor, Sir, to remain with great respect

your most obedient Servant  
Gelpcke, Keutgen & Reichel  
*[Signature]*

City of Brooklyn.  
Oct 10. 1855.

Personal Description.

Name:	Alexander Reif	Elizabeth Reif
Age:	39 years	46 years
Stature:	5 ft. 8 inches	5 ft. 4 inches
Forehead:	Medium.	High
Eyes:	Grey	Brown
Nose:	Prominent	Common
Mouth:	Common	do
Skin:	round	oval
Hair:	light brown	Brown
Complexion:	Healthy	Healthy
Face:	oval	long

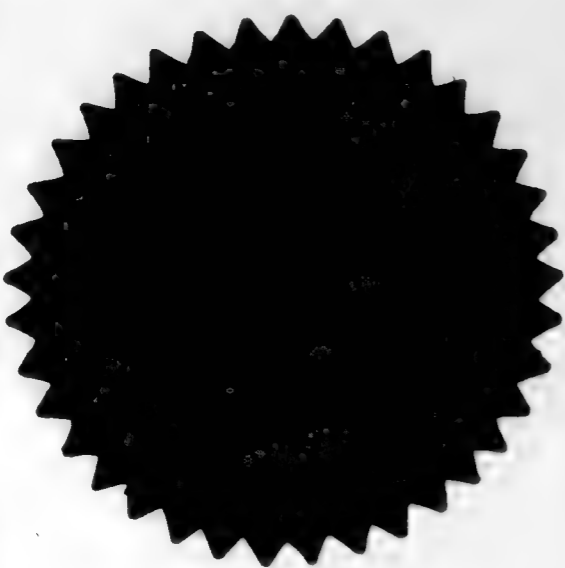
April 5,

354 All

J. Theodore Gaddled dit Mary de Solomons  
sincerely and truly sworn that I am a citizen  
of the United States, having been naturalized  
in Essex County State of New Jersey

Sworn to before me  
This 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

My commission So help me God



Theodore Gaddled dit Mary  
 Age 25 years  
 Stature 5 feet 5 1/2  
 Complexion  
 Eyes Hazel  
 Hair Chestnut  
 Complexion do  
 Hair Brown  
 Complexion Fair  
 Hair Chestnut

Theodore Gaddled dit Mary

Henry H. Newark, N.J.  
Oct. 10. 1860

April 5. New York, April 4/1861.

P.P.P.

355  
M

The subscriber begs to make respectful application for a U. S. Passport to Mr. Fritz Eggerling, whose Certificate of Naturalization is herewith presented for examination.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant  
Guido Schmidt  
P.O. Box 3704  
Notary Public

To the  
U. S.  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

### Description of Fritz Eggerling

- 1, Age: 22 years
- 2, Stature: 5 ft 10 3/4 in.
- 3, Eyes: dark brown
- 4, Nose: proportionate
- 5, Mouth: ordinary
- 6, Chin: oval
- 7, Forehead: free
- 8, Hair: dark brown
- 9, Complexion: healthy
- 10, Face: oblong.

Superior New York City.  
August 28. 1860

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, April 5<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir:

Enclosed please find, affidavit  
of David C. Bodd Jr in relation  
to his Brother James Bodd  
who is at present in Europe &  
for whom he respectfully  
asks for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obt Servt  
G. Hillier

M. C. Reddall Esq

April 5,

356.

Posta April 3. 1861

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>

William H. Seward

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

A Passport, is respectfully requested  
for Edward J. Philbrick, a gentleman  
to Ireland Certificate — accompanied by  
his Wife Helen Maria Philbrick, aged  
twenty nine years, and his Sister, Mary  
Perical Winsor, aged twenty seven years,  
Please forward to my address, and  
oblige.

Very respectfully, Yours &c

Jam. J. Curtis.

Notary Public



Edward S. Philbrick.

Presented to  
Sam. J. Curtis  
(Notary Public)  
Boston, Mass.

### Certificate of Citizenship.

#### Description of Person.

Age, *thirty three* years.  
 Stature, *five* feet *seven* inches,  
 English measure.  
 Forehead, Shape of *high & full*  
 Eyes, Color of *blue*  
 Nose, Shape of *straight*  
 Mouth, *medium*  
 Chin, *medium*  
 Hair, *light brown*  
 Complexion, *light*  
 Face, *oval*



#### Affidavit of an Application for Passport.

*I, Edward S. Philbrick*

now resident in *Brockline* do solemnly swear that I am an American Citizen; that I was born in the City of *Boston* in the State of *Massachusetts* on the *twentieth* day of *November* 1827; that I am now *thirty three* years of age; and that the annexed is a description of my person.

*Edw. S. Philbrick*

#### Affidavit of a second Citizen of the United States.

*I, Henry Sayles* of *Boston* in the State of *Massachusetts* do hereby swear that I am personally acquainted with *Edward S. Philbrick* whose affidavit is annexed, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declarations therein made, are true.

*Henry Sayles*

Commonwealth of *Massachusetts*.

Suffolk Co. }  
City of Boston, ss. }

We it known, That on the date hereof, before me, SAMUEL S. CURTIS, Public Notary, duly commissioned and qualified, and dwelling in Boston, appeared *Edward S. Philbrick* and *Henry Sayles* both citizens of the United States, and personally known to me, and subscribed the foregoing Affidavits, and made oath to the truth thereof.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at said Boston, this *third* day of *April* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *Sixty one*.

*Sam. J. Curtis*, Notary Public.

April 5 -

35<sup>th</sup> St  
N.Y.

Hon Mr H Seward

Secy of State Washington

Dear Sir

I enclose my Citizen Paper  
and respectfully beg You to send me a  
Pass Port for Europe as soon as convenient

New York April 3<sup>d</sup> / 61

very truly  
Yours

Nathaniel Bachman

care of  
S. M. & B. Cohen & Co  
132 Duane Street  
New York

Description  
Age 26 Years  
Stature 5 feet 6  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Regular  
Hair Light  
Complexion light

~~H. S. S.~~

U. S. D. of California

Nov. 1. 1860



April 3.

European Exchange Office,  
OF  
C. F. ADAER

Cincinnati, O. April 3<sup>d</sup> 1861.  
358 M

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir

I beg leave to inclose herewith  
the certificate of naturalization of  
Rev. Lawrence Spitzberger  
a native of Bavaria and a citizen of the  
United States, with the request, that a  
passport for him be forwarded to my address.  
Annexed please find his description.

I am, Sir,  
with high regard  
your obedient servant

Richd. Campbell  
N.Y. May 29, 1861

C. F. Adae

Description of Rev. Lawrence Spitzberger.

Age - 31 years  
Stature - 5 feet 9 inches Engl. Meas.  
Forehead - high  
Eyes - grey  
Nose - large  
Mouth - medium  
Chin - oval  
Hair - dark  
Complexion - fair  
Face - oval.

---

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, April 4 1861

Sir:

I respectfully ask for a  
passport as per enclosed  
affidavit and description  
of Theodor Gadbled, born May  
a citizen of the  
United States

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Wm. G. Bellin  
William G. Leonard  
Secretary of the

P. S. Seaver on Saturday

April 5. Pittsburg, April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1867  
Hon. Secretary of State, Washington City <sup>359, Ck</sup>

Hon<sup>or</sup> Sir.

Please send Passport for  
Mrs. Catharina F. Kaercher, the naturali-  
sation paper of her husband is enclosed.  
She is accompanied by a child.

Respectfully  
J. H. Backofen

Description of Mrs. Cath. F. Kaercher.

Age 34 years, Stature 5 feet, Eyes: grey, Nose:  
Medium, Forehead: medium, Mouth: medium,  
Chin: round, Hair: brown, Complexion: dark,  
Face: long.

(She is accompanied by a child.)

From: Pleus Beverlo Penn<sup>a</sup>

March 20. 1858

April 5.

J. S.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss. :

By this Public Instrument be it Known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any  
wise concern, that I, **EDWARD CHACE**,  
a Public Notary in and for the State of  
New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the  
City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Audrus Spence* & *Benard*  
*Conner*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said  
*Audrus Spence*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused  
my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 3<sup>d</sup> day  
of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and Sixty-one In the 85<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of  
these United States.

*Edward Chace*  
Notary Public of the State of New-York.

ADVICE TO REPLY BY

Wm. Wood. Smart  
Secretary of State for the United  
States  
Washington  
D.C.

Sir,

I have dispatched to me  
the usual pass-ports

Respectfully Yours  
Obedient Servant,

Edmond Shea  
137. Lafayette St.

New York  
April 23. 1861



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

I, *Andrew Spence* do swear  
that I was born in the city of Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania on  
or about the *22* day of *June* 18*26* that  
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this *3<sup>d</sup>* day }  
of *April* 18*61* } *Andrew Spence*

*Barnard Chase*  
Notary Public, New-York.

I, *Barnard O'Connor* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Andrew Spence*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *3<sup>d</sup>* day }  
of *April* 18*61* } *Barnard O'Connor*

*Barnard Chase*  
Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION OF *Andrew Spence*

Age, *34* years, stature, *5* feet *8* inches, *high* forehead, eyes, *black*  
nose, *specimen* mouth, *small* chin, *prominent* hair, *black* complexion, *dark*  
face, *oval*.

April 5.

361.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.:

By this Public Instrument be it Known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any  
wise concern, that I, ~~EDWARD CHACE,~~  
*Thomas Sallet*  
a Public Notary in and for the State of  
New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the  
City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Edward Chace* and  
*Andrew Spence*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said  
*Edward Chace*

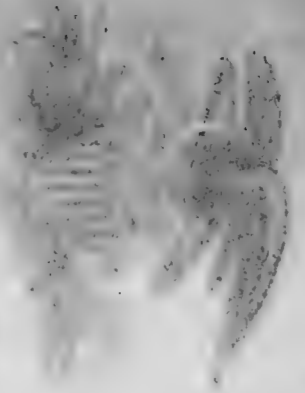
and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused  
my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 3<sup>d</sup> day  
of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and Sixty One In the 85<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of  
these United States.

*W. Sallet*  
Notary Public of the State of New-York.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State - of the United  
States - Washington  
D.C.

Sir

Please to despatch to me the  
usual passport, &c.

Your Obedient Servant  
Thomas Sadler

New York  
April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861

Notary Public  
at 111 Wall St  
New York



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

I, *Edward Chase* of the city of New York do swear that I was born in the City of Boston State of Massachusetts on or about the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1836. that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this *3<sup>d</sup>* day }  
of *April* 18 *61* }

*Edward Chase*

*W. S. Muller*

Notary Public, New-York.

I, *Andrew Spence* do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named *Edward Chase* and that the facts above stated by him are true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *3<sup>d</sup>* day }  
of *April* 18 *61* }

*Andrew Spence*

*W. S. Muller*

Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION OF *Edward Chase*

Age, *25* years, stature, *6* feet *2* inches, *high* forehead, eyes, *blue*  
nose, *fair* mouth, *medium* chin, *prominent* hair, *brown* complexion, *light*  
face, *oval*.

April 5,

Chicago April 2<sup>d</sup> 1861. <sup>312.</sup>

Honorable William H. Seward  
Secretary of State of the United States.  
Washington D. C.

Honorable Sir,

Enclosed please  
find naturalization papers and description  
of Frederick Splittstoesser, who being about  
to visit the old country, hereby respectfully  
applies for a passport.

Description of Frederick Splittstoesser.

Age 39 years

Stature 5 feet 2 1/2 inches english

Forehead medium

Eyes blue

Nose straight.

Mouth broad

skin & medium

Hair light brown

Complexion healthy

Face full

Perk A. Wisconsin  
Rodge Co.

March 26, 1861.

Please send the passport to my address  
care of Postbox 2215

Your obedient servant  
William Eschenburg  
Postbox 2215.

April 3,

313<sup>rd</sup> St.

Lancaster April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861,

Wm. W. H. Senard

Sir

Enclosed I  
send you my "Naturalization Paper"  
for inspection, and please send me a  
Passport (— age, 63 years. — Stature,  
5 feet 8 inches. — Forehead, High. —  
eyes, Blue. — Nose, Roman — Mouth,  
ordinary — Chin, Round. — Hair Black.  
— Complexion Dark. — Face Long.)  
including my wife Magdalena Miller  
aged 60 years, and you will stir

My address is  
John Miller

Box 305,

Lancaster

Lancaster Co.

Penna.,

Yours Respectfully  
John Miller

Home Place Lancaster  
C. H. M. D.

April 5 -

364

J. S. HOFFMAN.

DR. E. MORWITZ.

# PHILADELPHIA DEMOCRAT.

(The largest German Daily Penny Paper in the Union.)

## UNITED STATES GAZETTE.

(The largest German Weekly Paper in the Union.)

## The New World.

(The largest German Sunday Paper in the Union.)

PUBLISHED BY

**HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,**  
465 NORTH THIRD STREET,

Philadelphia, April 3, 1868.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
New York

Sir,

Have the kindness to send  
us a passport for Ferdinand  
Heyland and his wife Caroline  
Heyland. The certificate of  
citizenship of Ferdinand Heyland  
you will please find enclosed.

Your most obt. servant

Hoffman & Morwitz

J. S. Hoffman

E. Morwitz

Person Description:

of Ferdinand Heyland	
Age	57 years
Stature	5' 3"
Forehead	high
Eyes	grey
Nose	medium
Mouth	proportionate
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	fair
Face	round

Age of Caroline Heyland 50 years.

April 7.

Bennet Speyer  
Steamship & Rail Road  
Ticket Agents  
117 1/2 West Third Street,  
Cor. of Main.

B/S.

Cincinnati April 4' 1861.  
Hon. Wm. J. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Dear Sir,

Age 25 years  
Stature 5' 2"  
Forehead high  
Eyes brown  
Mouth small  
Nose proportioned  
Hair black  
Face round  
Chin oval  
Complexion light

Enclosed please find  
Citizen Paper of  
Henry J. Lauer deceased  
with the request to return passport  
for the widow Ernestine Lauer  
formerly Miss Peus, the Lady  
on her journey abroad will  
be accompanied by her child.

Yours Respectfully  
Bennet Speyer & Co

April 7, Pittsburgh, April 4<sup>th</sup> 1857.  
Hon. Secretary of State, Washington <sup>311. M.</sup>

Dear Sir.

Please send Passport for Benjamin Schmidt whose naturalisation paper is enclosed.

Respectfully Yours

J. H. P. S. M.

### Description of Benjamin Schmidt

Age: 35 years, Stature: 5 feet 8 inches, Eyes: brown, Hair: brown, Forehead: large, Nose: medium, Mouth: medium, Chin: round, Complexion: fair, Face: long

J. H. P. S. M. Pittsburgh Pa.  
Oct: 5. 1856.



April 7. Pittsburgh, April 4th 1861  
317. C.W.  
Hon. Secretary of State, Washington.

Sir. Please send Passport for  
Michael Helbling whos naturalisation  
paper is enclosed.

Respectfully,  
Yours

J. H. Packard

5

### Description of Michael Helbling

Age: 39 years, Stature: 5 feet 4 inches, Hair:  
brown, Eyes: blue, Nose: medium, Mouth:  
medium, Chin: round, Complexion: fair,  
Face: long, Forehead: small.

Quartermaster, Sep. 1861. Pittsburgh  
Pa. Ser. 5. 1861.

April 7.

318.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *J. C. Elmaker*,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *Edward A. Jessup*  
born in Westfield, State of Massachusetts

Aged 28 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 10 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Regular

Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Round

Who being by me duly *affirmed* according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of the State of Massachusetts and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*E. A. Jessup* 

And *P. H. Moore* — being by me also duly *affirmed* did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*P. H. Moore* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April — 1861

*J. C. Elmaker*  
Notary Public.

April 7.

319

United States




of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *J. C. Elmaker* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *Stonfield H. Moore* born in the City of Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania, to be accompanied by his wife and Daughter

Aged *42* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *7*<sup>*3*</sup> inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Grey*  
Nose *long*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *Straight*  
Hair *Dark Brown*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Face *Skin*

Who being by me duly *sworn* according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of the State of *Pennsylvania* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*Stonfield H. Moore* 

And *E. A. Jessup* being by me also duly *sworn* did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*E. A. Jessup* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *7th* day of *April* 1861

*J. C. Elmaker*  
Notary Public

April 7 Benno Speyer  
Steamship & Rail Road  
Ticket Agents  
117 1/2 West Third Street  
Cov. of Chain

370  
M

Cincinnati April 4<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Hon Wm H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir  
I am glad  
to hear  
of you

Age 38 years  
Stature 5' 7 1/2"  
Forehead low  
Eyes grey  
Mouth regular  
Nose large  
Hair light brown  
Face round  
Chin oval  
Complexion light

Enclosed please  
find Citizen paper of  
Mr. Gradus Willebrock,  
kindly requesting you to return  
passport at your earliest  
convenience & oblige

Yours Respectfully

Benno Speyer

April 7

371.

Charles Schmidt.  
Countess: Pleas truncato.  
Pho. July 28. 1852

371  
18. 7<sup>1/8</sup>

full  
hazel  
small

do  
dimpled  
dark brown  
dark  
full

April 7  
Gen

Chicago, Ill. April 2<sup>d</sup> 1861

372,

Ph:

Please send me a Passport for Max. Bartholomae  
whose papers you will find enclosed

Very respectfully

David North

Box 3690

Age 43  
Stature 5' 10"  
Hair light brown  
Foreh. high  
Eyes grey  
nose aquiline  
mouth small  
chin sharp  
Complex. healthy

with his wife  
Sophia Bartholomae  
16 years

Recorder of Chicago -

April 2, 1861

April 7,

J. J. Bell

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Philip Goldsmith who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the seventh day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I was born in about the day of that I am a citizen of the United States.

I, Philip Goldsmith (Germany) on or about the day of December 1817

Sworn to before me, this day of April 1861

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I, Louis Goldsmith

Sworn to before me, this day of April 1861

John Brown Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature feet, 5 1/4 inches, English. Chin small  
Forehead high Hair brown  
Eyes brown Complexion florid  
Nose short Face short & full  
Mouth large

age 44

April 7.

374 M

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Joseph Terminiello who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 4<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty six.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. ss.

do swear that I was born in Sicily on or about the 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 1837 that I am a citizen of the United States.

Joseph Terminiello

Sworn to before me, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

day

Joseph Terminiello

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New-York. ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I,

Attilio Maffabò Joseph Terminiello

Sworn to before me, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

day

Attilio Maffabò

John Brown Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 5 1/4 inches, English. Forehead low Eyes brown Nose short & sharp Mouth medium

Chin large & full Hair black Complexion dark Face short & full



April 7.

375.

Description of Person. Age: thirty-nine years.  
Stature: five feet ten and a half inches. Forehead:  
medium height ~~and retreating~~. Eyes: gray. Nose:  
prominent ~~and on a line with the forehead~~. Mouth:  
medium. Chin: narrow. Hair: brown. Complex-  
ion: fair. Face:

Dear Sir:

If the foregoing is satisfactory to  
the Department of State, you will greatly  
oblige me by forwarding the passport  
to South Orange, New Jersey.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servant

Amzi W. Freeman

To Hon. W. A. Seward, }  
Secretary of State. }

State of Indiana. 2  
Dearborn County 3 1/2

Before me the undersigned a Notary Public of said County on this day personally came <sup>The Reverend</sup> Amzi W. Freeman personally known to me as a Citizen of the United States, who being by me first duly sworn deponeth and saith.

That he is a native Citizen of the United States of America, that he was born in the County of Essex in the State of New Jersey and is now of the age of thirty nine years, and has from the time of his birth resided in the United States, and is now a Citizen of the State of Indiana, and resides in the said County of Dearborn and makes this Affidavit for the purpose of obtaining a Passport with a view to visiting foreign Countries. and further saith not.

And at the same time and place also personally appears before me William S. Wolman who is personally known to me as a Citizen of the United States, who being by me duly sworn deponeth and says that he is a Citizen of the United States of America born in the State of Indiana in which State he now resides, that he is personally acquainted with <sup>The Reverend</sup> Amzi W. Freeman of the County of Dearborn aforesaid, whose declaration of Citizenship is herein made. and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the declaration aforesaid of the Citizenship, place of birth age, and present place of residence of the said Amzi W. Freeman as made by

him above is true and further oath not

Amzi W. Freeman,

William S. Holman

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the said  
Amzi W. Freeman and the said William S. Holman  
On this the 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861 at the City of  
Aurora in said County of DeWitt

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Official seal at the City of  
Aurora aforesaid on the day & year aforesaid

Thomas Patterson

Notary Public

Sir

I have long been personally acquainted  
with the Reverend Amzi W. Freeman a distinguished  
Congressman of this State who desires to visit Europe at  
an early moment. I trust the above affidavit is  
sufficient and that no delay will occur in his  
obtaining the necessary Passport from your Department

I have the honor to be  
very respectfully,  
Obedient Servant

Wm. W. H. Seward

Secy of State

W. S. Holman

4<sup>th</sup> District Illinois

April 7.

3<sup>rd</sup>.

District of Columbia  
County of Washington

On this 6<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1861  
before me a Notary Public in and for said  
County personally appeared Frank Barnum and  
made oath in due form of law, that he is a native  
Citizen of the United States, that his age is 31 years  
and that he was born in the County of Oneida  
County in the State of New York.

Frank Barnum

Sworn and Subscribed to

before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1861,

John S. Hollingshead

Notary Public

At the same time personally appeared before me  
R. W. Humphreys, and made oath in due form  
of law, that he is personally acquainted with the above  
Affiant Frank Barnum, and that to the best of  
his knowledge and belief the declaration made by him  
is true,

R. W. Humphreys

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861.

John S. Hollingshead

Notary Public

	Description	rather
Age 31	Mouth	<del>small</del> large
Stature 5 ft 8 in	Chin	Sharp
Hair	Hair	Brown
Eyes Blue	Complexion	Fair
Nose full sized	Face	<del>sharp</del> oval
	Thumb & Finger of Right Hand	Cut off

April 7 377.  
Caspar Pfeiffer M.D.  
U.S. Army, Balto. Oct 22, 1856,  
26

5.5/4

med;

blue

aqueous

large

oval

light

gray

oval

April 4. CW.

Dubugan Apr. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861.

My dear Mr. Proctor.

Our Bishop is going  
to visit Rome and I  
wish to request you to  
have the kindness to send  
a Passport. The name is  
M. Riv' Clement Sanyth,  
49 years old, six feet one  
and one half inches tall.

Black hair, hazel ~~eyes~~  
eyes, fair nose, now green  
complexion fair. I don't  
remember if you require  
any further information.

The Bishop is a native of

of Indiana but has  
been for years a citizen.

I hope there is no  
idea of your vacating  
the State Dep<sup>y</sup>. But hang  
there times every thing seems  
to be going to the dogs.  
among the rest that are  
just (I think) verdicts  
against you regarding  
your farm. Ridance!  
the West is the place.  
Here we have little  
money just now, & the  
times have been very hard,  
but we are happy.

Love to your dear  
family.

Your old father  
James -

April 2 1878,

Wm. A. P. Linnell,  
Dept. Sec of State  
Washington

Dear Sir,

You are too kind I  
am sure to think me  
trouble some, otherwise  
I should not trouble  
upon you, but at this  
moment I am prompted  
to do so, to ask of you  
the following favor.

I purpose going  
to Europe early in May



and wish to obtain a  
passport, Will you please  
send me a blank of  
necessary requirements, and  
at the same time add  
any suggestions you  
may consider useful.

Very truly  
your Obedt Servt  
A. H. F. W.

Albany April 4<sup>th</sup> / 61

I vouch

F. W. S.

April 1 - Repleased to free blanks in  
passport - send copy of insertions to  
Dept of State 398.

Description of Mr.

Frederick Fene

Age: 38 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  Inches, English.

Forehead: High & prominent

Eyes: Dark rather hazel

Nose: Straight & well formed

Mouth: Rather small

Chin: Rather small

Hair: Dark brown

Complexion: Rather dark

Face: Well formed & regular

Signature:

Frederick Fene

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

April 6<sup>th</sup> Philad<sup>a</sup>. April 4<sup>th</sup> 1861.

B<sup>2</sup>9  
11  
M

To the Secretary of States,

Most honored Sir,

Intending to go to Europe I would kindly request you to send me a passport. my name is Adam Liebrich ten smith residing in the City of Philadelphia Pa for 10 years and citizens of the United States of America. formerly a resident and native of Kingdom Bavaria. You will greatly oblige me by sending the passport with the following description:

Adam Liebrich

Age: 28 years.  
Stature: 5 feet  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch.  
Forehead: high.  
Eyes: blue.  
Nose: large.

Mouth: proportionate,  
Chin: small,  
Hair: fair.  
Complexion: fresh,  
Face: long oval.

Yours most respectfully yours,  
Adam Liebrich  
Sept: 7. 1857, Adam Liebrich  
No 708 Race Street

(please send it as soon as possible.)

Philad<sup>a</sup>.  
B<sup>2</sup>9

April 6 - Philadelphia April 4<sup>th</sup> 1861

388

CU

To the Secretary of State,

Most honored Sir,  
Now: Phila, Phil<sup>a</sup> Sept 9, 1854,

Intending to go to Europe I would kindly request  
you to send me a passport. My name is Henry Stutz,  
Shoemaker, residing in the City of Philada Pa for 12 years  
and citizen of the United States of America; formerly a  
resident and native, of Dingden Bavaria. You will  
greatly oblige me by sending the passport with following  
description.

Henry Stutz

Age: 33 years

Stature: 5 feet 4 1/2 inch.

Forehead: high.

Eyes: blue.

Nose: large ~~and~~.

Mouth: proportionate

Chin: small.

Hair: black.

Complexion: fresh

Face: long small.

Most respectfully yours.

Henry Stutz.

No. 1308 Germantown Road

(please send it as soon as possible)

Philada

Pa

April 5. —

38/1  
M

New York April 5<sup>th</sup> 61

Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Secy of State

Washington D.C.

Hon<sup>r</sup> Sir.

Enclosed I beg to hand  
Certificate of Citizenship, for which I  
would respectfully request you to send  
me Passport.

Your most obedient Serv<sup>t</sup>

Salomon Coleman

Care of Seligman & Stebbins  
New York

Description to I shall file her.

15<sup>th</sup> Jud: Dist: Ct. San Francisco  
Cal: Sept 4, 1855.

April 11

Be pleased to file blanks in passport &  
Send copy of instructions to Dept. of  
State.

381

Description of Mr.

Salomon Coleman

Age: Years 28  
Stature: Feet 5 Inches, English. 6  
Forehead: Broad  
Eyes: dark  
Nose: medium  
Mouth: small  
Chin: regular  
Hair: Black  
Complexion: fair  
Face: full

Signature:

Salomon Coleman

I,

Collector of the Port of

do hereby certify that the above named



April 1

Law Offices of Zitz & Kapp,

122 BROADWAY. [P. O. BOX 3750.]

382  
M

FRANCIS H. ZITZ, } Attorneys and  
FRIEDRICH KAPP. } Counsellors at Law,  
Notaries Public.

New York, April 3 1861.

To  
The Honorable Wm H. Seward,  
Secretary of State,

Sir,

Referring to the enclosed Certificate  
of Allegiance and the description of the person of Hermann Clason  
I beg to apply to you for a United States Passport for said Clason

Respectfully

your obedient servant

Description of the person of  
Hermann Clason.

Friedrich Kapp

Age:	24 years, 6 months
Stature	5 feet 11 inches (English measure)
Forehead:	ordinary
Eyes	blue
Nose	straight
Mouth	ordinary
Chin:	round
Hair	light
Complexion	fair
Face	long

New York  
City. April 5, 1861

April 6<sup>th</sup>

383 All

To the Honorable the Secretary of State (Wm. H. Seward)

Washington D. C.

Sir!

The undersigned most respectfully requests you to forward him a U. S. Passport for Europe, at your Earliest convenience & return at the same time my citizen paper which I enclose herewith.

Referring you to my signalement below, I am with the profoundest regard

Your most obedient  
Nathan Secarsulmer  
D. C.

New York April 5<sup>th</sup> 1861

Signalement of Nathan Secarsulmer

Age 25 years

Stature 5" 5'

Eyes grey

Nose prominent

Hair brown

beard do

face long

Complexion florid

301 Broadway

Prof: New York City

Rec: 6. - 1860



April 5

384

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. John Brown* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Gustav R Eckardt* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

do swear that I was born in *Prussia* on or about the 4<sup>th</sup> day of *August 1818* that I am a citizen of the United States.

*Gustav R Eckardt*  
on or  
*Gustav R Eckardt*

Sworn to before me, this

of *April 1861* day *5<sup>th</sup>*  
*Mr Eckardt* will be accompanied by his wife *Emma*, age 32, & two children *Anna*, age 9, *Paulina*, age 6.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. *John Brown*  
City and County of New-York. }

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Gustav R Eckardt* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Edward A Davin*  
*Gustav R Eckardt*  
*Edw. A Davin*

Sworn to before me, this

of *April 1861* day *5<sup>th</sup>*

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature *5* feet, *10 1/2* inches, English.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *short*  
Mouth *large*

Chin *large*  
Hair *dark brown*  
Complexion *florid*  
Face *long & full*

Age *43*

April 6. —

385

I David C. Dadd Jr of Newark New Jersey  
do solemnly swear and truly swear that I am  
a Citizen of the United States, having been  
born in Bloomfield State of New Jersey

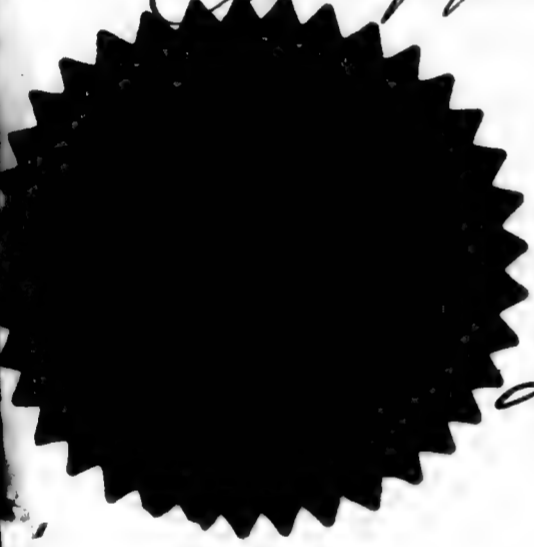
And I do further swear that James  
Dadd is my Brother, also that he is a native  
born Citizen of the United States, he having  
been born in Bloomfield State of  
New Jersey

Sworn to before me  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

My commission, D.

To help me God

David C. Dadd Sr



description of James Dadd

Age	29 years
Stature	5 feet 4
Forehead	High
Eyes	Black
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round full
Hair	Black
Complexion	Dark
Face	Oval

April 5 -

386  
CU

New York April 4. 1861.

Hon. Wm H. Seward,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Sir,

I do herewith respectfully apply  
for a U. S. Passport in behalf of Eduard Sexaufr  
a citizen of the U. S., whose description is  
given below.

I remain very respectfully

Your most obedient Servant

D<sup>r</sup> Cha<sup>s</sup> Nancy  
n<sup>o</sup> 3. Chambers Str

	<u>Description.</u>
Age	- 34 years
Stature	- 5' 8"
Forehead	- high
Eyes	- blue
Nose	- <del>big</del> large
Mouth	- medium
Chin	- round
Hair	- black
Complexion	- healthy
Face	- round

Edw. S. Mobill M<sup>o</sup>.  
June 11. 1858.

April 1<sup>st</sup>

New York April 3. 1861. <sup>38<sup>ny</sup></sup> C.M.

Hon. Wm H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir,

I do herewith respectfully apply for a U.S. Passport in behalf of Jacob Sagehorn, a citizen of the U.S., whose description is given below.

I remain very respectfully

Your

most obt Servt

Jr Chas. Searcy  
n: 3. Chambers St.

Description:

Age	-	58 years
Stature	-	5' 8"
Touthead	-	high
Eyes	-	blue
Nose	-	sharp
Mouth	-	medium
Chin	-	round
Hair	-	brown
Complexion	-	healthy
Face	-	oval

J. J. Mobile,

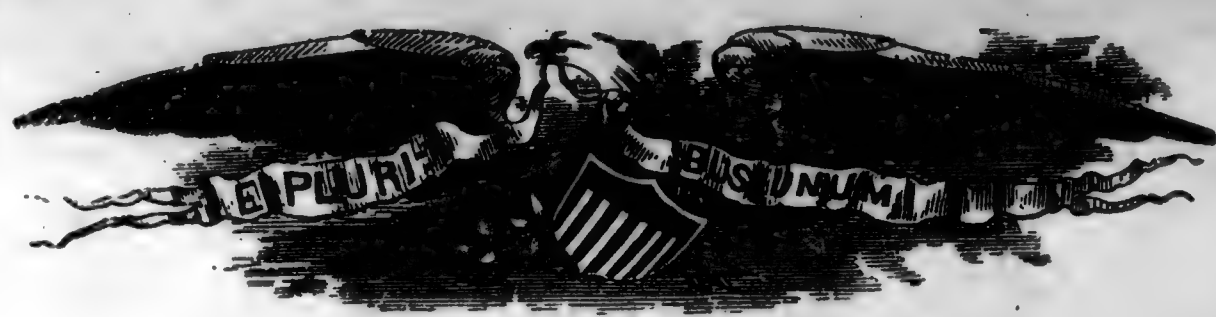
Ala: Oct 28, 1856.

April 6

388  
C.W.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,**

State of



New-York:

To wit:

I, **EDWARD BISSELL**, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of New-York, commissioned and duly qualified, and residing in the City of New-York, in the State aforesaid, Do hereby Certify, Attest and make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared Alexander Aschenberg

an American Citizen,

Age, *thirty two* years,  
Stature, *Five* feet and *5 1/2* inches high, English measure.  
Forehead, *high*  
Eyes, *hazel*  
Nose, *straight*  
Mouth, *small*  
Chin, *round*  
Hair, *light brown*  
Complexion, *Fair*  
Face, *broad*

*City of New York*  
*June 9, 1859.*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say, that he is a *naturalized* Citizen of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and was born in *Prussia in Europe*

and that he is about to travel in *France, Germany and especially on the coast of Europe*

At the same time personally appeared before me the said Notary Public,

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say,

that *he* has been acquainted with the above named and described

for the *one* years, now next and first last past.

*Edward Bissell*

*Alexander Achenberg*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary Public, have hereunto set my hand, and hereon impressed my Seal of office, this

day of *April*  
*sixty one*

in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and

*Edward Russell*  
NOTARY PUBLIC,

*Box 1637 Post Office*

NO. 57 WALL STREET, NEW-YORK CITY,

to whom please send Passport for said *Alexander Achenberg* by return of mail.

*without fail please*

COMMISSION MERCHANTS.  
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXCHANGE.  
FOREIGN EXPRESS.  
General Passenger Agents  
FOR THE  
Hamburg Steamers & Bremen Packets.

April 11



389.  
390  
391.  
April 5th 1861.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State of the United States  
Washington D. C.

Sir

Adolph They  
Maras Lasso and  
Miriel Harmon all citizens  
of the United States whose certificates of  
citizenship and personal descriptions we enclose  
intent to visit Europe and are desirous  
of obtaining passports, for which we here  
with most respectfully apply.

Very respectfully  
Your most obedient  
C. B. Richards & Co

Three certificates  
of citizenship  
Three personal descriptions

April 11 -

Personal description 389.  
of M  
Mirels Harmon

Age 32 years

Stature 5 feet 2 inches

Forehead low

eyes blue

nose straight

mouth ordinary

chin round

hair black

complexion healthy

face - oval

9<sup>th</sup> Judicial District

Trinity Co. Cal:

April 25. 1859



April 11 -  
Personal description 389  
of  
Adolph Shey

Age 28 years  
Stature 5 feet 2 1/2 inches  
Forehead low  
eyes brown  
nose straight  
mouth middle  
chin round  
hair blond  
Complexion healthy  
face oval

M. S. D. C. A. D. 1856  
Cal: c. 100: H. 1856.

Personal description

April 11 - of  
Marras Lefso

390  
all

Age 37 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 inches  
Forehead high  
eyes blue  
nose straight  
mouth ordinary  
chin round  
hair brown  
complexion fair  
face straight

Dr. A. Parish of  
Natchitoches  
Oct: 5. 1855.

April 6

391.

To the Department of State  
Washington D. C.

M

Dear Sir!

Enclosed my papers of naturalization papers  
which please forward to your nearest Consular office  
my passport & other

Yours at all services  
H. Nordlinger  
Care of Sussfeld Lorsch & Co  
52 Nassau Str.  
N. York

New York 5. April 1864

From: Elias New York City  
April 4. 1864.

April 11

391.

Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of assertions to Dept of  
State.

Description of Mr.

Age: 27 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.

Forehead: Medium

Eyes: Light Blue

Nose: Ordinary

Mouth: Medium

Chin: Full

Hair: Black

Complexion: Tan

Face: Full

Signature:

Herman Nordlinger

I,

Collector of the Port of

April 15,

New York, April 4<sup>th</sup>/61.

392.

To His Excellency the  
Secretary of State

Washington, D. C.

Sir

Will you be good  
enough to forward me a passport  
for Edward Voss whose affidavit  
I enclose, as soon as possible and  
confer a favor on

Your obedient servant  
Otto Witt  
box 3595.

April 11

392

Sent to New York City.

CITY AND COUNTY }  
NEW YORK. } ss.

Edward Van being duly sworn doth  
depose and say that he is a native of Bremen in the  
Republic of Bremen and was born on or  
about the 13 day of March in the year 1823 and  
that he is now about to visit Europe on business.

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861.

James G. Cooper  
Corn. of Deeds

Edward Van

Age 33 Year  
Stature 5 Feet 4  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose medium  
Mouth medium  
Chin low  
Hair light brown  
Complexion fair  
Face full

Wm. J. Cook, Jr.  
March 5. 1860

April 1<sup>st</sup>

393  
M.

Evansville, Indiana  
April 2<sup>d</sup> 1861

From

Mr. H. Seward

Secretary of State.

Sir

Inclosed herewith you will find the necessary papers, showing that Phillip Euler is a native of Bavaria, has taken the final oath, and been admitted to all the rights and privileges of a Citizen of the United States -

Mr Euler wishes to return to Europe, on a visit to his friends, with his wife Barbara Euler, and desires passports for that purpose.

When made out, you can inclose them here, directed to me - I will see that Mr Euler gets them.

With high regard

Your Obedt Servant

John A. Rice

Wm. J. Vandenberg, Secy.  
May 3 1861

Description of Phillip Euler

Height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches

Eyes grey

Hair grey

Nose short

Complexion Florid

Age 55 years

Barbara Euler his wife

Age 47 years.



St. m

Mr. H. Seward

Secretary of State

Washington City

April 1 -

393 [a]

# United States of America.

## Description:

Age, 20 Years  
 Stature, 5 feet 1 inches.  
 Forehead, Medium  
 Eyes, Blue  
 Nose, Aquiline  
 Mouth, Medium  
 Chin, Round  
 Hair, Light Brown  
 Complexion, Fresh  
 Face, Round

I, *Marietta Surivetta Fletcher* being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in *Worcester* State of *Massachusetts*

*Marietta Surivetta Fletcher*

I, *Joel Fletcher* being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with *Marietta Surivetta Fletcher* and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Joel Fletcher*

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Worcester, ss

On this *fourth* day of *April* A. D. eighteen hundred and *Sixty one*, before me, *John Boyden*, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County personally appeared *Marietta Surivetta Fletcher* and *Joel Fletcher* and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal, the day and year last above written.

*John Boyden* Notary Public.

Worcester, April 4<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for Miss Marietta Surinetta Fletcher whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.,

John Boyden

To the Honorable the Secretary of State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

John Boyden  
Worcester  
Mass

**END**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**95**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT  
APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**1**



MICROFILMED BY THE  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

OPERATOR

REDUCTION X

**TONY REILLY**

**15X**

DATE FILMED

LIGHT METER SETTING

**3 DEC 1985**

**64-2**

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

**039-4837-09-09**

**GS2-1873**

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

**MDO1700**

**95**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT  
APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**2**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Roll 95

Target 2

Vol. 207

Apr. 8-26, 1861

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

April 8.

394.

St. Paul's Rectory  
Spaenue, April 5<sup>th</sup> 1861

Frederic W. Leward Esq

My dear friend:

It is my  
purpose (A.V.) to start  
for Europe on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
with in company with  
my wife - her sister  
Miss Leanie Ross. We  
desire, if possible, to  
avoid waiting in New  
York several days be-  
forehand in order to re-  
ceive passports. Can  
we not obtain them  
directly from you -  
the three in one - &  
have them sent to us  
here & soon?

With the most affectionate remembrance of  
our attachment in  
boyhood, & with assurances of increasing  
affection, believe me,  
Faithfully yours,  
George W. Hills.

P.S. Be so kind as to  
present my kindest respects  
to your father &  
mother.

I vouch  
F. W. S.



April 8 -

394.

Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of instructions to Dept of  
State

Description of Mr. George M. Hills

Age: 35 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 6 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: above medium

Eyes: dark

Nose: ordinary

Mouth: medium

Chin: ordinary

Hair: dark

Complexion: dark

Face: thin

Signature: George M. Hills.

April 8.

395 M

**THE GERMAN CORRESPONDENT,**  
DAILY AND WEEKLY NEWSPAPER,  
Published by **F. RAINE,**  
S. E. CORNER OF BALTIMORE & GAY STREETS,  
BALTIMORE, MD.

Circulation daily 7500, distributed every morning (Sundays excepted) in Baltimore, Washington, Alexandria, Georgetown, Frederick, Cumberland, York, Lancaster &c. The best German Advertising medium in the South. Rates--reasonable.

BALTIMORE, April 6. 18 61.

Department of State  
Washington, D.C.

Please send a passport for  
Gottlieb Reismann to the Office  
of the German Correspondent

Age 43 years.

Stature 5 feet 5 inches.

Forehead common

Eyes grey

Nose in proportion

Mouth do

Chin oval

Hair dark

Complexion healthy

Face round.

Respectfully

F. Raine

per Blumach

Capt. G. Balto:  
Sept 22, 1854,

April 8. (duplicate 12 April) 396.

SCHUYLER & DUMONT, C. H. BROKERS, Nos. 3 and 5 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK.

**APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.**

I Alfred W. Hearn of New York City State of New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been born in New York City State of New York

Sworn to this Sixth day of April 1861 before me

Aug. C. Graham  
Not. Pub.

Alfred W. Hearn

I Aug. C. Graham of Brooklyn State of New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am acquainted with Alfred W. Hearn and have always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen, as set forth in the foregoing affidavit.

A. Graham

Sworn to this Sixth day of April 1861 before me

Aug. C. Graham  
Not. Pub.

Age, 20 Years  
Stature, 5 Feet 8 Inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, Grey  
Nose, Medium

Mouth Small  
Chin, long  
Hair, Light Brown  
Complexion, Fair  
Face, long

397.

Philadelphia, April 6, 1861

Enclosed application in of  
S. Townsend Brown in to be  
of citizenship for a passport.  
as on 13, will leave the  
city in a few days, please furnish  
me if possible a passport for  
return home.

Very respectfully  
Yours obt. Servt

John H. Brick

Hon. Wm. H. Sewall  
Secretary of State.

State  
The  
near  
and  
del  
to  
pear

of the  
city, being  
Pennsylvania,  
in the  
Philadelphia  
and is  
a citizen of

to get  
at the  
we he  
per-  
ack.

the  
all  
light  
light

who being by me duly affirmed according to  
law, did affirm and say, that he is a native  
of Chester County, in the State of Pennsylvania,  
and is a citizen of the United States.

S. Townsend Brown

and I Greely Ellison being by me duly affirmed  
did declare and say, that the facts above stated  
are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Greely Ellison

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed my notarial  
Seal, at Philadelphia this 5th day of April  
A.D. 1861.

John H. Brick  
Notary Public

April 8.

399.

United States of America

Be it known, That on the day of the  
date hereof, before me John H. Frick, Notary  
Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania,  
and sworn residing in the City of Philadelphia,  
and by law authorized to administer oaths,  
has personally appeared  
heard

S. Johnson Brown

Age - 31 years  
Stature - 6 feet 1 1/2 inches  
Face - high  
Hair - blueish gray  
Eyes - sharp

In the medium  
Complexion - light  
Stature - tall

according to  
native  
language

Brown  
born in  
Notary  
Frick  
the

April 8, Pittsburg, April 5<sup>th</sup> 1867  
Hon. Secretary of State, Washington, D.C.  
Dear Sir.

Please send Passport to John  
Kraus whose naturalization paper find  
inclosed.

Respectfully Yours

J. H. Backofen

### Description of John Kraus

Age: 39 years, Stature 5 feet 2 inches, Forehead: low,  
Eyes: blue, Nose: sharp, Mouth: medium,  
Chin: round, Hair: dark brown, Complexion: fair,  
Face: long.

M. S. D. C. - Pitts: May

9, 1855,

April 8 - ~~3~~ Return me this.

Be pleased to fill blanks in  
passport & send copy of visitations  
to Dept. of State.

Description of Mr.

Arnold Heyman.

Age: 35<sup>e</sup> Years

Stature: 5<sup>e</sup> Feet 6 Inches, English.

Forehead: High and full

Eyes: Brown

Nose: long

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: round.

Hair: Black

Complexion: ~~healthy~~, sallow

Face: long

Signature:

Arnold Heyman



April 8.

398. M.

Arnold Heyman

5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ct. Sacramento

Cal.

April 8.

399. ill.

April 5<sup>th</sup>  
Boston, ~~Feb 27~~ 1861.

Sir: a accompanied by his Daughter  
The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully  
solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

J. L. Hayes Smith

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to care of  
~~Henry D. Clary Boston, Mass.~~

Robert D. Smith  
No 30 Court Street, Boston  
Supreme of Piscasset Maine.  
Sept 15. 1854.



# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 27 day of March A. D. 1861  
before me, Henry D. Clary a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared J. De Wolfe Smith who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a <sup>natural</sup> ~~native~~ Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Wentworth State  
Province of Nova Scotia that his age is 50 years,  
stature 5 feet, 11 inches, forehead high, eyes blue,  
nose Urewan, mouth small, chin short, hair brown,  
complexion light, face oval

J. De Wolfe Smith

Also appeared J. De Wolfe Smith who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

Henry D. Clary Justice of the P.

April 8.

H. M. M.

Canton, Ohio, April 4, 1861.

Hon. William H. Seward,  
Secretary of State,  
United States.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Jacob Kehler

do do do do

Jacob Kehler's description

Age: 51 years

Stature: 5 feet 3 1/2 inches Eng.

Forehead: Medium, receding.

Eyes: Blue.

Nose: Straight;

Mouth: Medium;

Chin: Round;

Hair: Dark brown, graying;

Complexion: Fair;

Face: Oval, long.

note

cate

sets

e

ed

s

ice

April 8.

Canton, Ohio, April 4, 1861.

Hon. William H. Seward,  
Secretary of State,  
United States.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Jacob Kahlbr

long a citizen & resident of Stark,  
now Summit County, Ohio, is desirous  
to make a trip to Bavaria, his  
native country, & therefore desires  
to obtain a passport as citizen  
of the United States. He is an honorable,  
peaceable, quiet & good citizen.

We herewith enclosed his certificate  
of naturalization. As he expects  
soon to depart, it is desirable  
that the passport, & the enclosed  
certificate, be forwarded to him as  
early as convenient, to his post office  
at Johnson's Corners, Summit County,  
Ohio.

Very respectfully,  
Yours  
Brown & Meyer  
Attorneys at Law

Supreme Court Hall C.  
Ohio. Oct: 14, 1840

April 8.  
United States

W. Reid Gould, Successor to Jansen & Bell, 156 Nassau St., N. Y.



1861,  
of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Charles Nantz, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Julius Neumann who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One.

Charles Nantz  
Notary Public  
3. Chambers St.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

Julius Neumann of the city of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a native born citizen of the United States of America, that he is 38 years of age, that he was born in New Orleans in the State of Louisiana on or about the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1822

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature	5 feet, 2 inches, English.	Chin	round
Forehead	broad	Hair	brown
Eyes	grey	Complexion	healthy
Nose	medium	Face	oval
Mouth	medium		

Sworn before me,  
Charles Nantz  
Notary Public.

Julius Neumann

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

Julius Herrman

being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Julius Neumann in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Julius Neumann is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861.

Charles Nantz  
Notary Public.

Julius Herrman

Albert Reyer

April 8.

402  
M.

Boston, April 6 — 1861

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Albert Reyer — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

A. W. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Chas. B. F. Adams

Boston

Mass,

U. S. D. of Boston

Mass: July 13. 1861.



CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 28 years  
Stature, 5 feet 6 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, large,  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, short  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, Albert Reyer \_\_\_\_\_ being duly  
sworn, do depose and say, that I am a <sup>naturalized</sup> ~~native~~ Citizen of the  
United States, was born in St. Louis \_\_\_\_\_  
State of Empire of France \_\_\_\_\_

A. Reyer

I, Joseph S. Holton \_\_\_\_\_ being duly  
sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted  
with Albert Reyer \_\_\_\_\_ and that  
the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Joseph S. Holton

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

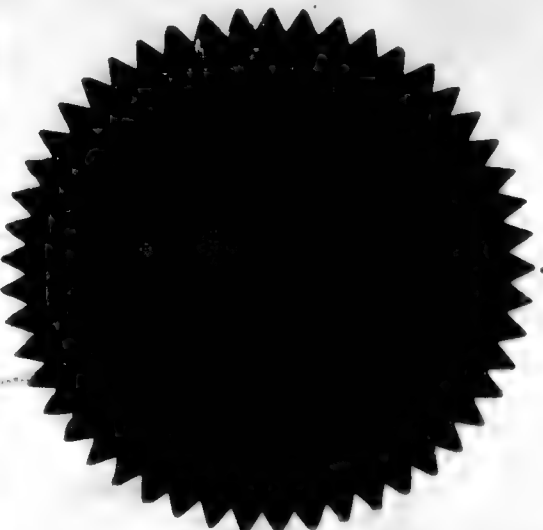
## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 6 day of April \_\_\_\_\_ A. D., eighteen hundred  
and sixty-one before me, <sup>Albert W.</sup> ~~Charles B. F.~~ Adams, a Notary Public  
duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared  
Albert Reyer \_\_\_\_\_ and Joseph S. Holton  
and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are  
true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, this day and year last above  
written.

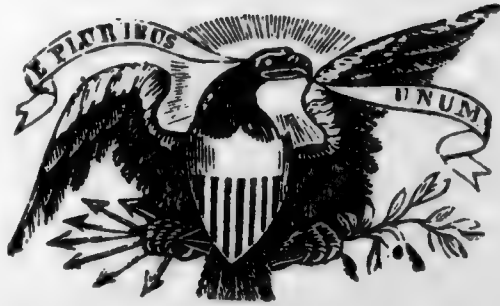
A. W. Adams } Notary  
Public.

Albert Reyer



April 8.

1103.



District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this Eighth day of  
April A. D. 1861, before the undersigned, a Notary  
 Public in and for said county, personally appeared John  
Buttore and makes oath on the Holy Evangelists of Al-  
 mighty God that he is a ~~Native~~ Citizen of the United States,  
<sup>in London, England, in the hands</sup> that he was born in the State of of American Parents, and that  
 he now resides in New York, in the State of New  
York; and at the same time also personally appears  
Parke Godwin who makes oath in like manner that,  
 to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said John  
Buttore is a ~~Native~~ citizen of the United States.

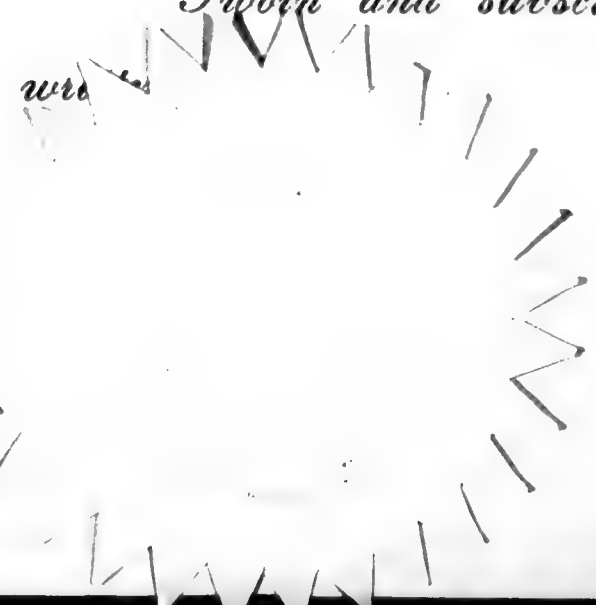
John Buttore

Parke Godwin

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above

W. Callan

Notary Public.



54 -

5.8 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> -

lyh  
grey

precious

large

oval

grey mixed

dark

oval

April 4, 8.

414  
M

Washington DC  
Apr. 5 - 1851

Hon. Mr. Seward  
Secretary State

I enclose the ap-  
plication of Francis Reiger a natural-  
ized citizen of the U.S. for passport  
to enable him to travel in Germany  
& France. Please serve him as  
business - and send the papers with  
his naturalization certificate enclosed  
to Montecello, Jones Co. Iowa - Care  
of Mr. M. Moulton

I beg the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Wm. Lawrence

Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of insertions to Dept  
of State.

Description of Mr.

Francis Reiger.

Age: 54 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 5 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: gray

Nose: pointed

Mouth: middling

Chin: small with whiskers

Hair: gray

Complexion: sandy

Face: healthy

Signature: Francis Reiger

I, Collector of the Port of ,  
do hereby certify, that the above named ,  
having this day produced to  
citizen of

**HENRY BISCHOFF,**  
Notary Public & Commissioner of Deeds,  
COLLECTION, BANKING  
— & —  
REAL ESTATE OFFICE,  
No. 43 Forsyth St.

April 8.

405 cl.

New York,

April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir

Department of State

Washington

Enclosed please find affidavits  
and naturalization papers of Adolph Wipperfurth  
who intends to travel to Europe.

Be kind enough to send a passport  
for Mr. W. at your earliest convenience to  
the undersigned, remitting also his naturalization  
document and oblige

Yours respectfully

Henry Bischoff

Super City. New York City.

April 5. 1864.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Henry Bischoff, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York.

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Adolph Koeppel who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 6<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

Henry Bischoff  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

I, Adolph Koeppel do swear that I was born in was naturalized a Citizen of the United States on or about the 6<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1861 and that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1861. Adolph Koeppel  
Henry Bischoff  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

I, Augustus Ostermeyer do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Adolph Koeppel and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1861. Augustus Ostermeyer  
Henry Bischoff  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 9 inches, English.  
Forehead medium  
Eyes blue  
Nose prominent  
Mouth small

Chin round  
Hair light  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

Age twenty five years

August. Ostermeyer

April 8.

A.M.C.

Department of State,

Columbus, O., 5 April 1861.

Hon. Wm. Seward;

Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

Charles Klie, a naturalized citizen of the United States, desires a passport, in order that he may visit Germany.

Age - 37 years.      Stature - 5 ft. 9 1/2 in. Engl.

Forehead - high;      Eyes - blue.

Nose - ordinary;      Chin - round;

Mouth - do.      Hair - light brown

Complexion - fair. Face - oval.

Certif. of Naturalization enclosed.

Res.

A. P. Russell, Secy of State



April 5.

Mass. Pittsfield April 5. 1861

Sec<sup>y</sup> of State Department.

Dr Sir,

Maria E Duempelmann wife of  
William T Duempelmann of Pittsfield  
a naturalized citizen of the United States  
(whose papers are ~~now~~ enclosed) is desirous  
of visiting Russia the residence of her parents.  
& for that purpose wishes a passport, & desires  
it to be vised by the Russian Minister. If it  
can be, as it on former occasions has proved in-  
convenient in not so being. — Please return to  
us

Colt & Peigree

Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
Berthine J. Pittsfield April 5<sup>th</sup> 1861.

I Maria E Duempelmann being duly sworn de-  
pose and say that I am the wife of William T Duem-  
pelmann of Pittsfield in said County & Commonwealth  
a naturalized citizen of the United States of America  
that I was born in Nassau in Germany and am of  
the age of thirty one years —

Maria E. Duempelmann.

Sworn to at the time & place above mentioned by the  
above named Maria E. Duempelmann — Before me —

James Paul, Notary Public

— Certificate —

Age 31 years. Stature 5 feet. Forehead low  
Eyes. brown Nose. Regular. Mouth small  
Chin, round. Hair, dark brown Complexion  
dark. Face round.

St. Louis April 4<sup>th</sup> 1861.

To the Honorable  
the Secretary of State,  
Washington

Your Honor will please find enclosed  
the certificate of citizenship of Frederick  
Plate, and a description of the person of  
Henry Plate his minor son for whom  
you will please send a Passport to  
Messrs. Gelpcke, Keutgen & Reichelt in  
New York

Mr. H. Plate will be accompa-  
nied by his mother Auguste Plate  
aged 58 years

Respectfully  
George Kemmerer

Description of H. Plate.

Age 19 years.  
Stature 5 feet 9 1/2 inch.  
Forehead free  
Eyes gray  
Nose regular  
Mouth small.  
Chin pointed.  
Hair light brown  
Complexion healthy  
Face oval.

I the undersigned Henry Plate  
do hereby under oath declare to  
be the minor son of Frederick  
Plate referred to in the above  
writ  
Henry Plate

Sworn to and subscribed this  
fifth day of April 1861 before the  
undersigned a notary public in and  
for the County of St. Louis State of Missouri

A. E. Vermann

New York April 6<sup>th</sup> 1861  
April 9,  
To the Hon. Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

The undersigned a citizen of St Paul Minn.  
intending to visit his native country:  
Germany by way of Bremen (the steamer  
leaving this City on the 17<sup>th</sup> inst) is  
desirous of getting a passport of the  
U. S. and herewith begs leave to request  
you to send him such a document  
at your earliest convenience.

I therefore enclose Certificate of Citi-  
zenship which please return, subjoin a  
Description of my appearance and  
remain

Yours with respect  
Hermann Frankuch  
care of Chas. Helsmuth & Co  
22 North William Street  
New York

verbe.

Age: 26 years: 8 months

Stature 5 feet 8 inches

Eyes: blue

Chin: oval

Face: round

Nose: middle

Mouth: 4

Forehead oval

Hair: brown

Complexion: healthy

April 9,

Cleveland, Ohio  
April 5<sup>th</sup> 1861.

A. W. M.

To his Excellency W. M. Linn  
Secretary of State

The undersigned must respectfully  
apply to your Excellency for the issuing  
of a Passport to him and submit for  
that purpose the Certificate of his  
Citizenship and the statement of the description  
of his person.

You will please have the Passport  
with the Certificate of Citizenship mailed  
under care of Jacob Mueller attorney  
at law at Cleveland, Cuyahoga County  
Ohio.

Most respectfully  
your obedient servant

Charles Schmidt  
M. D. C. Cleveland, Ohio.

July 21. 1858.

verte

Description  
of the Person of Charles Schmidt  
a naturalized Citizen of the  
United States:

Age: 24 years  
Stature: 5, 10  
Eyes: brown  
Nose: short  
Mouth: small  
Chin: round  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: sallow  
Face: oval  
Forehead: ~~low~~ large

April 9.

411  
M

New-York April 8<sup>th</sup> 1859.

To His Excellency W<sup>m</sup> Seward, Secretary of State at Washington.

Sir:

Joseph Siefermann, a citizen of the United States, is desirous to obtain a Passport from your Department. You will please to have the same made out and forward the same to me. His Certificate of citizenship is herewith enclosed to you. Below you will find a description of his person.

Description of Person:

Age — 33 years.  
Stature: 5 feet 3 inches  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: blue.  
Nose: large.  
Mouth: medium  
Skin: pointed.  
Hair: light.  
Complexion: fresh  
Face: oval

I am very respectfully  
your Excellency.

obd<sup>t</sup> servant  
Joseph Richter,  
No. 77 Nassau St.  
N.Y.

Wm. F. Stephenson & Co.  
Clinics.

Decr: 21. 1859.

La fidei Joseph Richter.

April 9.

A12,  
C11

Thomas Penn Baltimore City.

William Wispert

Age - 26 years

Stature - 5 feet 4 in.

Forehead - low

Eyes - blue

Nose - ~~dull~~ short

Mouth - usual

Chin - round

Hair - dark blond

Complexion - fair

Face - full.



April 9.

A12.  
CK

How: Pleas Baltimore City.  
Nov: 5, 1860.

April 9.

413.



District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this 9th day of April A. D. 1861, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally appeared Elyce W. Smith and makes oath on the Holy Evangelical of Almighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States, that he was born in the State of Massachusetts, and that he now resides in Washington, in the <sup>District</sup> ~~State~~ of Columbia; and at the same time also personally appears Thos. P. Smith who makes oath in like manner that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said Elyce W. Smith is a Native citizen of the United States.

Elyce W. Smith

Thos. P. Smith

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above

write

W. H. Hallam

Notary Public.

45 -

5. 4 1/2

oval

grey-blue

small

large

oval

round

fair

full

April 9. New York, April 8<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> W<sup>m</sup>. A. Seward. #2  
Secretary of State. 414,

Sir. Inclosed please find my  
certificate of Citizenship & request  
you to send me a passport for Self and  
wife—

Yours obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Julius Suckert.  
40 Bowling Green

Age - 41 Years  
Stature - 5 feet 6 inches. Eng  
Forehead - high  
Eyes - Chestnut  
Nose - prominent  
Mouth - medium  
Chin - bearded  
Hair - dark brown  
Complexion - dark  
Face - oval

How: Pleas  
New York City.  
June 27. 1855.

Please return the Certificate

To the Honorable the Secretary of State Wm. A. Howard  
Washington D. C.

Sir!

On Examination of my Encl. Passport I find that  
it reads Secarsulmer instead of Necarsulmer, please have  
it corrected & return the same with my enclosed citizen  
papers to you

most obediently

New York April 8<sup>th</sup> 1861

A. Necarsulmer  
301 Broadway

April 9.

H. S. M.

State of Missouri

County of St. Charles

Be it remembered that on this the 5<sup>th</sup>

day of April personally appeared before me the undersigned a Notary public for and within the county and state

Valentine Becker

a citizen of the United States and of the state of Missouri for the purpose of making an application for a passport for himself, his wife <sup>Adeline</sup> Adeline Becker and his three minor children Ellen, Franklin and Valentine Becker and his black servant girl (his slave) Wally for the purpose of going to Europe.

The following is a description of the person said Valentine Becker:

age	43 years
stature	5 feet 7 inches
Forehead	high
eyes	blue
nose	middle size
mouth	middle size
chin	round
hair	black
complexion	fair
face	oval

Richard Charles May

In witness whereof the said Valentine Becker has hereunto signed his name.

Adeline

The following is a description of the person of Adeline Becker

age	35 years
stature	5 feet 3 inches
forehead	high
eyes	blue
nose	small

mouth . . . . . small  
hair . . . . . round  
hair . . . . . dark  
complexion . . . . . fair  
face . . . . . full

In witness whereof the said <sup>Adeline</sup>  
~~Adeline~~ (Fisher) has  
hereunto set her hand  
Adeline Becker

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
and notarial seal this the fifth day of April Eight hundred  
and sixty one.

Theodore Peave  
Notary Public

April 9.

415  
417  
418.

To Charles W. Wisson April 5<sup>th</sup> 1861.

To the Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D.C.

Enclosed please find applications for passports,  
together with certificates of citizenship of the  
following persons:

1. Albert Wagner for himself.
2. Francis Martin and Adulbert Martin  
his wife
3. Valentine Becker for himself, his wife  
Adeline Becker, his three children  
Ellen Becker, Franklin Becker and  
Becker, and his negro girl (slave)

I have transmitted passports to the undersigned. Enclosed  
find for each if not sufficient, balance will be returned by  
mail. With high regard

Yours  
Theodore Pruett



April 10.

Memoranda relative to a Passport. A/15<sup>93</sup>

The following named American Ladies have engaged a passage for Europe, in a Philadelphia Packet Ship, to sail about the first of May, 1861. Their names are

1. Sallie P. Darlington, of West-Chester, Penn<sup>a</sup>,

A/15<sup>00</sup>

aged thirty five years,  
height, 5 feet 4 inches,

Complexion, dark,

Eyes, dark grey,

hair, black.

2. Sucretia M. Barnard, of West-Chester, Penn<sup>a</sup>,

A/16.

aged twenty two years,

height, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches,

complexion, rather dark,

Eyes, blue,

hair, light brown.

3. Caroline E. Cutter, of Warren, Massachusetts,

A/17<sup>02</sup>

aged nineteen years,

height, 5 feet 3 inches,

Complexion, fair,

Eyes, hazel,

hair, light brown.

Two of these Ladies (viz. Miss Barnard, and Miss Cutter) are Pupils of Miss Darlington; and the three propose to visit Germany, and France, together, - exclusively for the practical study of the Languages of the Countries here named; to proceed by way of Liverpool, London, and

and Ostend, to Düsseldorf, and perhaps some other points  
on the Rhine: after passing about 3 months in Germany,  
to pass over to Sedan, in France, - spending other 3 months  
in France, and thence by way of Paris, and Liverpool, to  
New York, or Philadelphia, as may best suit.

They now wish to procure the requisite Passports  
from our Government; and as they expect to be con-  
stantly together, until their return home, it is  
presumed that the three names may be all  
included in the same document: the furn-  
ishing of which, as early as may be convenient  
for the Department, will much oblige the Ladies,  
and Mr Darlington. -

West-Chester, Penn<sup>a</sup>, }  
April 8. 1861. } -

West-Chester, County of Chester, Pennsylvania p. Mr Darlington M.D.  
being appeared in due form of law declares & says that he is  
well acquainted with the persons applying for passports  
mentioned in the foregoing statement, signed by him, & that they  
are all citizens of the United States.

In testimony whereof, I, a duly commissioned and appointed Notary  
Public, in & for the County aforesaid, have hereunto set my hand,  
affixed my Notarial Seal, this Eighth day of April A.D.  
1861.

James S. Bell  
Notary Public

April 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
County of Wythe Co. Va.  
March 29, 1864.

John Donald is six feet one inch high  
Gray eyes, (close together) - dark complexion  
hair dark and mixed with gray - fifty one  
years old.

April 9.

H. 11<sup>th</sup> of  
C. L.

State of Missouri

County of St. Charles

Be it remembered that on

this third day of April Eight hundred and sixty one

personally appeared before me the undersigned a Notary public

Albin Maguire who is personally known to me and makes

the following his true description of the person of said

Maguire.

age = 37 years

stature = 5 feet 6 inches

Forehead = high

eyes = brown

nose = straight

mouth = middle

hair = black

complexion = fair

teeth = red

Carl Albin  
G. Maguire,  
~~Albin Maguire~~

Which record to said Maguire has personally signed  
his name to April 3 1861. ~~Albin Maguire~~  
Carl A. C. Maguire.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set  
my hand and official seal this the day and year  
aforesaid.

Theodore Bruere  
Notary public

April 10.

418 [a]

Rochester N. Y. 8 Apr. 1861  
To the Hon. W. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Sir  
I enclose citizen papers  
& would like to have  
passport for Germany  
Respectfully Yours  
J. Louis Michaelovsky  
Jm

Duplicated  
Mr Abraham Keersberg  
has sent citizen papers about  
the 18<sup>th</sup> of March also  
for having passport  
has received no answer  
yet

April 9,  
State of Missouri  
County of St Charles }

418  
C.M.

Be it remembered that on this the 4<sup>th</sup> of April  
1861 personally appeared before me the undersigned  
Francis Marten a citizen of the United States  
and State of Missouri and asks that a description be  
taken of his person for the purpose of obtaining a  
passport for himself and his wife, as he intends  
to go to Europe.

The following is a description of the person of said  
Francis Marten

age = 36 years  
stature = 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
eyes = blue  
forehead = middle  
nose = roman  
mouth = middle  
beard = brown  
hair = dark  
complexion = fair

Received of Francis Marten  
the sum of \$1.00  
July 18.

In witness whereof the said Marten has signed hereunto  
his name.

Francis Marten

The following is a description of the person of

Adelheit Marten

to wit:

age = 27 years  
stature = 5 feet 6 1/2 inches  
eyes = brown

forehead - high  
nose - small  
mouth - small  
hair - black  
complexion - fair

In witness whereof the said Adelheid Marten has  
herewith signed her name -

\* Adelheid Marten

In Testimony whereof I have herewith set my hand  
and notarial seal this fourth day of April Eighteen hundred  
and Sixty one.

Theodore Briere  
Notary public

April 10. 418<sup>56</sup>  
Maanetta O. Apue 18<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Hon. Wm H. Seward.

Dear Sir

About four weeks ago I remitted to your office my certificate of naturalization, requesting a pass for myself to the Kingdom of Barawa - which request has not been complied with to this date.

Will you please to attend to this matter for me immediately, as I waited patiently this long, delaying my departure, longer than what I intended, business of an urgent nature requiring my presence in my old home -

You will confer a great favor by com-  
plying with request as soon as possible.

Yours Respectfully  
William G. Welch



April 10

Duplicate of 165,  
Chillicothe, Ohio.  
6 April 1861.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward,  
Secretary of State,  
Dear Sir,

Since, Mr. M. C. Vincent, a citizen of  
the United States, living near Frankfort  
in this (Ross) County, sent to your  
address, his own affidavit, stating that  
he was a native citizen of the United States  
born in this County, and also the affi-  
davit of a Mr. Chapman, identifying  
him as such; and annexed thereto  
a description of his person, as requi-  
red by the printed instructions of your  
Department, — that he might obtain  
a Passport. We have not yet  
rec'd. it, and I now write, at his  
request, to ask you, if you please  
to cause to be forwarded to him, at  
Frankfort, Ross County, Ohio, a  
Passport; if the before named affi-  
davits have been rec'd. — and much  
Oblige,  
Yr. Obedt. — Servant.

J. L. Taylor.

April 10,  
European & Havana Express.

COMMISSION AND FORWARDING MERCHANT

AGENT FOR THE  
EUROPEAN STEAMSHIPS & REGULAR PACKETS.

Notary Public & Commissioner of Deeds.

Banking House of

M. L. Hiller, 3 Chambers Street,

New York April 8<sup>th</sup> 1861

The Honorable  
W. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir,

I herein transmit the personal description  
of Matthews, Kuglerman, for whom you had  
the kindness to send me a passport N. 351.

Your obed<sup>t</sup> servant  
M. L. Hiller  
*M. L. Hiller*

Age 30 years  
Stature 5'3"  
Forehead broad  
Eyes blue  
Nose pointed  
Mouth broad  
Chin round  
Hair brown  
Complexion healthy  
Face oblong

April 9.

419

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *H. Elmaier* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*Gottlieb Hartung*

Aged *29* years.

Stature, *5* feet *8 3/4* inches, Eng'h.

Forehead *Prominent*

Eyes *Blue*

Nose *Small*

Mouth *Medium*

Chin *Round*

Hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*

Face *Full*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Praden, Germany* and is a *Naturalized* Citizen of the United States. as per Certificate herein enclosed.

*Gottlieb Hartung*



And

being by me also duly

did declare

and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *9th* day of *April* 18*61*

*H. Elmaier*  
Notary Public.

April 10 New York April 18<sup>th</sup> 1861. 419<sup>a</sup>  
Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Hon. Sir!

Intending a trip to Europe shortly, I would  
solicit your Honor, as a Citizen of the United States,  
to forward me a renewed Passport. The last one sent  
me by Hon. Lewis Cass was dated Sept<sup>r</sup>: 23<sup>d</sup>: 1859, & being  
numbered: 15,849.

I am, most respectfully:

Yours, Pleiffer.

Box No. 4611. Post Office.

April 19

Benno Speyer  
Steamship & Rail Road  
Ticket Agents  
No. 9 west Third Street  
Box of Main.

420  
M

Cincinnati April 5<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mr. Wm. A. Howard  
Secretary of State

Washington D. C.  
Hamletto Co. Ohio.  
Oct 6, 1851,  
Dear Sir,

Age 34 years  
Stature 5' 5"  
Forehead high  
Eyes brown  
Mouth proportioned  
Nose regular  
Hair black  
Face round  
Chin oval  
Complexion light

Enclosed please find  
Citizen paper of Mr. Jacob Buff  
with the request to return  
passport for his wife  
Mrs. Anna Buff, former  
Miss Anna Lebach, at your  
earliest convenience, & oblige

Yours Respectfully  
Benno Speyer

April 10.

New York, April 8/1861.

J. J.

A. W. J.  
M.

The subscriber respectfully applies for a U. S. Passport to Mrs. Antonia Methner, who intends visiting Europe with her only child, (Alfred, aged 6 months). The Naturalization Document of her late husband Alfred Methner is herewith presented for examination; she being a widow of very respectable standing here. An early transmission of the Documents to the address below will greatly oblige

To the  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Your most obedient servant  
Guido Schmidt  
P.O. Box 3704  
New York  
Notary Public

Description of Mrs. Antonia Methner.

- 1, Age: 28 years
- 2, Stature: 5 feet 1 inch.
- 3, Forehead: free
- 4, Eyes: blue
- 5, Nose: prominent
- 6, Mouth: full
- 7, Hair: dark brown
- 8, Chin: small
- 9, Complexion: healthy.
- 10, Face: round

is accompanied by her son Alfred, aged 6 months (six months)

Born: New York  
New York City.  
Nov. 18. 1859.

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, April 8 1861

Sir:

I respectfully ask for  
a passport as pre-  
scribed by the Act and  
Receipts of I  
Herman Blauvelt  
a native born Citizen  
of the United States

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt  
Wm  
D. H. Leonard J. Heller

April 9, 10

H 21

CUSTOM HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Collector's Office, April 8. 1851

Sir:-

With this, please find personal description of  
Solomon Heine, a naturalized citizen of the United States  
and an applicant for a Passport from the Department of  
State

I am, very respectfully  
Yours obedient servant

R. Parry  
By, Cowie

Wm. W. Seward  
Secretary of State



Description of Mr.

*Solomon Heine.*

Age: *74* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *4 3/4* Inches, English.

Forehead: *broad*

Eyes: *blue*

Nose: *straight*

Mouth: *large*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *gray*

Complexion: *florid*

Face: *oval*

Signature:

*Solomon Heine*

I, *R. D. Parry* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*,  
do hereby certify, that the above named *Solomon Heine* having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* *naturalized* citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and  
the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *April* day of *18 01*.

*Rowland Parry Jr. Collector*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_,  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known  
to me to be\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

J. B. Baker Collector  
Philad: April 8, 1861

Application for Passport  
for Soloma Heine

April 10.

42 [22]

J. I. Harmon Blawell do solemnly  
swear and truly swear that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, having  
been born in the City County and State  
of these parts  
Sworn to before me  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

Witness my hand and seal  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

J. Harmon Blawell

Age 26 years

Stature 5 feet 7

Inches High

Eyes Hazel

Hair Straight

Complexion Medium

Build Refined

Complexion Fair

Complexion Fair

Complexion Fair

J. Charles Bellam of these parts  
do swear that I am acquainted with  
J. Harmon Blawell and have always  
understood and believed him to be  
an American Citizen as set  
forth in the foregoing affidavit  
Sworn to before me  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

Witness my hand and seal  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

Witness my hand and seal  
Charles Bellam

*April 7,*

*422,  
C.N.*

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this *Seventh* day of *April* 18*61*, personally appeared before me

*Robert Gugler of the City of New York*

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

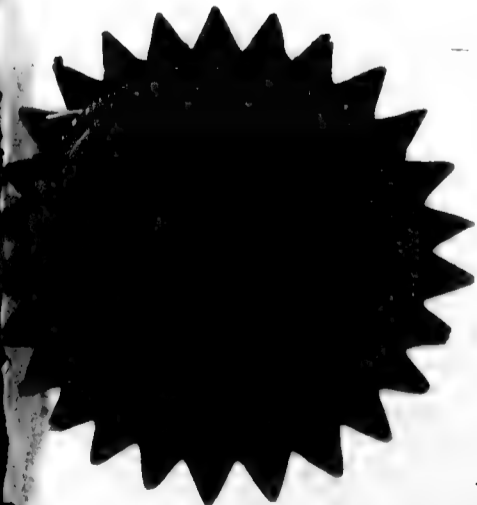
Age, *54* years,  
Stature, *5* feet, *8* inches.  
Forehead, *low*  
Eyes, *gray*  
Nose, *proportioned*

Mouth, *small*  
Chin, *round*  
Hair, *dark brown mixed with gray*  
Complexion, *fair*  
Face, *round*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*Robert Gugler*



New-York, *April 7<sup>th</sup>* 1861.

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply  
for a Government passport in behalf of *Robert Taylor*  
*for visiting, Europe.*

Very respectfully your most  
obedient servant

*James M. Thompson*

NOTARY PUBLIC.

To the Hon. *William H. Seward*

SECRETARY OF STATE,  
Washington, D. C.

April 10.

422<sup>[50]</sup>

New York April 8<sup>th</sup> 1861

Hon Wm H Seward  
Secy of State  
Washington.

Sir

We humbly enclose  
application of Henry Mottow for U.S.  
Passport.

Very respectfully

Erving Willey

No. 34 1/2 Pine St.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. E PLURIBUS UNUM

STATE OF NEW-YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } SS.

I Henry Molten do swear that I was born in the State of Rhode Island on or about the 14th day of February 1820 That I am a

CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,

and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 8th day of April 1861

Elym Irving Notary Public.

Henry Molten

I J. H. Blanchett do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Henry Molten and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 8th day of April 1861

Elym Irving Notary Public.

J. Harman Daniel

Description of Henry Molten

Age, 41 years. Stature, 5 ft. 9 inch., English. Forehead, Medium. Eyes, Brown. Nose, Straight. Mouth, Small. Chin, Round. Hair, Dark. Complexion, Fair. Face, Round.

April 10, 423,

N<sup>o</sup> 8 Pine Street  
New York 8<sup>th</sup> April 1861.

Sir:

I would respectfully request  
that a passport may issue in my  
favor -

The same description as in  
the one issued in January last, (about the  
20<sup>th</sup> I think) can be inserted -

Respectfully  
Gordon L Ford

Hon-

Wm. H. Seward  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State



423.

Please send description

Description of Mr.

Gordon L. Ford.

Age: 37 Years

Stature: 6 Feet 1 Inches, English.

Forehead: high and broad

Eyes: blue

Nose: long and straight

Mouth: rather large

Chin: medium size

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: pale

Face: long -

Signature: Gordon L. Ford

April 20.

1861.

Application for U.S. Passport.

State of New York }  
City & County } 00

being duly sworn says that he is a  
City of New York  
of the United States  
he was born  
Greene Co  
Defence  
is a desc  
Age  
Stature  
Forehead  
Eyes  
Nose  
And

April 20 1861  
Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secy of State &c.  
Sir:

I herewith  
enclose an application for a U. S.  
Passport - As I expect to  
sail before many days, I beg  
that the Passport may be enclosed  
to my address as below as speedily  
as possible -

I have the honor to be  
Your obt. servt &c &c

J. Rufus Tryon  
Copsackie  
Greene Co.  
N. Y.

State of New York  
City & County

being duly sworn says that he is a Citizen  
of the United States of America - that  
Richard M. Strong

April 10.

1841.

Application for U.S. Passport.

State of New York }  
City & County of Albany } SS.

I Rufus Tryon being duly sworn says that he resides at the City of Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania - That he is a Native born citizen of the United States of America - That he was born in the Village of Copsackie Greene County in the State of New York -

Deponent further says that the following is a description of his person: Name J. Rufus Tryon

Age 23 years	Complexion - Medium
Stature 5 ft 11 inches	Chin Long
Forehead High	Hair Light Brown
Eyes Brown	Complexion - Florid
Nose Medium	Face - Long

And further deponent says that not -  
Rufus Tryon

State of New York }  
City & County of Albany } 3

being duly sworn  
of the United States

he resides at the City of Albany in the County  
of Albany & State of New York -

That he is well & personally acquainted  
with the above named J. Rufus Fryon -  
and that to the best of his knowledge & belief  
the statements made by him in the foregoing dep-  
osition are true -

Richard M. Strong

State of New York  
City & County of Albany

SS.

On this 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1861, before me James F. Crosby  
a Notary Public for the State of New York  
duly commissioned & sworn residing in the City &  
County of Albany, personally came J. Rufus  
Fryon & Richard M. Strong to me well known  
to be the same persons <sup>respectively</sup> named in and described  
in & who signed the foregoing depositions and  
being by me duly sworn did depose and  
say & each for himself depose & said  
that the said depositions were true -

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto  
set my hand & affixed my seal of  
office the day & year last above written.

James F. Crosby Notary Public

Please direct the passport to J. Rufus Fryon. Wapsack  
Greene County  
New York -

April 10. Bridgeport Conn. April 8/61  
To the Hon. Secretary of the

U. States of America!  
Charles F. Dupper intends to travel in  
Europe and wishes a U. States Passport  
and asks you respectfully to forward  
him the desired Document.

Amended please find his description and  
Certificate of Citizenship.

Please direct to  
your

Age 33 years  
Stature 5 feet 5 inches  
Forehead low  
Hair Brown  
Eyes light brown  
Mouth Proportionate  
Nose do  
Chin Round  
Face Full  
Complexion Fair

Respectful Servant  
Chas. F. Dupper  
care of  
Chas. R. Engelhardt  
Bridgeport  
Conn

Signature of Charles F. Dupper.  
Supr Ct. Fairfield Conn.

March 18, 1859.

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, April 9<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir:

I respectfully ask for a  
passport for Miss Julia  
M. Hoffman as per  
enclosed affidavit of  
her Father P. V. Hoffman  
Citizens of the United  
States

Very respectfully  
James Abbott Smith

Dear

W. L. Miller

William H. Leonard

Secretary of State

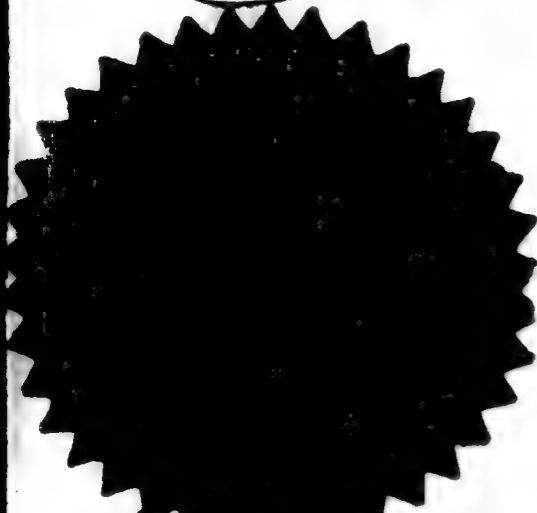
April 10,

426

I, Phillip V. Hoffman of New York do solemnly swear and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been born in Dutchess County State of New York And I do further swear that Julia M. Hoffman is my daughter, also that she is a Native born Citizen of the United States she having been born in the City County and State of New York  
 Sworn to before me  
 the 9<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

John D. [Signature]

In Testimony Whereof  
 P. V. Hoffman [Signature]



Personal description of Miss Julia M. Hoffman

Age	27 years
Stature	about 5 feet 5
Forehead	High
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Regular
Hair	Dark Brown
Complexion	Light
Face	oval

April 10.

429,

Boston, April 8 1861

Sir: <sup>accompanied by his wife & three daughters</sup>  
The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully  
solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Charles Gordon

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
Dr. Charles Gordon, Boston  
Mass.





# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April A. D. 1861  
before me, Henry D. Clary a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Charles Gordon, MD, who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Hingham State  
of Massachusetts that his age is 37 years,  
stature 5 feet, 9 inches, forehead high, eyes hazel,  
nose Grecian, mouth small, chin round, hair brown,  
complexion dark, face thin

Also appeared Samuel J. Train who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
Charles Gordon and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

Samuel J. Train

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

Henry D. Clary Justice of the Peace.

April 10.

Application for a  
Passport

Personal description:  
Height 5 ft 7 1/2 inches Engl<sup>h</sup>.  
Age 46 years  
Hair light  
Eyebrows same  
Eyes blue  
Mouth ordinary  
Chin round  
Nose ordinary  
Stature short & strong  
Complexion healthy

Sheboygan Wis April 4. 1861

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr H. Seward  
Secy of state

428  
M.

The undersigned hereby respectfully applies for a Pass-port for himself and family - to wit:  
his wife: Wilhelmina &  
his daughter: Minna.  
His intention is to make a voyage to Europe.  
He solicits Your Honor to transmit said Passport together with the accompanying certificate of naturalization to his address at Sheboygan Wis, at Your earliest convenience.

Very Respectfully

George Henry F. Thies

Wife: M. Sheboygan  
Co. Wisconsin.  
Sept: 22. 1852.

April 10<sup>th</sup> L.F.M.  
New York, April 8<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Dear Sir,

Age 35 years  
Stature 5' 5 1/2"  
Forehead high  
Eyes brown  
Mouth regular  
Nose small  
Hair brown  
Face round  
Chin oval  
Complexion light

Amclm & Co  
Probate

Enclosed please find my Citizen paper with the humble request to return passport at your earliest convenience  
I Oblige

Yours Respectfully  
George Junker

Care of  
C. B. Richard & Co  
No. 151 Broadway

April 10.

New York, April 9/1861.

A. J. M.

P. P.

The subscriber begs to make his respectful application for a U. S. Passport to Henry Ludemann, whose Certificate of Naturalization is herewith presented for examination.

Very respectfully

Your most obedient servant

Guido Schmidt

P. O. Box 370 N. Y.

Notary Public

To the  
J. S.

Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Description of Henry Ludemann

- 1, Age: 40 years
- 2, Stature: 5 ft 2 1/4 in.
- 3, Eyes: grey
- 4, Nose: proportionate
- 5, Mouth: ordinary
- 6, Chin: oval
- 7, Forehead: free
- 8, Hair: grey
- 9, Complexion: healthy
- 10, Face: round

Done: Plus a few  
N. Y. City. May 28, 1861

April 10.

432.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Mr. A. Madden  
& Mr. R. Ronald

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Mr. A. Madden

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

at by

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 8 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 67 in the 85<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

J. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, William A. Hadden do swear that, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in Hunting L. I. New York on or about the 9 day of July 1841 that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me

this 8 day of April 1861

W A Hadden  
340 Broadway

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, Wm R. Ronalds do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Wm A Hadden and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this 9 day of April 1861

W R Ronalds

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of		<u>Wm A Hadden</u> accompanied
Age,	<u>49</u> Years,	<u>his wife, 2 male children (2</u>
Stature,	<u>5</u> Feet	<u>female servants), 1 sister miss</u>
Forehead,	<u>High</u>	<u>&amp; niece, miss Loney</u>
Eyes,	<u>Blue</u>	
Nose,	<u>Large</u>	
Mouth,	<u>Medium</u>	
Chin,	<u>Round</u>	
Hair,	<u>Grayish</u>	
Complexion,	<u>Sallow</u>	
Face,	<u>Oval</u>	



April 10.

J.B. Nones

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,



Dated 19 Oct. 1857

Do hereby Certify, That

Rudolf Lagai

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~and~~ subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Rudolf Lagai

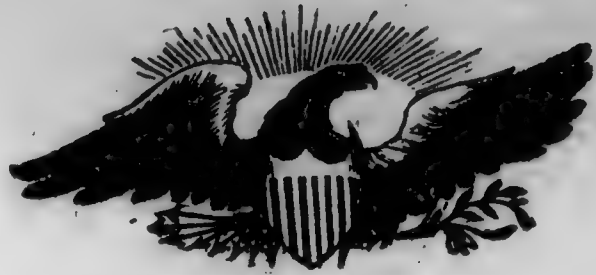
and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 10<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 61 in the 85 year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, }

I, *Rudolf Lagai* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Baden Germany* on or about the  
*17<sup>th</sup>* day of *April 1836*. that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
the accompanying Certificate of Naturalization  
issued by the Court of Common Pleas is *bona fide* my own

Sworn to before me  
this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *April 1861*

*[Signature]*  
NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

*Rudolf Lagai*  
*190 Elm St N.Y.*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 }  
\_\_\_\_\_ }

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of *Rudolf Lagai*  
Age, *25* — Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *10*/*12* Inches (English),  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Ordinary*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Dark Brown*  
Complexion, *Pale*  
Face, *Oval*

*Accompanied by his  
wife & child*

*[Signature]*



April 10,

434,

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Thos R. Clarke  
& James Brainerd

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Thos R. Clark

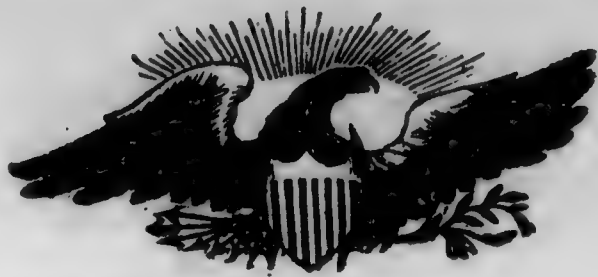
and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 9 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 61 in the 85 year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Thomas R. Clark* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*New York City* \_\_\_\_\_ on or about the  
\_\_\_\_\_ *26* day of *March* *1832* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this *9* day of *April* 18 *65*

*Thos Clark*

*No 2 Warren St*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

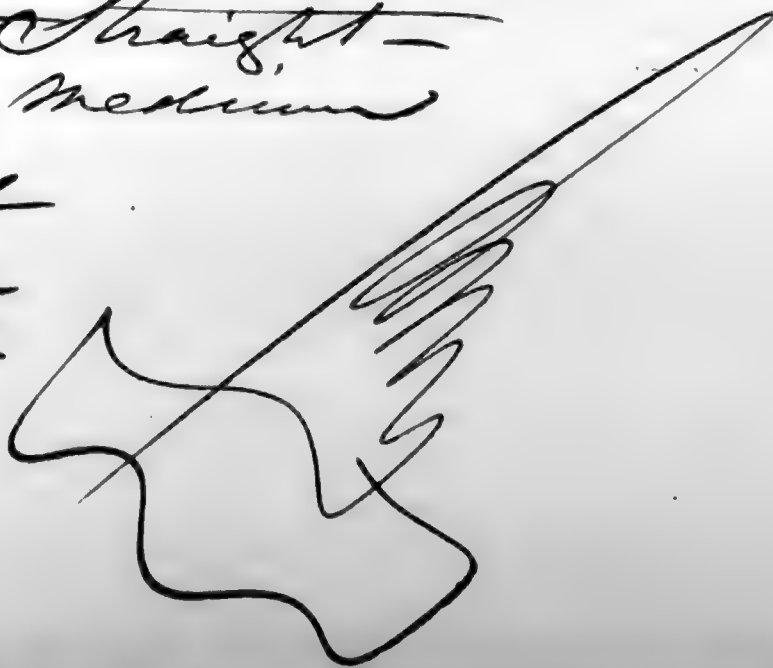
I, *James Braneigan* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Thos R. Clark*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

*James Braneigan*

Sworn to before me  
this *9* day of *April* 18 *65*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of *Thomas R. Clark*  
Age, *29* Years, *accompanied by his wife -*  
Stature, *5* Feet *10 3/4* Inches (English), *Marie L*  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Straight*  
Mouth, *Large medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Flourid*  
Face, *oval*



April 10.

435

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Wm J. Seaving  
& J. B. Nones

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Wm J. Seaving

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 9<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 61 in the 85<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

I, *John J. Searing* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Newark New Jersey* on or about the  
*14* day of *August* 18*28* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this *9* day of *April* 18*65*  
*J. Brown*

*John J. Searing*  
*50 Wall St*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, *A. H. Brown* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *John J. Searing*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

*A. H. Brown*

Sworn to before me  
this *9* day of *April* 18*65*  
*J. Brown*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

	Description of	<i>John J. Searing</i>	
Age,	<i>33</i>	Years,	<i>accompanied by his wife</i>
Stature,	<i>5</i> Feet	<i>9</i>	Inches (English), <i>Harneth A.</i>
Forehead,	<i>High</i>		
Eyes,	<i>gray blue</i>		
Nose,	<i>straight &amp; prominent</i>		
Mouth,	<i>medium</i>		
Chin,	<i>round</i>		
Hair,	<i>black</i>		
Complexion,	<i>sallow</i>		
Face,	<i>long &amp; thin</i>		



April 10.

435

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Wm J. Seaving  
& J. B. Nones

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Wm J. Seaving

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 9<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 61 — in the 85<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Consular Bureau,  
April 10, Washington.

April 12, 1861

Col. Fiddell,

Passport Bureau #36,

Please send up a  
Consular passport - printed  
for

Robert W. Sheffield.  
Consul General  
Havana

Yours respectfully  
G. J. Abbott

April 10.

439.

Commodore John H. Ailick  
U. S. Navy.

18.7 1/2

full

hazel

aguiline

med:

oral

sey mixed

fair

oral

April:

Benno Speyer  
Steamship & Rail Road  
Ticket Agents  
117 1/2 West Third Street  
Cor. of Main.

Cincinnati April 8<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Dear Sir:

Permit me to state, that  
Mr. Jos. L. Swarts, will be accompanied  
during his journey, by his wife & 3 children.  
You will please notice this fact in the passport  
I herewith enclose, with the request to return it  
at your earliest convenience & oblige

Yours Respectfully,  
Benno Speyer



E. Kinsey  
no 1 Rue Tronchet  
Place de La Madeleine

REG. N<sup>o</sup> 3488  
 VU AU CONSULAT GÉNÉRAL DE FRANCE  
 BOY POUR EN AN POUR France  
 LONDRES le 6 août 1859  
 PR. N<sup>o</sup> LE CONSUL GÉNÉRAL  
 M. de la Roche  
 DROIT  
 ART. 61 N<sup>o</sup>

Paris  
 VI POUR  
 1859  
 April 10.

N<sup>o</sup> 6310  
 Vu à la Légation des Etats Unis  
 d'Amérique. à Londres ce  
 6 août 1859  
 Bon pour la France et  
 le Portugal.  
 Benj. Moran  
 438.



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 48 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 7 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
 Forehead medium  
 Eyes dark brown  
 Nose ordinary  
 Mouth large  
 Chin  
 Hair dark brown  
 Complexion light  
 Face

Signature of the Bearer  
 Edward Reiser

N<sup>o</sup> 2999.  
 I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
 United States of America hereby request all whom  
 it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
 Edward Reiser  
 (accompanied by his daughter)  
 a Citizen of the United States and in  
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
 Protection



Given under my hand and  
 the impression of the Seal of  
 the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the  
 City of Washington the 20<sup>th</sup> Day  
 of April A.D. 1859.  
 in the 83<sup>rd</sup> Year of the Independence  
 of these United States.

N<sup>o</sup> 318 Vu au Consulat des Etats Unis  
 d'Amérique à Paris, le 22 Sept. 1859  
 Bon pour l'Angleterre  
 Henry W. Spencer  
 United States Consul



REG. N<sup>o</sup> 3488  
 VU AU CONSULAT GÉNÉRAL DE FRANCE  
 BON POUR EN AN FOUR  
 LONDRES le 6 avr  
 PR M<sup>r</sup> LE CONSUL GÉNÉRAL  
 DROIT ART. 61 N<sup>o</sup> 1  
 A LONDRES

VI POIR  
 1859  
 APRIL 10.

d'Amérique à Londres ce  
 6 avr 1859  
 Bon pour la France et  
 le continent.  
 Benj<sup>m</sup> Moran

438.



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 48 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 7 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
 Forehead median  
 Eyes dark brown  
 Nose ordinary  
 Mouth large  
 Chin  
 Hair dark brown  
 Complexion light  
 Face

Signature of the Bearer  
 Edward Winsor

No 2999.

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
 United States of America hereby request all whom  
 it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
 Edward Winsor  
 (accompanied by his daughter)  
 a Citizen of the United States and in  
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
 Protection

Given under my hand and  
 the impression of the Seal of  
 the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the  
 City of Washington the 20<sup>th</sup> day  
 of April A.D. 1859.  
 in the 83<sup>rd</sup> Year since Independence  
 of these United States.



N<sup>o</sup> 318 Vu au Consulat des États Unis  
 d'Amérique à Paris, le 12 Sept 1859  
 Bon pour l'Angleterre  
 Henry W. Spencer  
 United States Consul



Recu

Vu pour les Etats Sardiens  
commence le 29 août 1859



*M. M. M.*

VU A LA FORCLAZ  
LE 31 AOUT 1859  
LE GENLARME  
DROIT: 1 FR.

*F. M. M.*

Vu pour *S. M. M.*  
sur le Navire  
Havre le 26 Sept. 1859  
Par délégation de M. le Maire  
Le Commissaire de Police.

*Revenant*  
*le 27 Sept 1859*  
*Le Commissaire de Police*



*Danneberg*



*[Signature]*

April 10.

438-

Cincinnati April 4<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon. Secretary of State  
W. L. G.

You will please  
to renew the Ireland passport  
as I wish to visit Europe accompanied  
by my wife and daughter.

Awaiting your kind office's

I remain  
Yours Truly  
Edward Henry

April 10  
April 10  
Personal description  
of  
George Grunewald

Age 40 years  
Stature 5 feet 8 inches  
Forehead High low  
eyes - blue  
nose proportionate  
mouth do  
chin - round  
hair - blond  
Complexion fair  
Face - oval

Born: New York  
New York City.  
Nov: 21. 1859.

Mounted  
and preserved  
in the  
passport  
apply.  
Certificate of citizenship  
personal description

COMMISSION MERCHANTS.  
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXCHANGE.  
FOREIGN EXPRESS.  
General Passenger Agents  
FOR THE  
Hamburg Steamers & Bremen Packets.

April 10.

439



NEW YORK, April 8th 1861.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State of the United States  
Washington D. C.

Sir

George Sumnerwald a citizen of the  
United States whose certificate of citizenship  
and personal description we enclose intends to  
visit Europe and is desirous of obtaining a  
passport for which we herewith most respectfully  
apply.

Very respectfully

Your most obedient

C. B. Dickson & Co

*Certificate of citizenship  
personal description*

April 10.

440.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Peter C. Elmaker*  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *James H. Benners*  
born in the City of Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania

Aged 35 years.  
Stature, 5 feet  $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Prominent*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *Medium*  
Hair *Dark Brown*  
Complexion *Dark*  
Face *Thin*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of the State of *Pennsylvania* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. Benners*



And *Chas. Warrin* - being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Chas. Warrin*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *Tenth* day of *April* - 1861

*P. C. Elmaker*  
Notary Public.



April 10.

Benno Speyer  
Steamship & Sail Road  
Ticket Agent  
117 1/2 West Third Street  
Cincinnati, Ohio.

441  
M

Cincinnati April 8<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Hon. Wm. A. Seward  
Secretary of State.

Washington D. C.

Dear Sir!

Age 40 years  
Stature 5' 7 1/2"  
Forehead high  
Eyes brown  
Mouth regular  
Nose proportioned  
Hair black  
Chin oval  
Face round  
Complexion light

Enclosed please find  
Citizen paper of Mr. Samuel Fisher  
with the request to return passport  
at your earliest convenience  
& oblige

Yours Respectfully

Benno Speyer

Probate Ct. Hamilton Co. Ohio,  
April 8. 1861.

April 10.

442

New York 8<sup>th</sup> April/61.  
Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State.

Washington, D.C.

Sir!

Mr. Heinrich Gustav  
Schaffer desiring to travel  
in Europe, You are politely  
requested to issue a passport  
and forward the same, with  
the enclosed certificate of natural-  
isation to Your obedient  
serv<sup>t</sup>.

F. C. Rau  
17 Wall St.

County of New Haven  
Viz: April 3. 1852.

April 10,

442,

Be pleased to fill blanks in support  
Send copy of instructions to Dept of  
State.

Henrich G. Schaffer.

Description of Mr.

Age: 45 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inches, English.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: Gray

Nose: Broad

Mouth: Ordinary

Chin: round

Hair: Dark brown

Complexion: Ruddy

Face: Round

Signature:

H. G. Schaffer

I,

Collector of the Port of

do hereby certify, that the above named

having this day produced to

April #, 11. Benno Speyer

Steamship Co. Rail Road

Ticket Agent

11<sup>th</sup> St. East Third Street  
Cor. of Main.

225

443

C. W. Pleas

Hannover Co Ohio  
March 29, 1859.

Cincinnati April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Dear Sir,

Age 23 years

Stature 5' 5"

Forehead low

Eyes grey

Nose proportioned

Mouth small

Hair brown

Face com. light

Chin oval

Complexion light

P. S., The age of the Gentleman  
above stated is incorrect & should  
read instead of 23 - 24 years.

he is borne the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1838  
and is citizen of the U. S.

Enclosed please find  
Citizen paper for Mr.  
Henry Knouledge, with the  
request to returne passport  
at your earliest convenience  
& oblige

Yours Respectfully

Benno Speyer

April 11.

445.

Boston, April 9 1861

Sir: *Accompanied by his wife*  
The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully  
solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Dezner H. Follett

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Care of  
Farrar, Follett & Co. Boston. Mass



# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 9 day of April A. D. 1867  
before me, Henry D. Clay a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Dexter H. Follett who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Boston State  
of Massachusetts that his age is 29 years,  
stature 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches, forehead high, eyes blue,  
nose large, mouth large, chin short, hair brown,  
complexion florid, face oval

Dexter H. Follett

Also appeared Dan. Farrar who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
D. H. Follett and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

Daniel Farrar

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

Henry D. Clay

Justice of the Peace.

April 11

A. S. H.

Boston. April 9 1867

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Daniel A. Farrar.

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Care of  
Farrar, Foxitt & Co. Boston





# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 9 day of April A. D. 1867  
before me, Henry D. Clary a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Daniel F. Farrar who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Boston State  
of Massachusetts that his age is 18 years,  
stature 5 feet, 7 inches, forehead high, eyes black,  
nose Roman, mouth medium, chin short, hair dark brown,  
complexion dark, face oval

Daniel F. Farrar

Also appeared Daniel Farrar who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
Dan F. Farrar and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

Daniel Farrar

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

Henry D. Clary Justice of the Peace.

April 11.

445.

Boston, April 9 1867

Sir: accompanied by his wife  
The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully  
solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Daniel Farrar

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Care of  
Farrar, Follett & Co. Boston



# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 9 day of April A. D. 1861  
before me, Henry D. Clary a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Daniel Farrar who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Boston State  
of Massachusetts that his age is 54 years,  
stature 5 feet, 7 inches, forehead high, eyes blue,  
nose medium, mouth small, chin round, hair light brown,  
complexion light, face oval

Daniel Farrar

Also appeared Justin H. Follett who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
Dan Farrar and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

Justin H. Follett.

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

Henry D. Clary Justice of the Peace.

April 11.

447  
C.M.

To the Hon. Secretary of State  
Washington

Thomas Zimmerman, a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States respectfully  
applies for a United States Passport.

It is certified that the description of the  
person of

Thomas Zimmerman

is as follows

Age 22 / twenty two years /  
Stature five feet five inches Engl.

Forehead round

Nose straight

Eyes brown

Mouth medium

Thin round

Hair black

Face oval

Complexion fresh.

New York 8th of March 1861

Francis H. Gilley  
Not. Publ.  
Box 3750.

Please direct box 3750 New York



April 11.

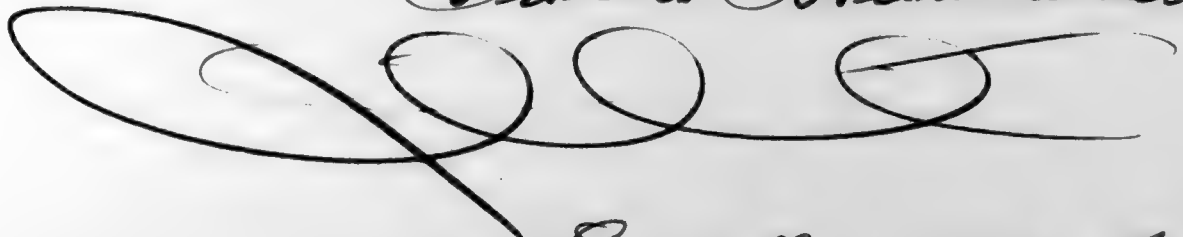
448  
cll  
in

New York April 5 1866  
Hon. Wm. H. Seward Esq.  
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir

I would respectfully desire you to send me a passport, &  
I send you enclosed my certificate of Citizenship & description  
which former please also return & oblige

Yours Respectfully  
Julius Blumenthal



Age 23 years  
Height 5.10  
Complexion fair  
Eyes brown  
Hair black  
Nose ~~Symmetrical~~  
Mouth middling

166 East 13<sup>th</sup> Street N. York

M. S. Sect. fourth  
California.  
Nov: 2. 1860

April 11  
M<sup>C</sup>SORLEY & CO., NOTARIES PUBLIC, 449, 449  
C.D.



Thomas E. Sutton, Job Printer, 42 Fulton Street, N. Y.  
OFFICE, No. 16 NASSAU STREET.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, JOHN A. M<sup>C</sup>SORLEY, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Laurence A. Lipignol*  
and *James T. Roarke*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said party of the first part

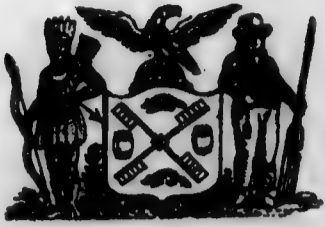
and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty One* In the *35<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States

*John A. McSorley*

Notary Public for the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I *Laurence A. Lepignol* do swear

that I was born in France

or about the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *July 1858*, that *18<sup>th</sup> Aug 1858* I have been naturalized in the Court of Common Pleas in the City of New York. I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me,

this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *April 1868* *Laurence A. Lepignol*

*John Aufray*  
Notary Public, New York.

I *James J. Roarke* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Laurence A. Lepignol* and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

~~*John Aufray*~~  
Sworn to before me,  
this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *April 1868* *James J. Roarke*

*John Aufray*  
Notary Public, New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of

*Laurence A. Lepignol*

age *53* years, stature *5* feet *6* inches, *high* forehead,  
eyes, *grey* nose *straight* mouth *medium* chin *round* hair  
*grey* complexion *fair* face *round*

April 11.

M<sup>C</sup>SORLEY & CO., NOTARIES PUBLIC,

457.



*City of New York*  
E. Sutton, 107 Prince, 147 Nassau Street, N. Y.

OFFICE, No. 16 NASSAU STREET.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, JOHN A. M<sup>C</sup>SORLEY, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, *William C. Huston*

Do hereby Certify, That *James J. Rourke*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said party of the first part

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, this *11th* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty One* In the *35<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States

*John A. McSorley*

Notary Public for the State of New York.



United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I <sup>and</sup> William C. Husted do swear  
that I was born in New York City, State of New York  
or about the 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 1824 that  
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

~~John A. Foley~~  
Suborn to before me,  
this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861 } Wm C Husted  
John A. Foley  
Notary Public, New York.

I James J. Roark do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Wm C. Husted  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief.

~~John A. Foley~~  
Suborn to before me,  
this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861 } James J. Roark  
John A. Foley  
Notary Public, New York.

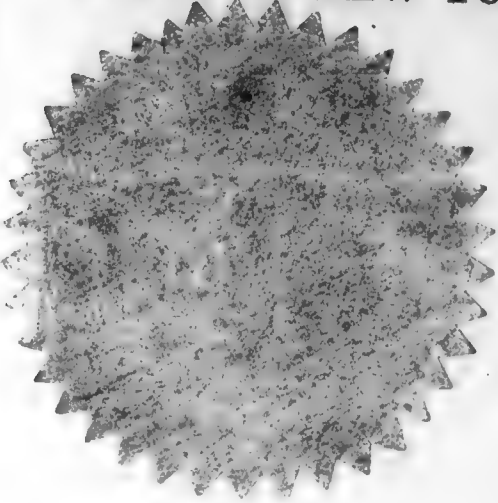
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of Wm C. Husted  
age 37 years, stature 5 feet 6 1/2 inches, high forehead,  
eyes, brown nose straight mouth medium chin round hair  
gray complexion fair face oval.

April 11.  
**S M I T H & L O C K W O O D,**  
Notaries Public

AND  
**CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS,**  
25 PINE STREET.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that  
*John Lockwood* a  
Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of

Do hereby Certify, That *Charles J. Malette*  
and *John S. Cummings*

the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to  
Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of  
the citizenship of the said party of the first part, and I Certify the annexed description of his  
person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to  
be hereunto affixed, this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* in the year of  
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~forty~~ *fifty*

*John Lockwood*  
Notary Public for the State of New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Charles J. Malette*  
age *28* years, stature *5* feet *11* inches, *high* forehead,  
eyes, *blue* nose *small* mouth *large* chin *small* hair *dark* complexion  
*flat* face *fair*

**SMITH & LOCKWOOD,**  
NOTARIES PUBLIC,  
AND  
**Custom House Brokers,**  
25 PINE STREET.

New York, April 11, 1861.

I, Charles S. Mallett

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States,  
having been born in the Town of Lincoln County of  
Maine and State of Maine

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 11th day  
of April 1861.

Chas. S. Mallett

John Lockwood

Notary Public.

I, John S. Cummings

do swear, that I am acquainted with  
and have always understood  
and believe him to be a citizen of the United States, as set forth in the  
foregoing affidavit.

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 11th day  
of April 1861.

J. S. Cummings

John Lockwood



New York April 8. 1861

My dear General  
Gen of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

Please forward  
per Return Mail, Report of Charles  
A. Kealitt's Corp

Yours

Wm. H. Seward  
20 Pine St

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Wm H. Seward  
Secy of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Dear Sir -

Encl<sup>d</sup> you  
will please find the necessary  
documents to procure  
Passports for Wm C. Husted  
and Lawrence A. Sigfrid -  
American Citizens -

By sending the passports  
at once, as the parties are  
to sail on Friday, you will  
oblige.

Yours most respectfully  
John A. McSorley  
Notary Public

New York April 9/61

N.B. Please direct for me in care of  
Thos Whelan, Cor of Pine & Nassau St.

M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

April 11.

~~185~~

452,  
C.W.

New York April 9 1861

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Ferdinand Stein

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public.

To the Hon. W. H. Seward

Secretary of State,

Paris, France New York City.  
Washington, D. C.  
March 8. 1861.

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New York. } ss.

On the ninth day of April 1861, personally appeared  
before me

Ferdinand Gleim

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 44 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet, 11 Inches,  
Forehead, high.  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, proportionate

Mouth, ordinary  
Chin, oval  
Hair, light  
Complexion, healthy  
Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

F. Gleim

M. H. Miller

Notary Public.

April 11 -

453.  
C.M.

Baltimore, 9<sup>th</sup> Apr. - 1851. -

To Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR :

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person :

Age 39 — Years  
 Stature 5 — Feet 5 — Inches Engh.  
 Forehead medium,  
 Eyes brown,  
 Nose common,  
 Mouth common  
 Chin round  
 Hair dark brown  
 Complexion dark.  
 Face round,

Forward Passport  
 to Thos. M. Norris  
 Baltimore Md.

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

Nicholas Humbacher

M. S. Dis: Ch. Balto: Apr: 3. 1851.



April 11 -

454  
455.  
Canton, Ohio, April 8, 1861.

W

Hon. William H. Seward  
Secretary of State of the  
United States  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

Mrs. Anna Maria  
Schultz, wife of Frederick Schultz  
one of our old & respected  
Citizens, resident of our County, is  
desirous to make a trip to the  
Grand duchy of Baden, Country of  
her birth, & for the purpose  
is desirous to obtain a passport  
as Citizen of the United States.

As her husband (whose certificate  
of naturalization we remit) was duly  
naturalized, whilst she was his  
wife, we suppose, on remitting  
his certificate, she would be  
entitled to a passport as Citizen.  
Her husband requests us to procure

one for her of the department  
of State, if that can be done.

The certificate we desire may be  
returned to us with the passport.

The following is a description  
of the person of Mrs. Maria Anna  
Schultz.

457

Age: 56 years;

Stature: 5 feet 1/2 inch tall.

Forehead: ~~Round~~, full;

Eyes: hazel;

Nose: short;

Mouth: small;

Chin: ~~Small~~, round;

Hair: ~~blonde~~, greyish; mixed

Complexion: fair;

Face: full, round.

Very Respectfully

Yours an

Brown & Meyer

P. S. As circumstances, which  
were supposed inflexible, & would  
prevent Mr. Schultz from accompanying  
his wife to Europe, may nevertheless  
admit of it, he also is desirous of

obtaining a grapeport, separately  
which we pray may be also remitted  
to us.

The following is a description  
of his person.

Age: 62 years.  
Stature: 5 feet 8 inches Eng.  
Forehead: High, ~~wide~~; 455  
Eyes: Blue;  
Nose: Long;  
Mouth: Large;  
Chin: Large, ~~round~~;  
Hair: ~~Brownish~~ grey; mixed  
Complexion: Fair;  
Face: Long, square.

Very respectfully  
Yours &c

Brown & Meyer

April 11.

L.S. M

New York April 10. '61.

Hon. Wm H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington.

Sir,

I do herewith respectfully  
apply for a U. S. Passport in behalf  
of John Muller, a citizen of the  
U. S., whose description is given  
below.

Very respectfully  
Yours

most obt Servt  
Wm Cha: Nantz  
No 3. Chambers St

Description

Age - 28 years  
Stature - 5' 11"  
Forehead - high  
Eyes - grey  
Nose - big large  
Mouth - medium  
Chin - round  
Hair - black  
Complexion - healthy  
Tare - oval

Richd. F. Montgomery  
Co. Alabama

June 14, 1860



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age. 53 Years  
 Stature. 5 Feet 4 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
 Forehead. high  
 Eyes. greyish blue  
 Nose. even and  
 Mouth. medium  
 Chin. round  
 Hair. grey mixed  
 Complexion. pallid  
 Face. oval

Signature of the Bearer

No 49.

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass William T. Cutting

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1854. in the 85<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

William A. Swanwick

April 11

45<sup>th</sup>  
C. B.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.**

On this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861 personally appeared before me Mr. Emil Black to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 45 years.  
Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: medium  
Mouth: medium  
Chin: round  
Hair: brown with gray  
Complexion: healthy  
Face: round

Supv. A. Chew  
New York City -  
Oct: 22, 1856.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Emil Black

Philip F. Smith  
Notary public.

No. 67 Wall Street New York.

Sir:

New-York April 9<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Mr. Emil Black

To the Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.  
Very respectfully your most obt. Svt.  
Philip F. Smith  
Notary public.

Duplicate!

New York, April 8<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Hon. Sir!

Intending a trip to  
Europe, I would solicit your Honor,  
as a Citizen of the United States,  
to forward me a renewed Passport.  
The last Issue sent me by Hon.  
Lewis Cass was dated Septbr. 23<sup>d</sup>  
1859. & being numbered 15,849.

I am, most respectfully,

Wm. Pfeiffer

Box No 460. Post Office.

April 7. 11. Chicago April 8<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
Hon. Wm. H. Seward 458  
Secretary of State of the U.S. M.  
Washington D.C.

Honorable Sir,

Enclosed please find  
naturalization paper and description of  
August Wagenfiter who being about to visit  
Europe hereby respectfully applies for a  
passport.

Description of August Wagenfiter  
Age 33 years. Mouth medium  
Stature 5 feet 6 inches English Skin round  
Forehead high Hair brown  
Eyes grey Complexion healthy  
Nose straight Face full.

Please send the passport to my  
address care of Postbox 2215

I am

honorable Sir

your obedient servant

William Eschenburg  
Postbox 2215.



April Vouch F. W. S. 459<sup>32</sup>

Boston Apr. 8<sup>th</sup> 1861

Dear Fred.

Please oblige me  
by addressing to my brother-  
in-law Mr. William C. Johnson  
for himself and family for  
foreign parts in passports.  
Address if you please to him  
at Parker House, Boston.  
He wished me to write to  
you for this as he thought  
that you might not readily  
recall him to your memory.  
Passports have been given to  
him previously in 1847 & 52  
in blank, of which he filled  
description, which he will do  
this case, or inform you of  
particulars if that is now a  
prerequisite. Yours,  
Charles Allen

459

c Attorney Genls Office  
April 11. 1861.

I hereby certify William  
Haw Leventer of New York  
City to be a native citizen of  
the United States

Edward Bates  
By Richard Bates  
His Son

wife, children & stepson

48; 8 1/2

large  
hazel

and

large

oval

white

dark  
oval

Repleased to fill blanks in 459<sup>and</sup>  
pass at send copy of insertion to  
Dept of State.

Description of Mr. William C. Johnson.

Age: 37 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 Inches, English.

Forehead: High

Eyes: Dark brown

Nose: Roman

Mouth: Medium

Chin: Medium

Hair: Dark

Complexion: Medium

Face: Medium

Signature: W. C. Johnson

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

April 12,

At 10 AM

Chicago April 9<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Hon. Saml. H. Seward  
Secretary of State of the U.S.  
Washington D.C.

Honorable Sir,

Enclosed please find  
naturalization papers and description of  
August Adolf who being about to visit Europe  
herely respectfully applies for a passport.

Description of August Adolf.

Age 24 years	Mouths medium
Stature 5 feet 8 inches high.	skin round
Forehead high	Hair light
Eyes deep blue	complexion healthy
Nose hooked.	Face long.

Please send the passport to my  
address care of Postbox ~~1547~~ 2215

I am

honorable Sir

Your obedient servant

William Eickenburg  
Postbox 2215.

April 12, Chicago, April 8<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Department of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir

Please send me a Passport for  
<sup>Peter</sup> Mr. Peterath, whose papers you  
will find enclosed

Very Respectfully  
David North  
No 3690

Age 24  
Stature 5' 3"  
Hair brown  
Foreh. high  
Eyes blue  
Nose large  
Mouth common  
Thin round  
Face full  
Compl. healthy

Recorder of Chicago  
D.C. April 8. 1861.

April 12,

Andrews April 9/61

1/1  
To the Secy of State  
Washington,

I enclose copy of the various  
items inserted in the blanks of  
Mr Colman's Passport. -

Respectfully signed

Seymour Hetherington

April 12.

462. CD

New York Apr. 10. '61.

Hon. Wm H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington Dc.

Sir,  
I do herewith respectfully  
apply for a U.S. Passport in behalf  
of Madame <sup>Frederick</sup> "Elise Rudloff", wife  
of Frederick Rudloff, a citizen of  
the U.S., whose description is given  
below.

Very respectfully  
Your

Adt Servt

Dr Cha: Nancy  
no 3. Chambers Str.

Description of Mrs Elise Rudloff

Age	-	34 years
Stature	-	5' 3"
Forehead	-	high
Eyes	-	greyish
Nose	-	medium
Mouth	-	<del>small</del> medium
Chin	-	round
Hair	-	dark brown
Complexion	-	fair
Face	-	oval

April 12 New York 11<sup>th</sup> April 1861.  
Hon. Wm. H. Seward, Secretary of State.  
Washington.

Hon. Sir!

I enclose a Copy of my receipts  
of the 1st, and intending to leave for  
Europe on the 13<sup>th</sup> Inst. 12 o'clock a.m. &  
having received no reply to the above, I  
would request you to use all possible  
despatch for my passport, in order that  
the same may reach me in season!

I remain, most respectfully,  
Yours Truly,  
Frederick Pfeiffer  
74 Beade Street.



April 12. Virginia, 11<sup>th</sup> April 1861.  
Hon. Wm. H. Seward, Secretary of State  
Washington.

Hon. Sir,  
I annex a Copy of my receipts  
of the 1<sup>st</sup>, and intending to leave for  
Europe on the 13<sup>th</sup> Inst. 12 o'clock P.M.,  
having received no reply to the above, I  
would request You to use all possible  
dispatch for my passport, in order that  
the same may reach me in season.

I remain, most respectfully,  
Yours Obedient Servant,  
74. Beade Street.

April 12,

402,  
all,

New York April 10. '61.

Hon. Wm H. Seward,  
Secretary of State  
Washington.

Sir,

I do herewith respectfully  
apply for a U. S. Passport in behalf  
of Frederick Hulsebeck, a citizen  
of the U. S., whose description is given  
below.

Very respectfully  
Yours

most obedt Servt -

Dr Chas. H. Hany  
no 3. Chambers St

Description.

Age - 34 years, nat of Montgomery  
Stature - 5' 6"  
Forehead - broad  
Eyes - blue  
Nose - medium  
Mouth - medium  
Chin - round  
Hair - light brown  
Complexion - healthy  
Tan - none

April 12,

A.B.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.:

By this Public Instrument be it Known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any  
wise concern, that I, **EDWARD CHACE**,  
a Public Notary in and for the State of  
New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the  
City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That *William L. Bennett* &  
*Andrew Spence*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said  
*William L. Bennett*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused  
my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *12<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and *fifty-one* In the *25<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of  
these United States.

*Edward Chace*  
Notary Public of the State of New-York.

*133 Nassau Street*  
*N.Y.*

No 133 Nassau St  
New York  
April 9, 1861

Dear  
Mr. St. Bernard

Secretary of State for the United States  
Washington D.C.

Sir

Please have dispatched to  
me the usual paper book  
oblige  
Your Obedt Servant

Edmond Chees



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

I, *William C Bennett* do swear  
that I was born in the City of Fall River State of Massachusetts on  
or about the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* *1821* that  
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this *9<sup>th</sup>* day }  
of *April* *1861* } *William C Bennett*  
*Conrad Chase*  
Notary Public, New-York.

I, *Andrew Spence* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *William C Bennett*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *9<sup>th</sup>* day }  
of *April* *1861* } *Andrew Spence*  
*Conrad Chase*  
Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION OF *William C Bennett.*

Age, *39* years, stature, *5* feet *9* inches, *high* forehead, eyes, *blue.*  
nose, *African* mouth, *large* chin, *prominent* hair, *brown* complexion, *fair*  
face, *oval.*

April 12,

Office of the North German Lloyd,

GELPCKE, KEUTGEN & REICHEL, Agents,

84 BROADWAY,

A. H. M.

New-York, April 12, 1859

To the Honorable

Mr. H. Seward,

Secretary of the State

Washington

Enclosed we beg to hand you  
naturalisation paper of Jacob Giese  
whose description is as follows

Age 40 years

Height 5' 4"

Hair Black

Complexion do

Eyes dark

Chin round

For whom we beg to request you to send  
us a passport at your earliest convenience

Your obedient servant

J. H. M.

New-York: Please New York City.

July 14, 1859.

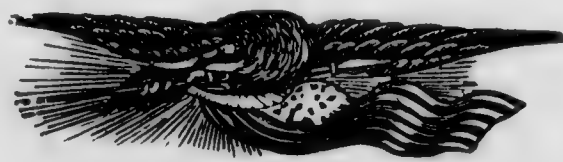
April 12.

W. J. Dilleker

Wilcox & Dilleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 404 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMOND WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Simon Sheffman.

Aged 29 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead medium -  
Eyes Black -  
Nose medium -

Mouth small -  
Chin Round -  
Hair Black -  
Complexion Dark  
Face Oval.

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of Oldenburg, Germany - and is a  
Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

Simon Sheffman



And \_\_\_\_\_ being by me also duly \_\_\_\_\_ did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this Sixth day of April 1861.

W. J. Dilleker

Notary Public.

Philad<sup>a</sup> April 6<sup>th</sup> 1850  
Honible W. A. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor  
to refer to the annexed Certificate, and request the favour of  
a Passport for Simon Sheffman.  
The accompanying Certificate of Naturalization  
you will be so good as to return to

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>  
Your most obt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wiley

Wm. A. Johnson Esq. Secy.  
June 13. 1859.



COMMISSION MERCHANTS.  
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXCHANGE.  
FOREIGN EXPRESS.  
General Passenger Agents  
FOR THE  
Samburg Steamers & Bremen Packets.



To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State of the United  
States  
Washington D. C.

Sir  
Anna West widow of Justice  
George West deceased whose affidavit and  
personal description and certificate of citizen-  
ship of her husband deceased we enclose in-  
tents to visit Europe and is desirous of obtaining  
a passport for which we herewith most respect-  
fully apply.

Anne West is to be accompanied  
by her son aged nearly 5 years, which she  
wishes to have stated in the passport.

Very respectfully  
Your obedient servants

O. R. Richardson & Sons

affidavit  
personal description  
certificate of citizenship

April 12.

466 Cl

New York April 10. 1861.

Hon. Wm H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington Dc.

Sir,

I do herewith respectfully apply for a U. S. Passport in behalf of Mr "Adam Ludwig Winkler", a citizen of the U. S., whose description is given below.

Very respectfully  
Yours

most obedt Servt  
Dr Cha<sup>s</sup> Nantz  
n<sup>o</sup> 3. Chambers Str

Description

Age - 36 years

Stature - 5' 5

Forehead - high

Eyes - grey

Nose - sharp

Mouth - medium

Chin - round

Hair - black

Complexion - healthy

Face - long

Supr J. Chew  
New York City.

(Sept 10. 1855,

April 12 448. M  
**THE GERMAN CORRESPONDENT,**  
DAILY AND WEEKLY NEWSPAPER,  
Published by F. RAINE,  
S. E. CORNER OF BALTIMORE & GAY STREETS,  
BALTIMORE, MD.

Circulation daily 7500, distributed every morning (Sundays excepted)  
in Baltimore, Washington, Alexandria, Georgetown, Frederick, Cum-  
berland, York, Lancaster &c. The best German Advertising medium in  
the South. Rates--reasonable.

BALTIMORE, April 11<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Department of State  
Washington, D. C.

Please send a passport for John  
Trausch & wife to the office  
of the "German Correspondent".

Age 36 years  
Stature 5 feet 11 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes grey  
Nose in proportion  
Mouth do  
Chin oval  
Hair light coloured  
Complexion pale & sickly  
Face long.

Respectfully  
Fredr. Raine  
for Trausch

U. S. D. A. Balto;  
Oct 11. 1859.

April 12.

1891

Description of Mr. *William D. Hoyt.*

Age: *29* Years  
 Stature: *6* Feet *2 1/4* Inches, English.  
 Forehead: *high*  
 Eyes: *blue*  
 Nose: *prominent*  
 Mouth: *medium*  
 Chin: *small*  
 Hair: *brown*  
 Complexion: *light*  
 Face: ~~small~~ *long*  
 Signature: *Wm. D. Hoyt.*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

I, *R. Parry,* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia,* do hereby certify, that the above named *William D. Hoyt* being personally known to me to be\* *a native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *April* 18 *91*

*Rowland Parry, Colr*

\* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

April 12.

CUSTOM HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Collector's Office, April 10. 1861

469  
470

Sir:-

With this please find personal descriptions of  
William S. Hoyt  
John W. Riddle  
citizens of the United States, and applicants for Passports,  
from the Department of State

I am very respectfully  
Yours obedient servant

R. N. Parry  
D. W. Colver

Hon. Mr. H. Seward,  
Secretary of State

Collector of Customs,  
Philad<sup>a</sup> April 20, 1881

Application for Passports for  
Mr J. Hoyt  
John M. Riddle

April 12,

4/12/61  
C.H.

New York April 10. '61.

Hon. Wm P. Beward  
Secretary of State  
Washington.

Sir,

I do herewith respectfully  
apply for a U. S. Passport in behalf  
of Frederick Hulsebeck, a citizen  
of the U. S., whose description is given  
below.

Very respectfully  
Yours

most obt Servt  
W<sup>m</sup> Chas<sup>r</sup> Nany  
n<sup>o</sup> 3. Chambers Str

Description.

Age	- 34 years	res <sup>t</sup> of Montgomery
Stature	- 5' 6"	
Forehead	- broad	C. H. N.
Eyes	- blue	
Nose	- medium	res <sup>t</sup> 14. 800
Mouth	- medium	
Chin	- round	
Hair	- light brown	
Complexion	- healthy	
Tau	- none	



April 12,

463.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.:

By this Public Instrument be it Known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any  
wise concern, that I, **EDWARD CHACE**,  
a Public Notary in and for the State of  
New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the  
City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify. That *William S. Bennett*  
*Andrew Spence*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said  
*William S. Bennett*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused  
my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *9<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and *Sixty-one* In the *85<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of  
these United States.

*Edward Chace*  
Notary Public of the State of New-York.

*133 Nassau Street  
N.Y.*

No 133 Nassau St  
New York  
April 9 1861

Mail  
Wm. H. Leonard

Secretary of State for the United States  
Washington D.C.

Sir

Please have despatched to  
me the usual papers  
I oblige  
Your Obedt Servant

Edmond Chase

April 12,

Office of the North German Lloyd,

GELPCKE, KEUTGEN & REICHEL, Agents,

84 BROADWAY,

H. H. M.

New-York, April 9<sup>th</sup> 1861

To the Honorable  
Mr. H. Seward  
Secretary of the State  
Washington D.C.

Enclosed we beg to hand you  
naturalisation paper of Jacob Geier  
whose description is as follows

Age 40 years

Height 5' 4"

Hair Black

Whiskers do

Eyes dark

Chin round

For whom we beg to request you to send  
us a passport at your earliest convenience

Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

H. H. M.

New: Please New York City.

July 14. 1859.

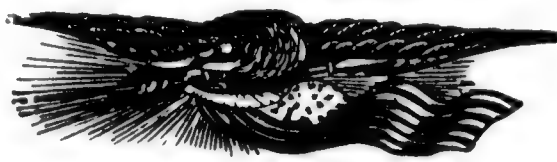
April 12.

W. J. Delleker

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 404 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

W. J. Delleker

Simon Sheffman.

Aged 29 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead medium -  
Eyes Black -  
Nose medium -

Mouth small -  
Chin Round -  
Hair Black -  
Complexion Dark -  
Face Oval.

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of Oldenburg, Germany - and is a  
Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

Simon Sheffman



And \_\_\_\_\_ being by me also duly \_\_\_\_\_ did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this Sixth day of April 1861.

W. J. Delleker

Notary Public.

Philad<sup>a</sup> April 6<sup>th</sup> 1860  
Honible W. A. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor  
to refer to the enclosed Certificate and request the favour of  
a Passport for Simon Sheffman.  
The accompanying Certificate of Naturalization  
you will be so good as to return to

Very Resp<sup>y</sup>  
Your most obt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilcox

C. Johnson Esq. M<sup>o</sup>.  
June 13. 1859.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS.  
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXCHANGE.  
FOREIGN EXPRESS.  
General Passenger Agents  
FOR THE  
Samburg Steamers & Bremen Packets.



To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State of the United  
States  
Washington D. C.

Sir  
Anna West widow of Justice  
George West deceased whose affidavit and  
personal description and certificate of citizen-  
ship of her husband deceased we enclose in-  
tents to visit Europe and is desirous of obtaining  
a passport for which we herewith most respect-  
fully apply.

Anne West is to be accompanied  
by her son aged nearly 5 years, which she  
wishes to have stated in the passport.

Very respectfully  
Your obedient servants

C. B. Richards & Co.

affidavit  
personal description  
certificate of citizenship

April 12.

Lbllcll

New York April 10. 1861.

Hon. Wm H. Seward

Secretary of State

Washington Dc.

Sir,

I do herewith respectfully apply for a U. S. Passport in behalf of Mr "Adam Ludwig Winkler", a citizen of the U. S., whose description is given below.

Very respectfully  
Yours

most obt Servt

Dr Cha<sup>s</sup> Nantz

n<sup>o</sup> 3. Chambers St

Description

Age - 36 years

Stature - 5' 5"

Forehead - high

Eyes - grey

Nose - sharp

Mouth - medium

Chin - round

Hair - black

Complexion - healthy

Face - long

Supr H. Chew  
York City.

Sept 10. 1855.

April 12 418. M  
**THE GERMAN CORRESPONDENT,**  
DAILY AND WEEKLY NEWSPAPER,  
Published by **F. RAINE,**  
S. E. CORNER OF BALTIMORE & GAY STREETS,  
BALTIMORE, MD.

Circulation daily 7500, distributed every morning (Sundays excepted)  
in Baltimore, Washington, Alexandria, Georgetown, Frederick, Cum-  
berland, York, Lancaster &c. The best German Advertising medium in  
the South. Rates--reasonable.

BALTIMORE, April 11<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Department of State  
Washington, D. C.

Please send a passport for John  
Trausch & wife to the office  
of the "German Correspondent".

Age 36 years  
Stature 5 feet 11 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes grey  
Nose in proportion  
Mouth do  
Chin oval  
Hair light coloured  
Complexion pale & sickly  
Face long.

Respectfully  
Fredr. Raine  
for Trausch



April 12.

ADG.

Description of Mr. *William D. Hoyt.*

Age: *29* Years  
 Stature: *6* Feet *2 1/4* Inches, English.  
 Forehead: *high*  
 Eyes: *blue*  
 Nose: *prominent*  
 Mouth: *median*  
 Chin: *small*  
 Hair: *brown*  
 Complexion: *light*  
 Face: ~~not~~ *long*  
 Signature: *Wm. D. Hoyt.*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

I, *R. Parry, Jr.* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify, that the above named *William D. Hoyt* being personally known to me to be\* *a native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *April* 18 *01*

*Rowland Parry, Jr. Colr*

\* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

April 12.

469  
470

CUSTOM HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Collector's Office, April 10. 1861

Sir:-

Will thin please find personal descriptions of  
William S. Hoyt  
John M. Riddle  
citizens of the United States. and applicants for Passports,  
from the Department of State

I am very respectfully  
Yours obedient servant

R. N. Parry  
D. U. Collector

Hon. Mr. H. Seward,  
Secretary of State

Collector of Customs,  
Philad<sup>a</sup> - April 20, 1861

Application for Passports for  
Mr S. Hoeyt  
John M. Kiddle

April 12,

470

Description of Mr. *John W. Riddle*

Age: *22* Years

Stature: *6* Feet *1/4* Inches, English.

Forehead: *broad*

Eyes: *hazel*

Nose: *straight*

Mouth: *large*

Chin: *oval*

Hair: *brown*

Complexion: *light*

Face: *oval*

Signature: *John Wallace Riddle*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

I, *R. D. Barry*, Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify, that the above named *John W. Riddle* being personally known to me to be\* *a native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *April* 18 *01*

*Rowland Barry, Col.*

\* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

April 12,

30 Court Street Boston

April 10<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Sir -

Mr J. DeWolfe Smith made an application for a passport for himself & daughter. The accompanying paper was sent, in which it appears no mention is made of the lady -

Please send one answering to the application or change this as indicated -

Yours as before to

R. D. Smith

30 Court St  
Boston

Hon W. H. Seward -

Sec. State. of U. S. of America

April 12.

471, 472, 473.

Consular Bureau,  
Washington.  
April 12 1861

Col. Tidwell

for

Please send up a  
Passport/printed for  
Freeman H. Morse.

U. S. Consul.

London.

also one do.

for Joshua K. Giddings  
Consul General.

British North American  
Provinces

Yours respectfully  
G. J. Abbot

P.S. Also of

James H. Anderson,

U. S. Consul,

Hamburg

G. J. A.

April 12.

474.

# United States of America.

## Description:

Age, *Eighteen*

Stature, *five feet 9 1/2 inches.*

Forehead, *medium*

Eyes, *Greyish blue*

Nose, *Straight medium size*

Mouth, *medium*

Chin, *medium*

Hair, *black*

Complexion, *dark*

Face, *thin and regular*

I, *William Nelson Green Jr* being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Worcester State of Massachusetts

*Wm. N. Green, Jr.*

I, *William Nelson Green* being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with *William Nelson Green Jr* and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Wm. N. Green*

# Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Worcester, ss

On this *Ninth* day of *April* A. D. eighteen hundred and *Sixty one*, before me, *John Boyden*, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County personally appeared *William N Green Jr* and *Wm N. Green* and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal, the day and year last above written.

*John Boyden* Notary Public.

Worcester,, April 9<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State  
Department for *Wm. N. Green Jr* whose affidavit  
is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Serv't.,

*John Boyden*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Hon Judge *Wm. N. Green*

*Worcester*

*Massachusetts*



April 12.

475.

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis }

On this eight day of April in the year eighteen hundred and sixty one, came before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public and Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid, duly appointed and commissioned, Frederick William Fuchs and Fredericks Bratz who are both known to me to be Citizens of the City of St. Louis of repute for veracity and good standing, who being by me duly sworn according to law, on their oath say: that they know Nicolas Cantigny who signed this paper as a party thereto, to be the identical Nicolas Cantigny who became a Citizen of the United States as stated in the Certificate hereto annexed, that the same has been and is now a resident of the City of St. Louis, and that the following is in our judgment a true signification of his exterior person: Age 28 years, stature 5 feet and 4 inches, forehead middle, Eyes brown, nose aquiline, mouth large, chin pointed, hair black, complexion fair & face oblong.

Nicolas Cantigny being duly sworn says, that he is the identical person who is designated under his name in the annexed certificate of Citizenship and that he makes this application in order to obtain a passport to Europe which he hereby requests to be sent to him at St. Louis Mo.

Signed St. Louis April 8<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Nicolas Cantigny  
J. F. Fuchs  
Fredericks Bratz

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 8<sup>th</sup> of April 1861

Herman Schroeder

Notary Public &

Justice of the Peace

in St. Louis Co. Mo.

To the State Department  
of the U. S. of A.

Washington City

Principal C. St Louis,  
Mo.

May 17, 1860.

April 12.

A. H. C. C.

New-York, April 10<sup>th</sup> 1857

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of August Dorer, his wife & child.  
Please send passport & Naturalization papers immediately,  
as he wants to sail with the next steamer.

Very respectfully your most  
obedient servant

Arnold N. Benson.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

To the Hon. W. M. H. Seward,

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Washington, D. C.

Yours: Please New York  
City. Nov: 10. 1857.

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this 10<sup>th</sup> day of April 1851, personally appeared before me  
August Dorer, of the City of New-York,

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, 30. years,

Stature, 5 feet, 6 inches.

Forehead, low.

Eyes, grey.

Nose, medium.

Mouth, small.

Chin, round.

Hair, black.

Complexion, dark.

Face, pale.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

August Dorer.

Arnold A. Benson.

NOTARY PUBLIC,

No. 113 First Street  
New York.



April 12.

476<sup>[22]</sup>  
M.

Simon Label

Super Co. New York City.

June 29, 1858.

39  
15 11 78

full  
grey

printed  
large

medium

small

fair

April 12.

4<sup>april</sup>  
E. C. M.

Chicago April 8<sup>th</sup> 1861

Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Sec. of State

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find the  
Certificate of Citizenship of Charles  
Moeckel, I would like to get a pas-  
port for his wife. <sup>Mrs. Charles</sup> ~~Charles~~ Moeckel  
age 30 years, height: 5 feet 6, eyes, gray,  
mouth and nose common, face oval  
hair, blonde, please send it as soon as possible  
and oblige

Your old servant  
P. C. Feldkamp  
Box 1093,  
Chicago,  
Ill.

Rich: Hook Co.  
Dec: 7, 1859.

Wm. William H. Seward

Secretary of State  
of the United States of America  
Sir

I have received the application  
of Lewis Arnold for passport  
renewed, with your request for  
proof of citizenship, which  
was forwarded by Lewis Arnold  
with application in October 1859.  
As you did not receive passport  
No. 16,349 - dated November 1<sup>st</sup> 1859

Therefore in accordance with second  
word of abstract of Law, which  
your Hon. has forwarded to me,  
there is no necessity of proof  
of citizenship, but a simple  
reference to it, on all occasions  
after first passport, which I  
have complied with in applica-  
tion renewed above.

New York  
April 11<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Yours &c.  
William H. Seward  
98 1/2 Essex St. New York



April 12,

4<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Hon. William H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
of the United States of America.

Sir

Lewis Arnold a citizen of the  
United States of America, desires to  
have a Passport, and therefore I request  
Your Honor to send me the same.

The description of said Lewis Arnold  
is as follows, viz:

Age 44 years.

Stature 6 feet 3 inches (Engl. meas.)

Forehead large.

Eyes brown.

Nose large.

Mouth small

Chin even

Hair brown

Complexion fair

Face oval.

Proof of Citizenship may be had by  
referring to record of Passports No. 16,349,  
issued to said Lewis Arnold on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
day of November 1859.

New York, April 5<sup>th</sup> 1861. I am very Respectfully  
Your obedient Servant

William Boeckel

Notary Public

98<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Essex St.

April 12.

4/12/61

New York April 10. '61.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir,

I do herewith respectfully apply  
for a U. S. Passport in behalf of "Madame  
Louisa Kräger", whose husband <sup>also</sup> Augustus  
Kräger is a citizen of the U. S.

I am very respectfully  
Yours

most Obedt Servt  
Dr. Cha: Nantz  
no 3. Chambers St

Description of Louisa Kräger

Age	-	57 years
Stature	-	5' 3"
Forehead	-	low
Eyes	-	brown
Nose	-	medium
Mouth	-	medium
Chin	-	round
Hair	-	black.
Complexion	-	healthy
Face	-	round.

J. J. Nantz  
New York  
City.  
March 20. 1849.

April 12,

Honble W H Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Sir  
I respectfully solicit a  
Passport for Mr Alfred W. Carn  
a Citizen of this City in accordance  
with the enclosed Affidavit  
and description.

We have the honor to be  
With Much Respect  
Your Obedt Servt  
Schuyler D.umont

3 D Broad St.

New York April 6/61

April 12<sup>th</sup> 480.  
Mr. Red Bull.

New York 11<sup>th</sup> April 1861.

My dear Sir,

The gentleman and his family for whom I solicited a passport to travel on the Continent of Europe, are natives of this country - the former having been born in New Jersey and the latter in New York. The passport is desired for

J. C. Baldwin - Aged 60.  
Mrs. A. C. Baldwin " 48.  
Miss E. M. Baldwin " 20.  
Miss E. A. L. Baldwin " 18.

Please send it at your earliest convenience to Mr Baldwin, 212 Fifth Avenue N.Y.

Yours with regards  
Stephen Baker, Jr.  
Rev. F. M. Ward.

Be pleased to fill blanks in 480.  
Report send copy of visitations  
to Dept of State

Description of Mr.

J. C. Baldwin

Age: 60 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English.  
Forehead: Full  
Eyes: Light Blue  
Nose: Straight  
Mouth: Small  
Chin: Round  
Hair: Gray  
Complexion: Fair  
Face: Oval

Signature:

J. C. Baldwin

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

New York April 11 1861

Hon W H Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir  
Mmanuel Jose de  
Pernarego, a citizen of the  
United States about visiting  
foreign countries desires  
to have his Passport renewed  
Please forward to the  
undersigned & oblige

Mmanuel Jordani  
18 Pine Street  
New York

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, April 11<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir:

I respectfully ask for a  
passport as per enclosed  
Affidavit and description  
of Abraham Livingston  
a Citizen of the United  
States.

Very Respectfully  
yours  
J. Walker

Dear,

William H. Seward

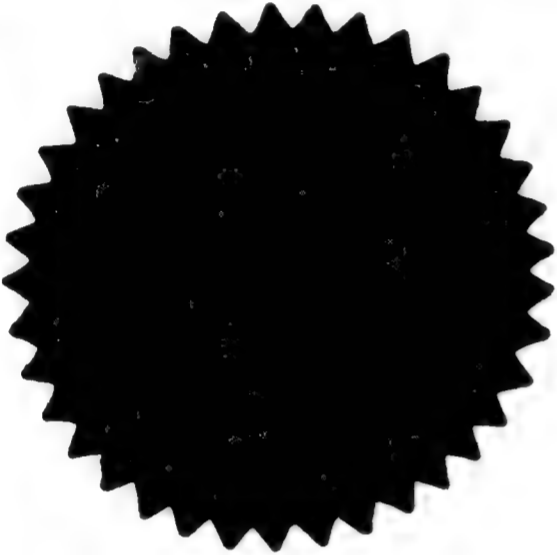
April 12.

481

I Abraham Livingston do solemnly  
swear and truly swear that I am  
a Citizen of the United States, having been  
Naturalized in the City County of Charleston  
State of South Carolina  
Sworn to before me  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

White Se

To help me End  
Abraham Livingston



Age 30 yrs  
Stature 5 feet 7.  
Jawed High  
Eyes dark Hazel  
Nose straight  
Mouth Medium  
Cape Round  
Hair Black  
Complexion Tan  
Tan Oval

City of Charleston. S.C.

July 5. 1855.



April 13.

482.

New York April 11 1861.

Now: Wm. A. Seward  
Secy of State  
Washington.

Sir

Mr Edward Anthon  
a native Citizen of the United States of  
America, being about to visit Foreign Countries  
accompanied by his Wife and Sister desires  
to procure a Passport which please enclose  
to

Your Obedt Servt  
Glenbe & P. B. J.

### Description of Mr. Anthon.

Age	29 years
Stature	5 feet six inches
Forehead	Medium
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Pointed
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Long

His Wife Helen Louisa Anthon 26 years  
" Sister Charlotte Anne Anthon 25 "

United States of America }  
City and County of New York } SS

I Edward Anthony do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I  
am a Native Citizen of the United States of  
America, was born in the City of New York  
am twenty seven years of Age and am  
the person described in the within  
application

To help me God

Sworn to before me  
this 11 day of April 1861

Wm. H. Smith Not Pub

Edward Anthony

United States of America }  
City and County of New York } SS

I Henry C. Anthony do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
that I am a Citizen of the United States  
of America, am personally acquainted  
with Edward Anthony and know him  
to be the person described in the  
within application

To help me God

Sworn to before me  
this 11 day of April 1861

Wm. H. Smith Not Pub

Henry C. Anthony

April 13.

483.  
M

To His Excellency W H Seward Secretary  
of State of the United States,

The undersigned Henry Sennick is  
desirous of visiting Germany in company with  
his wife, and prays Your Excellency for a  
passport

Description

Age 35 Years

Stature 6 feet English

Forehead = medium

Eyes = Blue

Nose = Blunt

Mouth medium

Chin Round

Hair Dark Brown

Complexion Fair

Face Long

Please direct to

J. H. Seward  
Cincinnati  
Ohio.  
June 10, 1858.

Respectfully

Henry Sennick

The State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County }  
Henry Sennick makes

Solemn Oath, that the accompanying papers  
of Naturalization are his own and that he  
is a citizen of the United States

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of April  
1861 J. H. Seward  
J. H.

Henry Sennick

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, April 12 1861

Sir:

Enclosed please find  
a Certificate and description  
of Michael Herz a Citizen  
of the United States.

For whom I respectfully  
ask a passport. he  
leaves on Monday -

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Wm. H. Sewall  
Secretary of State  
G. Bellin

April 13.

484. CM

Washington D. C. April 13<sup>th</sup> 1861.

7

Referring to the enclosed letter  
and naturalization paper I beg respectfully  
for a passport for Charles Westermann,  
son of Bernhard Westermann, a citizen  
of New York since 1845.

Yours very obedient servant

E. B. Knott

514 K street North.

To

the Department of State

Washington D. C.

I want to make an affidavit,  
that Charles Westermann, for whom  
I require a passport, is a son  
of Bernhard Westermann, naturalized  
by the Court of Common Pleas for the city  
and county of New York on the 20<sup>th</sup> of  
November 1845

District of Columbia

County of Washington 288

On this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

before me Subscribing a Justice of  
the peace for the County aforesaid  
personally appeared ~~Ernest~~  
Rudolf Knorr made oath that

Charles Westermann for whom he

requires a passport is a son of

Bernhard Westermann who was

Naturalized in the Court of Common

Law for the County of New York

on the 20<sup>th</sup> of November 1845

Sworn to before me

this day and Year above

Written

O. E. Hazard J. P.

19  
[Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
Please to file blanks  
in passport send copy of instructions  
to Dept of State 484

Charles Westerman

Description of Mr.

Age: 20 Years  
Stature: 6 Feet 11 1/2 Inches, English <sup>Leipzig, Meas.</sup>  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: medium  
Mouth: medium  
Chin: ordinary  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: ordinary  
Face: oval

Signature: Charles Westerman

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_

H.S.A. [102]

Attorney Gen's Office.

April 13. 1864.

I hereby certify Michael Jones  
of Pittsburgh to be a natural  
citizen of the United States.

A. J. Coffey  
S. J. W. Atty Gen

47  
5. 6 full  
hazel  
green  
low  
oval  
n: d: brown  
dark. oval.



485.  
St. Louis, Mo. April 8<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Hon. W. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir. Enclosed I beg leave to transmit the  
Certificate of Naturalization and description of  
Georg Frederic Schiffmann and respectfully request that  
a passport may be issued to him and sent to my address  
With due respects

Your obedient servant  
... J. A. H. Schneider

Chief Court St. Louis  
Sept 13. 1858.

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis }

ss Frank A. Schneider,  
a Notary Public in and for said County do

hereby certify that Georg Frederic Schiffmann of the  
City and County of St. Louis, State of Missouri is a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States, duly admitted as such in the  
St. Louis County Criminal Court, State of Missouri, on the  
13<sup>th</sup> day of September, A.D. 1858, and that the following is  
a true and correct description of this person, viz:

- Age: 30 years
- Stature: 5 feet 6 inches (English measure)
- Forehead: high
- Eyes: blue
- Nose: pointed
- Mouth: medium
- Chin: oval
- Hair: light colored
- Complexion: fair
- Face: longish.

In testimony whereof I have herunto set  
my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal at office this  
eight day of April eighteen hundred and sixty one

Frank A. Schneider  
Notary Public

April 13.

1859



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age, ~~34~~ Years 41  
 Stature, 5 Feet 9 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
 Forehead, round  
 Eyes, blue  
 Nose, proportionate  
 Mouth, proportionate  
 Chin, round  
 Hair, blond  
 Complexion, fair  
 Face, round

Signature of the Bearer  
 Christian Müller.

No. 334.

The Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
 United States of America hereby request all whom  
 it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
 Christian Müller

a Citizen of the United States and in  
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
 Protection



Given under my hand and  
 the impression of the Seal of  
 the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the  
 City of Washington on the 5<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May A.D. 1859,  
 in the 34<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
 of these United States.

L. S. G. P.

April 13  
To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D.C.

ASB  
M

Sir,

At the request and on behalf of Mr. David Wm. Goebel,  
I herewith most respectfully submit his application for a U.S. passport,  
and his certificate of citizenship, which I hope will be deemed sufficient.  
Mr. G. expects to start from New York on the 13<sup>th</sup> inst, and wishes that  
the documents may be mailed to that City under the following direction, viz:  
"Mr. David Wm. Goebel, care of Mr. Rudolph Lexow No. 63 Ann str. New York"

I subscribe myself most respectfully your  
St. Louis, Mo. 9<sup>th</sup> April 1861.

Obedient servant  
George H. Stille

Richd. T. Franklin Co.  
Am. July 1, 1840.

Personal Description of David Wm. Goebel, an adopted citizen of the United States of America, residing in Franklin County, State of Missouri, who intends to make a journey to Europe, and for that purpose respectfully applies for a passport, viz:

Age: 74 years;—

Stature: 5 feet 7 inches;—

Forehead: high;—

Eyes: gray;

Nose: prominent;—

Mouth: proportionate;—

Chin: round;—

Hair: gray;—

Complexion: florid;—

Face: oval.

Signature of the applicant:

David Wilhelm Göbel

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis }  
J<sup>no</sup>

I the undersigned George H. Stille, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that David Wm. Goebel, who in my presence did subscribe his name to the foregoing description of his person, is personally known to me and that he is a resident of the County of Franklin in the State of Missouri;—

In Testimony whereof I hereto have set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal at office in the City of St. Louis, State and County first aforesaid, this ninth day of April A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty-one.

George H. Stille

  
Notary Public

April 13.

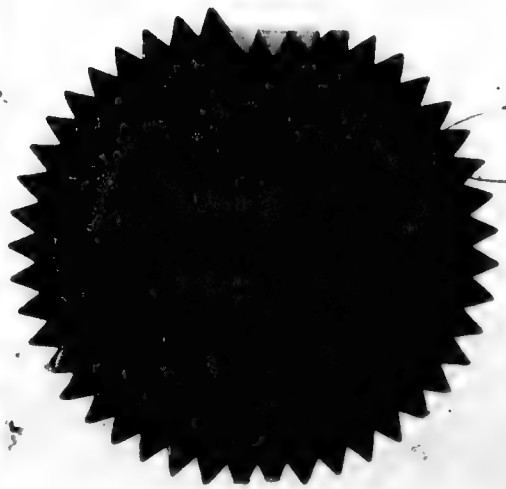
486<sup>(a)</sup>

State of New York }  
City & County of New York } S. J.

Anna West of said city and county being duly sworn, doth depose and say, that she is the widow of Justice George West deceased

dated Feb  
the united  
George West  
legitimate

Sworn to  
this tenth  
in the year  
eight hund



Personal description  
of  
Anna West

age	30 years
stature	4 feet 10 inches
forehead	high
eyes	dark brown
nose	proportionate
mouth	d.
chin	round
hair	dark
complexion	fair
face	oval

tion  
of  
vic  
ber  
sed  
t

April 13.

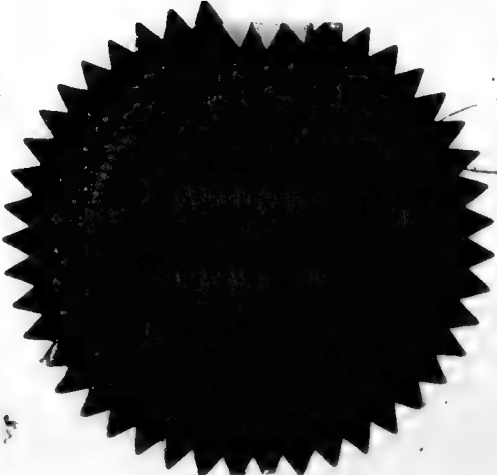
486<sup>(a)</sup>

State of New York }  
City & County of New York } S. S.

Anna West of said city and county being duly sworn, doth depose and say, that she is the widow of Justice George West deceased, who by act of naturalization dated February 7<sup>th</sup> 1855 has been a citizen of the united States and that her son Justice George West now in his fifth year of age is her legitimate child of her marriage with deceased

Sworn before me  
this tenth day of April  
in the year one thousand  
eight hundred and sixty one

Anna West

  
O. E. Sander  
not pub.  
Notary public

Filed: Pleas New York  
City. July 1. 1855.

April 13.

1861.

Washington.

April 13th 1861

Comman Bureau.

Col. Riddell,

Passport Bureau -  
Jr.

Please send up  
the Passport of  
Rufus Hosmer

U. S. Colonel General  
Frankfort on the main  
who is proceeding thither with  
his family.  
(Printed)

Yours respectfully.

G. J. Wash

Gen. Clerk.



April 13.

487<sup>227</sup>

Mineral - St. Louis Mo.  
April 4. 1861.

St. Louis, Mo. April 10. 1861

Hon.....

Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

Sir:

I desire to procure a Passport for Charles C Reus  
who now contemplates visiting Europe accompanied by .....

The following is the description of the person of the said Charles C Reus  
Hair black Forehead high Chin round Complexion healthy  
Mouth full Face round Nose medium Eyes dark brown  
Stature 5 feet 8 1/4 inches Age 26 years.

Please enclose the Passport to my address

Very respectfully

R Mackworth

April 13.

488.

Boston, April 10 — 1861

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
William A. Stearns whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas. F. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Chas. F. Adams,  
Boston,  
Mass.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 56 years  
Stature, 5 feet 11  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, light hazel  
Nose, aquiline  
Mouth, median  
Chin, regular  
Hair, grey  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval —

I, William A. Stearns being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in the State of Massachusetts

William A. Stearns.

I, Saul Stillman being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with William A. Stearns and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Saul Stillman

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 10 day of April A. D., eighteen hundred and sixty-one before me, ~~Charles Adams~~ Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared William A. Stearns and Saul Stillman and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles Adams }  
Notary Public.

William A. Stearns

April 13  
Honorable Wm H. Seward  
Secretary of State

489.  
ill

Sir!

New York April 10<sup>th</sup> 1861

The Undersigned in Company with  
his wife Mrs. Eliza Hartung & son  
George Hartung (7 years old) desire  
to visit Europe & respectfully  
solicit Passports

Personal of Gustav Hartung:

Age 30 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 inch  
Forehead high  
Eyes brown  
Nose pointed  
Mouth small  
Chin pointed  
Hair brown  
Complexion dark  
Face long

Very Respectfully  
Your obed<sup>t</sup> servant  
Gustav Hartung

Sup<sup>r</sup> J. New York City.  
Oct. 15. 1850.

Please direct

S. Grossmayer  
49 Front Street  
3<sup>rd</sup> floor N.Y.

April 13.

489<sup>cas</sup>



**DESCRIPTION**

Age. 28 Years  
 Stature. 5 Feet 8 1/2 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
 Forehead. high  
 Eyes. black  
 Nose. straight  
 Mouth. medium  
 Chin. round  
 Hair. brown  
 Complexion. dark  
 Face. oval

Signature of the Bearer  
 M. J. de Pumarco

No 3811

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass Manuel Jose de Pumarco

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington on the 19th of November, 1857 in the 82<sup>d</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

L. C. Cab

Seen at the Consulate of the United States of America for Sabanita,  
Baranquilla, September, 27, 1858.

And good for the voyage to New York, via Cartagena, New Granada.

William B. Horn

U. S. Vice Consul



April 15.

Philadelphia 11. April 1861

To his Excellency W<sup>m</sup> H Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington

489 [6]  
C.W.

I would respectfully ask you to be  
furnished with a passport to be able  
to go to Europe, and enclose my certificate  
of naturalization

Lewis Lucassen  
Care Nicht & Lankmann

J. A. Rep. Phil<sup>a</sup>.

May 11. 1864.

DUE 3



To his Excellency Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington DC



April 6<sup>th</sup>

1890

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> W<sup>m</sup> H. Seward  
Secretary of State

This is to certify that Charles F.  
Seward of Scottsville Monroe  
County Ky. came before me  
and was duly sworn that he  
is a citizen of the United States  
his station is as follows

Age	31 Years old
Stature	5 ft 2 1/2 inches
Forehead	Large and full
Eyes	Brown
Nose	<del>Partly large</del> <sup>fair</sup> <del>aperture</del>
Mouth	Small
Chin	Short
Hair	Auburn
Complexion	Very fair
Face	Round

He is a Justice of the  
Peace in Monroe County

Charles L. Leonard  
of said County being by me  
Duly sworn says that he is  
a naturalized citizen of the  
United States.

Charles L. Leonard  
Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1861

J. B. Jones Justice of the Peace  
for the County of  
Monroe

A. G.

I send you herewith all  
the necessaries for the pro-  
curement of the Passports &  
Should there be a way to prevent  
any difficulty, you would favor  
me very much by kindly in-  
serting them in your Letter  
I am, or intend to go to Hesse  
Darmstadt which is 9 miles from  
Frankfort on the main, so  
I suppose that Mr Rufus Hosmer  
consul for that Place will  
render me assistance, should  
any <sup>thing</sup> occur,

I remain most Respectfully  
Your friend & citizen  
C. L. Leonard

Scottsville Monroe County Ky.  
March 29<sup>th</sup> 1861

April 15-

Be pleased to file books no 489,  
passport issued copy of insertions to  
Dept of State.

Description of Mr.

Lewis Lucassen

Age: 34 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue

Nose: large

Mouth: large

Chin: pointed

Hair: blonde

Complexion: healthy

Face: large

Signature:

Lewis Lucassen

I,

Collector of the Port of

April 15,

490<sup>27</sup>  
W

His Excellency W. H. Seward Secretary of State,

The undersigned is desirous of visiting Germany. he therefore prays that you will grant him a passport.

Age 32 years  
Stature 5 feet 5 1/2 in English  
Forehead = medium  
Eyes = gray  
Nose = blunt  
Mouth = medium  
Chin = round  
Hair = black  
Complexion fair  
Face = round

Respectfully

These direct to  
J. H. Stoneham  
Cincinnati, O

The State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County }<sup>11</sup>

Herrn: Pleas. Hamiltone  
Ohio.  
Sept 29, 1857.

Herman Ahrens

makes solemn oath, that he is a citizen of the United States by Naturalization, and that the accompanying papers are his own

Subscribed and sworn to by Herman Ahrens before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

J. H. Stoneham  
J.P.

April 15.

491.

# United States of America.

## Description:

Age, 36  
 Stature, 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.  
 Forehead, Medium  
 Eyes, dark grey  
 Nose, Aquiline  
 Mouth, Medium  
 Chin, pointed  
 Hair, black  
 Complexion, yellow  
 Face, spare

I, *Henry Clarke* being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Marlboro State of Massachusetts —  
*Henry Clarke*

I, *Josiah W. Clarke* being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with *Dr. Henry Clarke* — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief. *J. W. Clarke*

# Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Worcester, ss

On this *tenth* day of *April* A. D. eighteen hundred and *Sixty one*, before me, *John Boyden*, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County personally appeared *Dr Henry Clarke* and *Josiah W. Clarke* and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal, the day and year last above written.

Notary Public.

Worcester, April 10<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for Dr Henry Clarke whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.,

John Boyden

To the Honorable the Secretary of State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

John Boyden  
Worcester  
Mass

The application should be accompanied by a description of the person, stating the following particulars, viz: Age: 34 years. Stature: five feet one inches (English measure.) Forehead: high. Eyes: hazel. Nose: long. Mouth: usual size. Chin: oval. Hair: brown. Complexion: ~~blonde~~ <sup>light</sup> ~~dark~~. Face: ~~oval~~ oval.

City of Savannah Ga. Dec 1. 1854  
Hon Secy of State Washington Dist

Sir  
As Compline will require for my  
travels I herewith enclose my certificate of  
Citizenship & also description of person  
in order to obtain a passport.

I would beg for a separate one for my  
wife & children, (two for certain perhaps  
three) & would request to leave a blank  
space to insert a parent; as I am not  
certain, whether I shall take one along  
with me - The name of my wife is  
Fannie, my two children Jennie & Rosalie,  
the third an infant - <sup>2 1/2 years old</sup> <sup>one year old</sup>

I ask for a separate passport as it is very  
probable that when on the boat  
I shall separate from my family for some  
time.

City of Savannah  
Geo. Dec 1. 1854.  
Magnus Louwenthal

April 15.

492.  
Oct 93.

Savannah Ga. April 10. 1854

Hon Secy of State  
Washington City

Sir

In Compliance with requirments  
I herewith endorse my certificate of  
Citizenship & also description of person  
in order to obtain a passport.

I would beg for a separate one for my  
wife & children, (two for certain perhaps  
three) & would request to leave a blank  
space to insert a parent; as I am not  
certain, whether I shall take one along  
with me - The name of my wife is  
Fannie, my two children Jennie & Rosalie,  
the first an infant - 2 1/2 years old one year old

I ask for a separate passport as it is very  
probable that when on the boat  
I shall separate from my family for some  
time.

City of Savannah  
Geo. Decr. 1854.

Very Respectfully  
yours at Serv  
Magnus Lourentzel.



April 15. 1854.

A. Chick, K.

Res: F. Lamar Co. Texas.

May 31, 1856.

28

5. 4 1/2

wal

hazel

large

med

large

ri d: brown

fair  
full

April 15.

495  
iM

Eugen Scheringhamer.  
Capt. U. S. of Columbia.

Nov: 12, 1860

43 -

5. 1/4 inch:

full

grey

Laguerre

large

wal

glt bus

fair

full

April 15.

49<sup>th</sup> St

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Sir,

I beg to enclose my certificate of citizenship, on the strength of which you will please send me a passport for myself, family and servant, for England and the Continent of Europe, at your early convenience & return with the same the enclosed certificate.

Very Respectfully  
Your obdt servant

Louis Heidenheimer

New York, 12 April 1861

Description

Age: 40 years  
Stature: 5ft. 6 inches Eight  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: brown  
Nose: large  
Mouth: large  
Chin: round  
Hair: dark brown  
Complexion: sallow  
Face: oval

48 Warren Street

How: New York  
City. May 7. 1856.

April 15.

49<sup>th</sup> St

Richmond April 9<sup>th</sup> 1861

Hon Secy State

Sir

Please send me a passport for Mr Henry Vorbrunck a naturalized citizen whose naturalization papers are herewith enclosed

Description

Stature	5 ft. 6 3/4 inches	Forehead	medium
Eyes	Blue	Nose	prominent
Mouth	Large	Chin	round
Hair	light	Complexion	fair
Face	Oval	Age	28 years

Very Resp

Your S.

Ed: McCarthy

Notary Public

Hustings St. Richmond.

No. April, 9<sup>th</sup> 1861.

April 11

497.

Boston. April 11 1861

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

James E. Smith

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Care of  
Henry D. Clary Boston. Mass.



# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April A. D. 1861  
before me, Henry D. Clary a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared James C. Putts Jr, who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Providence State  
of Rhode Island that his age is 36 years,  
stature 5 feet, 8 inches, forehead high, eyes hazel,  
nose small, mouth medium, chin short, hair dark brown,  
complexion dark, face full

James C. Putts Jr

Also appeared W<sup>m</sup> H. Emery who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
James C. Putts Jr and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

W<sup>m</sup> H. Emery

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

Henry D. Clary Justice of the Peace.

April 15.

49800

I Michael Hery do solemnly sincerely and truly  
swear that I am a Citizen of the United  
States. having been Naturalized in the City  
County and State of New York  
Sworn to before me  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

M. Hery

In help me God  
Michael Hery



Age	21 years
Stature	5 feet 7
Forehead	High
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Regular
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Light
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

John Hery, New York City,  
April 12, 1861.

M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

April 15,

499<sup>th</sup> St.

New York April 12<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Ernst F. Hoffman

accompanied by his wife

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public.

To the Hon W. A. Seward

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

From: New York  
City

April 12, 1861.



United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New York. } s.s.

On the *twelfth* day of *April* 1861, personally appeared  
before me

*Ernst F. Hofmann*

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

Age, *29* Years,

Stature, *5* Feet, *9* Inches,

Forehead, *open*

Eyes, *brown*

Nose, *proportionate*

Mouth, *ordinary*

Chin, *round*

Hair, *brown*

Complexion, *healthy*

Face, *oval*

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto.

*M. H. Fisher*

Signature of the Applicant: }

*E. F. Hofmann*

Notary Public.

April 15, New York Apr 12<sup>th</sup> 1869  
Honorable W<sup>m</sup> H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Sir

I am sorry to return  
my Passport for correction, I  
desired one for myself and Wife  
but received one for myself alone.

Your prompt attention to this  
matter will oblige

Yours obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Julius Suckert.  
40 Bowling Slip

M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

April 15.

500  
A

New York April 12<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

John Peter

accompanied by his wife & 2 children

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public.

To the Hon. W. H. Seward

Secretary of State,

Supr Ct. New York City, Washington, D. C.  
April 12, 1860

United States of America, } ss.  
City, County and State of New York. }

On the twelfth day of April 1861, personally appeared  
before me

John Peter

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 32 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet, 10 Inches,  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, grey  
Nose, straight

Mouth, thin  
Chin, round  
Hair, light  
Complexion, healthy  
Face, oval

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto.

Wm. H. Davis

Signature of the Applicant: }

John Peter

Notary Public.

April 15,

501.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before *Peter Elmaker* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the *City* of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*James Patterson*

Aged *22* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *8 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *Medium*  
Eyes *Light Hazel*  
Nose *Medium*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin *Small*  
Hair *Dark Brown*  
Complexion *Dark*  
Face *Small*

Who being by me *sworn* according to *law*, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Salem County, New Jersey* and is a *Citizen* of the United States.

*James Patterson*



And *Peter Weaver* being by me also *sworn* did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Peter Weaver*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *15th* day of *April* 18*61*,

*P. Elmaker*

Notary Public.

April 15.

572.

573.

Consular Bureau.

April 15th. 1861.

Col. Fiddell.

Paper Bureau.

Sir,

Please send up  
Consular Papers, printed for  
~~H. F.~~ William H. Vesey.

U. S. Consul.

Vis la Chapelle.

for William H. Carpenter

U. S. Consul.

For Chas. Clinch

& office

Yours respectfully,

G. J. Abbott.

Can. 6th.

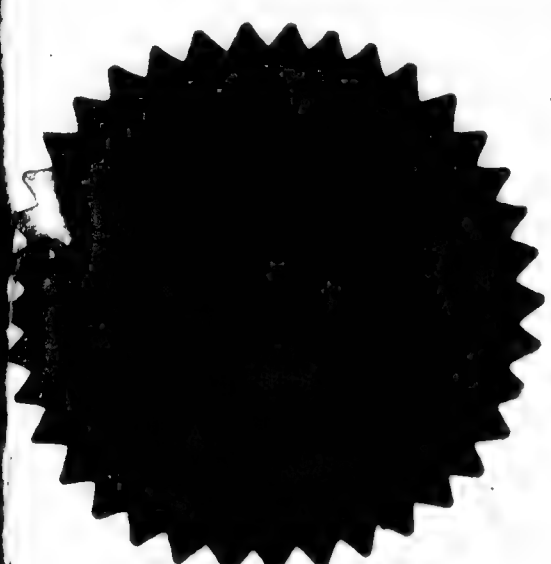
April 75.

504  
C/O

Mr. Charles M. Brinkhoff do solemnly  
swearing and truly swear that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, having  
been Naturalized in the City Councils  
and State of New York  
According to law  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

*John De* So help me God

Charles M. Brinkhoff



Age	30 years
Stature	5 feet 7/8
Complexion	Brown
Eyes	Blue
Hair	Medium
Build	Medium
Complexion	Full
Hair	Light Brown
Complexion	Full
Hair	Full

J. J. J. Pleas. New York City,  
April 12, 1861.

April. 15.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

J. H. May

516 N. Third St. April 12<sup>th</sup> 1861.

To the Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Secretary of State,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir

Mr. Bernhard Kleine of Philadelphia,

A Citizen of the United States of America, requests of you a PASSPORT, to  
be sent to my direction as above-said.

Very respectfully

J. M. Reichard

Miss Priscilla J. Phil<sup>d</sup>.  
April 12, 1861.

Description of Bernhard Kleine:

Age: 28 years,  
Stature: 5 feet 9 inches english,  
Forehead: low,  
Eyes: blue,  
Nose: proportionate,

Mouth: proportionate,  
Chin: round,  
Hair: fair,  
Complexion: healthy,  
Face: oval.

Signature of the bearer

Edward Minus Bernhard Kleine



April 15.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

50 May  
M

516 N. Third St. April 12<sup>th</sup> 1861.

To the Hon. Wm. H. Seward,

Secretary of State,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir

Mr. Bernhard Kleine of Philadelphia,

A Citizen of the United States of America, requests of you a PASSPORT, to be sent to my direction as above-said.

Very respectfully

J. M. Reichard

Miss Price J. Phil<sup>a</sup>.  
April 12, 1861.

Description of Bernhard Kleine:

Age: 28 years,  
Stature 5 feet 9 inches english,  
Forehead: low,  
Eyes: blue,  
Nose: proportionate,

Mouth: proportionate,  
Chin: round,  
Hair: fair,  
Complexion: healthy,  
Face: oval.

Signature of the bearer

Edward Quinn (Bernhard Kleine)

April 15.

J. S.  
M.

To the Honorable William H. Seward  
Secretary of State of the United States of  
America

The undersigned Jacob Heim of  
the City of Cleveland County of Cuyahoga and  
State of Ohio, is desirous of obtaining a  
Passport from the Department of State, and  
respectfully represents, that he is a native of  
Bararia, but has become a Naturalized  
Citizen of the United States, as will appear  
by his certificate of Naturalization accom-  
panying this Application.

Jacob Heim

State of Ohio. Cuyahoga County Jr. In the  
City of Cleveland this 9th day of April  
AD 1861 personally appeared before me a  
Notary Public in and for said County the  
abovesaid Jacob Heim, and made oath  
that the foregoing declaration by him  
subscribed in my presence is true.

Witness my hand and Official  
Seal the day and year first  
above written.

Franklin J. Dickman  
Notary Public for  
Cuyahoga County.

United States of America.

State of Ohio. Cuyahoga County Jr.

Be it known that in the city  
of Cleveland in the County and state

aforsaid, on the 9th day of April A.D. 1861  
before me a Notary Public in and for  
said County of Cuyahoga, personally appeared  
M. H. Solomonsen of said Cleveland, a  
Citizen of the United States, and made  
oath that he is personally acquainted with  
the abovesaid Jacob Heim, that he has  
known him for more than four years  
last past, and that according to the best  
of his knowledge and belief the above decla-  
ration made by him the said Jacob  
Heim, is true.

In Witness whereof I have  
hereunto subscribed my name and  
affixed my Official Seal at said  
Cleveland the day and year  
last above written.

Franklin J. Dickman  
Notary Public for  
Cuyahoga County

The following is a description of the within  
named Jacob Heim.

Age. Thirty One years

Stature. Five feet five inches

Forehead. High

Eyes. Chestnut Color

Nose. Straight

Mouth. Ordinary

Chin. Round

Hair. Black

Stature Five feet five inches

Forehead High

Eyes Chestnut Color

Nose Straight

Mouth Ordinary

Chin Round

Hair Black

Complexion ~~Bronze~~ dark

Face ~~Rougedish~~ red

Franklin J. Dickman  
Notary Public.

Dear Sir.

Please return the  
Certificate of Naturalization  
with the Passports; and  
send both to

" W. H. Solomonson

Cleveland

Ohio. "

Respectfully

F. J. Dickman

Cleveland

1859.

Nature *more full*

Forehead High

Eyes Chestnut Color

Nose Straight

Mouth Ordinary

Chin Round

Hair Black

Complexion ~~Bronze~~ dark

Face ~~Rose~~ pinkish red

Franklin J. Dickman  
Notary Public.

U. S. Dis. Ct. Cleveland  
Ohio

March 7, 1859.

April 15, 1861  
Custom House, New-York, N.Y.  
Collector's Office, April 12 1861

or  
Sir:

Please send me a passport  
as per enclosed Certificate  
of Citizenship, for George E.  
Choetsch  
Kochsch. who will arrive  
in June. some time next  
week. when I will have  
his description and affidavit  
taken and forward to you

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
W. C. Reddick Esq  
G. Hillier

County T. Fayetteville,  
Tex as.

Apr: 30, 1858.

April 15,

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, April 12, 1861

Sir:

I respectfully ask for  
a passport as per-  
enclosed Affidavit and  
description of Miss Clara  
Mc Brunkhoff as  
Citizen of the United  
States

Very Respectfully

Yours

J. M. A. S. S. S.

W. H. Leonard

G. M. S. S. S.

Secretary of State



April 16.

578.

Coshocton Ohio

Apr. 5. 1861.

Wm. Secretary of State.

Washington D.C.:

Dear Sir:

I received from your department a Passport for myself to reside and travel in China, as a Missionary of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

I was then unmarried. I have since married, and I hereby ask the same protection to Mrs. Sarah Moore Sides my wife, whose age is 22 years.

My passport is Numbered 187. — Dated Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1861. — Signed J. S. Black.

My Description was as follows:  
Age 30 years — Stature 5 feet 8 3/4 in

Forehead: wide high - Eyes:  
Bluish gray - Nose: Medium  
Mouth: Medium - Chin: Broad  
- Hair: Light Brown - Complexion:  
fair - face: Oval.

Please arrange the above  
and reply, if necessary, to  
"Rev. Nathan Sites

Coshocton Ohio.

And oblige yours  
Obediently  
N. Sites.

April 11

578 [a]

U.S. Dist Ct. Richmond

Va. May 20. 1859,

Richmond Va April 12<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir

I will thank you to send me  
a passport for W<sup>m</sup> Entenman a natu-  
ralized citizen, whose naturalization papers  
are herewith enclosed

(Description)

Stature	5 feet 9 1/2 inches	Hair	Dk Brown
Forehead.	Medium	Complexion	Fair
Eyes	Blue	Face	round
Nose	Prominent.	Age.	30 years
Mouth	Large	Chin	round

By so doing you will much oblige

Very respy

Yours &

Ed: McCarthy

Notary Public

April 16

549 CA

Chicago April 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Honorable Wm H. Seward.

Secretary of State of the U.S.

Washington D. C.

Honorable Sir,

Enclosed please find  
naturalization paper and description of  
Neponmuck Paulick who being about to  
visit Europe hereby respectfully applies for a  
passport.

Description of Neponmuck Paulick.

Age 45 years.

Stature 5 feet 7 inches English

Forehead  $\pm$  rather high

Eyes grey

Nose medium

Mouth medium

Chin pointed

Hair light

Complexion pale

Face long.

Please send the passport to my address -  
Care of Postbox 2215.

Your obedient servant

William Wickenburg  
Postbox 2215.

Office of the German Correspondent  
April 11<sup>th</sup> Baltimore, April 13. 1861.  
Department of State 570  
Washington, D. C. A. M.

Please send a passport for  
Solomon Schlechterer to the  
Office of the German Correspondent.

Age 49 years.

Stature 4 feet 10 inches.

Forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose long

Mouth in proportion

Chin sharp

Hair dark mixed with grey

Complexion healthy

Face long.

Respectfully

Fred<sup>d</sup> Raine

per W. L. L. L.

U. S. D. C. B. L. L.

Nov. 3. 1860

April 16<sup>th</sup>

511 Old  
Rochester, April 12<sup>th</sup> 1861

Hon. W. A. Seward, Secretary of the United States  
of America

Will you be kind enough to send to me  
a passport for, Friedrich Schaez. The description  
& annexe below, and I also enclose his naturalization  
paper.

Yours very respectfully  
J Hermann Haack

Description of Friedrich Schaez:

Age, 32 years  
Stature, 5 feet 3 inch.  
forehead, medium  
Eyes, gray  
Nose, large  
Mouth, Medium  
Hair blond  
Complexion, light  
Face oval

Monroe V. (Ch. York)

out. (Aug 22. 1859.)

April 16

511

Boston. April 13 1861

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

To the Hon: the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Stephen W. Harris, Merchant, Hotel,  
New York.



# United States of America.

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 13<sup>th</sup> day of April A. D. 1861  
before me, Henry A. Clark, a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Stephen W. Harris who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Poland, State  
of Maine that his age is 36 years,  
stature 5 feet, 6 inches, forehead high, eyes dark hazel  
nose low, mouth medium, chin sharp, hair dark brown  
complexion dark, face thin.

Also appeared Stephen W. Harris  
who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
Stephen W. Harris and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

David M. Willey

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

Henry A. Clark Justice of the Peace.



April 11 —

512,

Boston, April 12 — 1861

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
James Mite \_\_\_\_\_ whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

A. W. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Chas. B. F. Adams  
Boston  
Mass,

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 55 years  
Stature, 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, light hazel  
Nose, large  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, clear  
Face, full

I, James Nute — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Dover State of New Hampshire

*James Nute*

I, Jeremiah Raf. — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with James Nute — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Jeremiah Raf*

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 12 day of ~~April~~ <sup>April</sup> A. D., eighteen hundred and sixty ~~one~~ <sup>one</sup> before me, ~~Charles B. Adams~~ <sup>Albert W. Adams</sup>, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared James Nute — and Jeremiah Raf, and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, this day and year last above written.

James Nute

A. W. Adams } Notary  
Public.

M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

April 16 -

573.  
M.

New York April 12 1861

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Henry J. Meyer

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public.

To the Hon. W. H. Seward

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

New York  
City, April 12, 1861.

United States of America, } ss.  
City, County and State of New York. }

On the twelfth day of April 1861, personally appeared  
before me

Henry J. Meyer

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 60 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet, 6 Inches,  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, proportionate

Mouth, irregular  
Chin, oval  
Hair, grey  
Complexion, healthy  
Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto.

M. H. Miller

Signature of the Applicant: }

Heinrich Julius Meyer

Notary Public.

Daniel D. Kelly accompanied by his daughter

April 11 -

574

Boston, April 12 - 1861

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Daniel D. Kelly - whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

A. W. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Chas. B. F. Adams

Boston

Mass.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON. . . . MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 43 years  
 Stature, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.  
 Forehead, medium  
 Eyes, light blue  
 Nose, roman  
 Mouth, regular  
 Chin, short  
 Hair, dark brown  
 Complexion, light  
 Face, oval

I, Daniel D. Kelly — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Newcastle State of Maine

*D. D. Kelly*  
 I, Chas. B. Adams — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Daniel D. Kelly and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
*Chas. B. Adams*

Suffolk,  
 City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

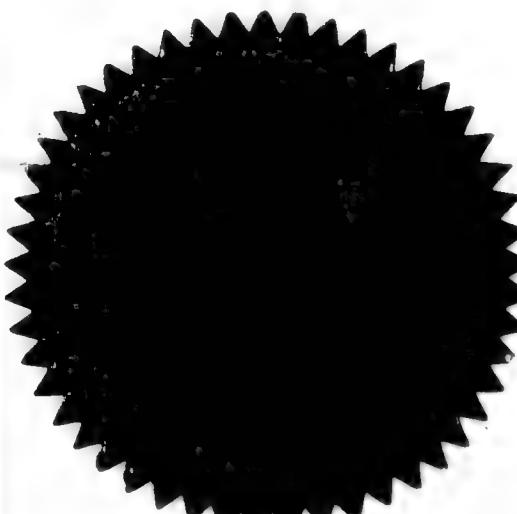
On this 12 day of ~~April~~ <sup>April</sup> A. D., eighteen hundred and sixty-one before me, ~~Albert W. Adams~~ <sup>Albert W. Adams</sup>, Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared

and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, this day and year last above written.

Daniel D. Kelly  
 accompanied by his Daughter

*A. W. Adams* } Notary Public.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



STATE OF KENTUCKY, }  
 City of Louisville, } SS

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the *Tenth* day of *April* in the year  
 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *One* *Louis Helmerke*  
 a native of *Germany* personally  
 appeared before the City Court of Louisville, (it being a Court of Record, having Common Law  
 Jurisdiction, and a Clerk and Seal) and exhibited to the Court the Record of having declared his  
 intention to become a citizen of the United States of America, in *the County Court of*  
*the County of Jefferson in the State of Kentucky*  
 on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* in the year of our Lord, one  
 thousand eight hundred and *53*  
 and the court being satisfied from the testimony of *David Stern*  
 a citizen of the United States of America, that the said  
*Louis Helmerke* has resided within the United States of America for five years,  
 last past, and within the State of Kentucky for one year, last past, that he was a man of good moral  
 character, attached to the principles of the constitution, and form of Government of the United States

*April 16,* *57*  
 Be pleased to fill blanks in passport-  
 and copy of intention to Dept. of State.

Description of Mr.

*Louis Helmerke.*

Age: *40* Years  
 Stature: *5* Feet *8* Inches, English.  
 Forehead: *high*  
 Eyes: *blue*  
 Nose: *medium*  
 Mouth: *]*  
 Chin: *rounded*  
 Hair: *light*  
 Complexion: *healthy*  
 Face: *oval*

Signature:

*Louis Helmerke*

UNITED STATES



AMERICA

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }  
City of Louisville, } SS

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the *Tenth* day of *April* in the year  
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *One* *Louis Helmske*  
a native of *Germany* personally  
appeared before the City Court of Louisville, (it being a Court of Record, having Common Law  
Jurisdiction, and a Clerk and Seal) and exhibited to the Court the Record of having declared his  
intention to become a citizen of the United States of America, in *the County Court of*  
*the County of Jefferson in the State of Kentucky*  
on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* in the year of our Lord, one  
thousand eight hundred and *53*

and the court being satisfied from the testimony of *David Stern*  
a citizen of the United States of America, that the said  
*Louis Helmske* has resided within the United States of America for five years,  
last past, and within the State of Kentucky for one year, last past, that he was a man of good moral  
character, attached to the principles of the constitution, and form of Government of the United States  
of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same.

And thereupon the said *Louis Helmske* declared on oath in open  
Court, that he would well and truly support the constitution of the United States of America,  
and that he did forever absolutely and entirely renounce and adjure all allegiance and fidelity to  
any and every foreign Prince, Potentate, State, or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to  
*the King of Hanover*  
to whom he has hitherto owed allegiance.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, and that the foregoing is truly copied from the  
Records in my Office, *J. OLIVER H. STRATTAN*, Clerk of *the City*  
Court of Louisville, have hereunto subscribed my name and fixed  
an impress of the Seal of said Court at the city of Louisville, this  
*Tenth* day of *April* A. D. one thousand eight hundred and  
*sixty One* and in the *69* year of the Commonwealth.

*J. O. H. Strattan* C. C. C. L.

I, *GEORGE W. JOHNSTON*, Judge of the city Court of Louisville, in the State aforesaid,  
do certify that *OLIVER H. STRATTAN*, who has signed the foregoing certificate, is and was  
at the time of signing the same, clerk of said Court, duly elected and qualified, that all his  
official acts as such, are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his foregoing attestation  
is in due form of law.

Witness my hand at the city of Louisville, this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1861

*Geo. W. Johnston* J. C. C. L.



Louisville, Ky. Apr 11<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
April 11<sup>th</sup> 575  
His Excellency W. H. Seward, Esq.  
Secretary of State, Washington, D.C.

Sir,  
Inclosed please find my naturalization paper, and allow me to request you politely to send me a passport for Europe, where I intend to go with my wife and two daughters.

With the greatest respect,  
Yours

Louis Helmke  
J. von Borries & Co.

Louis Helmke  
Naturalization  
No. 575

April 11 -

5th M

New York April 13<sup>th</sup> 1861

Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Secretary of State &c

Sir

The undersigned respectfully applies for a U. S. Passport, and herewith encloses his Certificate of Citizenship, and description of his person. - said passport to be forwarded to Wm. Sinclair atty at Law &c. No. 3 Chambers street New York

Description of my person

Age - 26 years.

Forehead - low.

Nose - long & large

Chin - round

Complexion - light

Stature - 5 feet 5 inches English

Eyes - Grey

Mouth - medium.

Hair - Light

Face - Oval.

5<sup>th</sup> Jan; Dec: 1858.

Malvern Co. Cal:

March 13. 1858.

Signature of applicant.

Phillip Faubel (Faubel)

(Phillip Faubel)

Please forward to

Wm. Sinclair  
No. 3 Chambers St  
New York

Please return to  
 John Brown  
 12 1/2 City Hall  
 New York City

that I, John Brown a Public  
 Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters  
 Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly com-  
 missioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared  
 before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration  
 made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of  
 Godwin Watson who subscribed the annexed affidavit.  
 And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
 Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 13<sup>th</sup> day  
 of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
 hundred and Sixty one

STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
 City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I was born in  
 about the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
 that I am a citizen of the United States.

Godwin Watson  
 City of New York (State of New York) on or  
 August 1842

Sworn to before me, this  
 of April 1861 13<sup>th</sup> day } Godwin Watson

John Brown  
 Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
 City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named  
 and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I, E. Livingston Wells  
 Godwin Watson

Sworn to before me, this  
 of April 1861 13<sup>th</sup> day } E. Livingston Wells.

John Brown Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 7 inches, English.  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes dark blue  
 Nose small  
 Mouth large

Chin small  
 Hair light brown  
 Complexion fair  
 Face long & thin

age 19

April 11.

517

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Godwin Watson who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 13<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

do swear that I was born in about the 20<sup>th</sup> day that I am a citizen of the United States.

Godwin Watson  
City of New York (State of New York) on or August 1842

Sworn to before me, this of April 1861

13<sup>th</sup> day

Godwin Watson

John Brown  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

C. Livingston Wells  
Godwin Watson

Sworn to before me, this of April 1861

13<sup>th</sup> day

C. Livingston Wells

John Brown  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 7 inches, English.  
Forehead high  
Eyes dark blue  
Nose small  
Mouth large

Chin small  
Hair light brown  
Complexion florid  
Face long & thin

age 19

April 11<sup>th</sup> New York, April 13/1861

P.P.

518 E. M.  
519 E. M.

The subscriber makes his respectful application for U.S. Passports to Ernest Schütz and William Mocker, whose Certificates of Naturalization are herewith enclosed.

The named individuals intend departing from here on Tuesday next, by Boston Steamer, and a transmission of the Documents by return of mail would greatly oblige

To the S. T.  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> servant  
Guido Schmidt  
P.O. Box 3704 N.Y.

Description of Ernest Schütz

- 1, Age 38 years
- 2, Stature: 5 ft 9 in.
- 3, Forehead: free
- 4, Eyes: blue
- 5, Nose: proper
- 6, Mouth: small
- 7, Chin: ordinary
- 8, Hair: dark brown
- 9, Complexion: fresh
- 10, Face: oblong

Description of W<sup>m</sup> Mocker

- 1, 34 years
- 2, 5 ft 9 1/2 in.
- 3, free
- 4, brown
- 5, ordinary
- 6, small
- 7, small
- 8, black
- 9, healthy
- 10, oval.

~~M. S. C. C. C.~~  
~~A. D. of California.~~  
~~July 11, 1860.~~  
Adm. of: San Francisco  
August 31, 1858.

M. S. D. Ch. Ch. D.  
Cal. July 11, 1860

April 11,

J. D. M.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. Joseph A. Nessler*, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Daniel Grill* — who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.



In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Eleventh day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

*Joseph A. Nessler*

Notary Public.  
19 Chambers St.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York, ss.

I, *Daniel Grill* do swear that I was born in *Mannheim, Rhenish-Bavaria* on or about the *Seventh* day of *December* 1808. that I am a citizen of the United States

Sworn to before me, this *11th* day of *April* 1861.

*Joseph A. Nessler*

*Daniel Grill*

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New-York, ss.

I, *Anthony Haas* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Daniel Grill* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *11th* day of *April* 1861.

*Joseph A. Nessler*  
Notary Public

*A. Haas*

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature *5* feet, *9* inches, English.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *proportionate*  
Mouth *proportionate*

Chin *round*  
Hair *grey mixed*  
Complexion *healthy*  
Face *oval*

Accompanied by his son *Daniel*. *19* Years of age.

April 16.

J. L. S.

Buffalo April 13 1861  
Hon W A Linn Secretary of State

You will find here with my certificate of Naturalization making me a citizen of the United States of America. And a letter of introduction from R. H. Stevens a citizen of the United States who is acquainted with me I am a native of Austria and came to the U.S. in 1857. and I now desire to return to my friends and relatives. I should like a passport for Europe generally. as I may wish to visit England France Germany and other countries.

If these papers will entitle me to a passport you will please make one and direct it to me at this place by mail.

I am very respectfully Yours

J. L. S.

Buffalo

Oct. 16. 1855.

Joseph L. Stiger

Buffalo 12 Apr. 1869  
Hon W A Seward

Dear Sir

With this please find Certificate  
of Naturalization of Joseph Leopold  
Stiger. He desires from you a passport  
to go to Europe. and not knowing you  
he has desired me to write for him  
this introductory letter. I know this  
gentleman. he resides in this City  
and maintains a good Character  
as a citizen of the United States

If this be sufficient evidence  
to entitle him to a passport you will  
mail to him at Buffalo such passport  
and much obly

Truly Yrs. R H Stevens



Please to fill blanks up  
passport send copy of visitations to  
Dept of State.

521.  
Joseph L. Stiger.

Description of Mr.

Age:

44 Years

Stature:

5 Feet 9 Inches, English.

Forehead:

wide & receding

Eyes:

Gray

Nose:

Large Roman

Mouth:

Lips thicker than Medium with irregular front teeth

Chin:

Sharp

Hair:

Light Brown

Complexion:

Light fair.

Face:

rather longer, indented in each cheek  
near the grinders, which have been

Signature:

extracted  
Joseph Leopold Stiger

April 11

522  
M

Description of Julius F. Sandercock

Age: 38 years  
Stature: 5 feet 2 in.  
Position: middle  
Eyes: grey  
Nose: ~~straight~~ Hook  
Mouth: usual  
Chin: round  
Hair: dark  
Complexion: fair  
Face: oval

U. S. D. C. Balto.

Nov. 3. 1855.

April 11

523

Mc

Richmond April 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Hon Secy State

Please send me a  
passport for Mr. George Holzhauser a  
naturalized citizen whose naturalization  
papers are herewith enclosed

(Description)

Stature	5 feet 9 inches	Hair	Black
Forehead	Medium	Complexion	fair
Eyes	Blue	Face	oval
Nose	Medium	Mouth	medium
Chin	Sharp	Age	30 years

By so doing oblige

Very respy

Yours &

Ed: McCarthy  
Notary Public

County G. Ferrico Co. Va.  
April 21. 1859.

April 11<sup>th</sup>

5241

525.

Cincinnati April 12<sup>th</sup>

Genl W. Seward

Secretary of State.

Sir:

Mr Bowen Mattack with his wife Elizabeth F. Mattack, and Mr Wm. D. Morgan desire to visit Europe, and with this view to procure passports. I enclose the necessary descriptions of their persons. - They are all native born citizens of the United States.

As they desire to leave this city next Thursday the 18<sup>th</sup> inst, I have to request that you will enclose to me the passports as soon as possible.

Respectfully

Geo. H. Pundleton.

William D. Mayan

525,

April 24

Height - 5 ft 8 1/2 inches

Head - Medium

Nose - Prominent

Mouth - Small

Chin - Round

Hair - Brown

Complexion - Rather light fair

Face - Long

Brown Black

524

Age 45 yrs

Stature, 5 ft. 7 in.

Forehead, prominent

Nose, Medium

Mouth, Medium

Chin, Round

Hair, Black

Complexion, dark

Teeth, sound

(Signed)  
age

Blocked Information

Born in Philadelphia

5/24/1

Age 45 yrs.

Stature, 5 ft. 7 ins.

Forehead, prominent

Nose, Medium

Mouth, Medium

Chin, Round

Hair, Black

Complexion, Dark

Teeth, Sound

(Elizabeth P.)  
Age 35 yrs.



April 11, New York & April 13<sup>th</sup> 1861.

My dear Sir,

J. H.  
C. H.

Enclosed I send you the  
Naturalization Certificate of my  
brother Annies Paul Scharff,  
together with his description;  
will you please send me a  
passport for him, at your  
earliest convenience.

My brother leaves for Europe  
before the end of this week.

Yours very truly.

C. H. Scharff.

J. W. Seward Esq.  
Washington.

C. F. Fox; Pleasanton N. J.  
Sept. 21. 1860

Description of A. P. Scharff.

Age. 22.

Stature 5 Feet. 3 Inches Eng.

Forehead. full

Eyes. brown

Nose. large

Mouth. large

Chin large

Hair light brown

Complexion fair

Face. oval

April 11

527.  
M

New-York, April 15<sup>th</sup> 1861.

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply  
for a Government passport in behalf of Jacob Kocher

Very respectfully your most  
obedient servant

Samuel E. Tschirner

NOTARY PUBLIC.

To the Hon. William H. Seward

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Washington, D. C.

Dis. C. Mariposa Co. Cal.  
July 1. 1857.

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 18*61*, personally appeared before me

*Jacob Kocher*

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, *30* years,

Stature, *5* feet, *7* inches.

Forehead, *small*

Eyes, *gray*

Nose, *long*

Mouth, *proportional*

Chin, *oval*

Hair, *light brown*

Complexion, *dark*

Face, *healthy*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

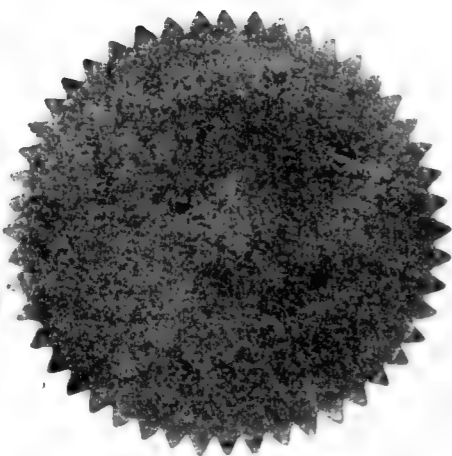
Signature of the Applicant:

*Jacob Kocher.*

*Samuel E. Tschirner*

NOTARY PUBLIC,

No. *Letterbox 4716.*



April 11

J 28.

York, Penn<sup>a</sup> April 6, 1861.

Certificate enclosed.

Sir:

Henry Holtzmeier, a naturalized citizen of the U. S., now residing in York, Penn<sup>a</sup> desires a passport. I have seen his certificate of naturalization. Not deeming it essential, he has not handed me his certificate for transmission - but it will be forwarded if required.

Please address, at your earliest convenience, "Henry Holtzmeier, York, Pa."

Very Respectfully,  
Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
A. J. Glopbonner.

Hon. Wm H. Seward,

Secretary of State U. S.

tc tc tc

How: Plus Cumberland Co. Pa.  
August 31, 1855.

Be pleased to send passport 528.  
Send copy of instructions to Dept  
of State.

Description of Mr.

Henry Holtzmeier

Age: 45 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 8 Inches, English.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: gray

Nose: straight and sharp

Mouth: medium

Chin: small

Hair: brown

Complexion: dark

Face: oval.

Signature: Henry Holtzmeier

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_,  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\*

having this day produced to



April 16,

529.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.:

By this Public Instrument be it Known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any  
wise concern, that I, **EDWARD CHACE**,  
a Public Notary in and for the State of  
New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the  
City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Holland L Knight Junior*  
and *Oscar Krauer*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said  
*Holland L Knight Junior*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused  
my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *15<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and *Sixty one* In the *85<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of  
these United States.

*Edward Chace*  
Notary Public of the State of New-York.

*133 Kaddauf*  
*N.Y.C.*

No 133 Massachusetts  
Am York  
April 15 1861

Genl Wm H. Leonard  
Secretary of State for the United  
States  
Washington  
D.C.

Sir  
I have to have despatched to me  
the usual passport

Respectfully Yours  
Obediently

Edmond Grace



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, } SS.

I, *Holland L Knight Junior* do swear  
that I was born in the city of Boston State of Massachusetts on  
or about the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1839 that  
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this *15<sup>th</sup>* day }  
of *April* 18*61* } *Holland L Knight Jr*

*Edmond Grace*  
Notary Public, New-York.

I, *Oscar Knauer* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Holland L Knight Junior*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *15<sup>th</sup>* day }  
of *April* 18*61* } *Oscar Knauer*

*Edmond Grace*  
Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION OF *Holland L Knight Junior*

Age, *22* years, stature, *5* feet *5 1/2* inches, *high* forehead, eyes, *blue*  
nose, *straight* mouth, *small* chin, *medium* hair, *brown* complexion, *dark*  
face, *oval*

April 11 -

F 30 M

Springfield Illinois April 12. 1861.

Sir: -

I have the honor to hand you the certificate of citizenship of Edward Hammerstough, with a request in his behalf that a passport for him to the Continent of Europe may be executed and forwarded to the Collector of the Customs House at Baltimore, Md., where he will call next week and identify himself.

In case it should be impossible, from any cause, to grant the above request, he desires that his certificate of naturalization may be forwarded to Messrs Blum, Baltimore Md.

Will you also inform me, by return mail, what action the Department has taken upon the subject of this communication.

I have the honor to be your obedient servant.

Eugene L. Gross,  
" " "

To

Wm H. Seward,  
Sec. of State U. S. A.

Springfield Illinois April 12. 1861.

Description of Edward Hammerslough,  
a naturalized citizen of the United States.

Age 23 Years.

Stature 5 Feet 3 Inches English

Forehead high.

Eyes brown.

Nose large.

Mouth medium.

Chin round.

Hair dark brown

Complexion fair

Face oval.

I certify that the above is a correct description  
of the identical person named in the  
attached certificate of Citizenship.

Eugene L. Gross,

Notary Public

MARTIN KELLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 38 Emerald St.

April 11. —

531  
C. M.

Boston, April 13<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Frederic Müller

of Boston

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

Martin Keller

Notary Public.

To the Hon.

W. S. Lusk Esq.  
Boston. March 25. 1861.

Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

United States of America,  
State of Massachusetts, } ss.  
Suffolk County. }

On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861, personally appeared  
before me

*Frederic Müller*

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 27 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  Inches,  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, grey  
Nose, proportioned

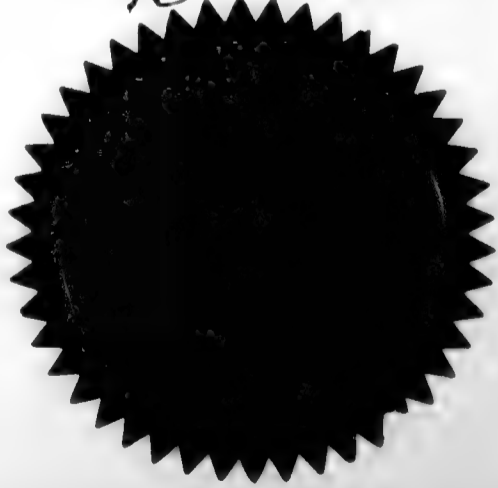
Mouth, proportioned  
Chin, fleshy  
Hair, light brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, long

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto, at the city of Boston, the day and year  
above written.

Signature of the Applicant:

*Frederic Müller.*

*Martin Keller, Notary Public.*



April 16 - 532  
Hon. Wm. H. Seward, U.S.  
Secy of State Washington, D.C.

Sir please find enclosed the  
Naturalization paper of Anton  
Kussman a old Citizen in this City  
he wishes to go to Germany with his  
Wife in Business and requests a  
Passport for himself and Wife  
his Age 40 years

Stature 5 feet 8 inches  
Fore head high  
Eyes Blue  
Nose long  
Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair light  
Complexion fair healthy  
Face long & full

his Wife is 38 years  
old her Name is  
Therisia.

please send the Passport & paper to my  
Address and Oblige most respectfully,  
Your Most Obedt Servant  
Philip Tomppert.

of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty 61 In the 85 year of the Independence  
of these United States.

J. Jones

Notary Public of the State of New York.



April 13

533



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Mr. Theese Eisler  
+ My Wives and  
Anthony Eisler*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Theese Eisler*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 13 day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 61 In the 85 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

Eisler a Citizen of the U.S.

I Therese Eisler - wife of Anthony, do swear  
that I was born in Hungary \_\_\_\_\_ on  
or about the 20<sup>th</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ day of March 1833 \_\_\_\_\_  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad - I that  
my said husband and herewith transmits his U.S. Passport  
No. 3196 Sworn to before me dated 7 Febry 1854 - for another one  
this 13 day of April 1867

*A. Money*

Notary Public, New York.

*Anthony Eisler*

Therese Eisler

I Alex<sup>r</sup> H. Money & Anthony Eisler - applicants, do swear that I am are  
acquainted with the above-named Therese Eisler \_\_\_\_\_  
and that the facts above stated by <sup>her</sup> him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief  
*A. H. Money*

Sworn to before me  
this 13 day of April 1867

*A. Money*

Notary Public, New York.

*Anthony Eisler*

DESCRIPTION OF

*Mrs. Therese Eisler*

Age, 28 Years,  
Stature, \_\_\_\_\_ Feet \_\_\_\_\_ Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Brown  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Rounded  
Hair, Black  
Complexion, Fair  
Face, Oval

April 13<sup>th</sup>

52,



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it Known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Anthony Eister*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Anthony Eister*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 13 day  
of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty-61 In the 85<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Anthony Eisler do swear  
that I was born in Hungary on  
or about the 28 day of Sept 1828

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
the enclosed U.S. Passport No. 3196- issued & held by me 1854 is  
bona fide Sworn to before me my own & that heretofore I procured  
this 13 day of April 1861 to the Department of State of the  
U.S. My Naturalization Certificate

W. H. H. H.  
Notary Public, New York.

Anthony Eisler  
do swear that I am

I  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_ }

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Anthony Eisler

Age, 32 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 8 Inches (English).  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, prominent  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion, fair  
Face, oval

April 17,

533 M

Verburgen No 12<sup>th</sup> 1861

My dear Mr. Rice

Enclosed please

find "papers" of the

Bishop. He is in

the document called

Timothy. His full

name is ~~J. Clement~~

<sup>Smith</sup> Smyth. He signs as

follows: + Clement Bp.  
Verburgen. A more

correct "description" will

be age 45 years. Stature

5 feet 11 inches. Forehead high

Eyes hazle. Nose Grecian

Medium  
mouth ~~moderately~~  
wide. Chin long. Hair  
black. Complexion  
rather sallow. Face  
long -

I once heard a  
drunken man say  
in a rage that he  
would raise all the  
devils out of hell,  
and that he would  
let "em" loose too.  
It seems he has

done it. God  
help our country.  
But what better  
could so infidel  
a people look for?  
we deserve it.

Now if they will only  
get up a nice little  
religious persecution  
and put some  
scores of us priest to  
death, followed up  
by hundreds of our people  
then perhaps they may  
become Christian, and

then religion may  
flourish.

Glad to hear I was  
mistaken regarding

that decision -

Love to all and

a kiss all round

for old father

James

April 17.

534  
CW

Rochester N. Y. April 13/61  
To the Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Sir.

Being on the point  
of leaving for Germany on a visit,  
it is important for me to get a  
Passport from the State Department  
at Washington.

Enclosed please find certifi-  
cate of naturalization which I would  
respectfully request you to have retur-  
ned to me together with the  
Passport - The following is a descrip-  
tion of my person:

Height 5 feet 6 inches, English

Stature ~~thick-set~~

Forehead high & broad

eyes gray

eye-brows prominent & heavy



nose - medium  
mouth - medium  
chin - slightly double  
complexion - dark

Particular marks: a scar on left  
side of nether-lip.

My signature will be found below.  
As I intend to start in about  
a week, you would greatly oblige  
me by causing the Passport to  
be forwarded to me without delay.

I have the honor to be  
very respectfully  
your obedient servant

Charles C. H. Miller  
M.D.

Comdy J. Monroe Co.  
New York

Oct 25. 1848.

April 17. 535. Ch.

Joseph Grundenstein.

Probate Court Highland Co.

Ohio, Oct 11. 1859.

33.

5.7/8

large

grey

short

large

oval

black

fair

large

April 17.

531,

Edward Goldsmith  
Dist. Court County of Alleghen  
Illinois. March: 3. 1859.

Sh-

5. 7/4

full

light

large

med:

oval

light

fair

oval

April 18 -

Department of State -

My application for a passport was for myself - accompanied by my wife - I see that you have mounted them - Will you please rectify or give me another & mail immediately as I leave here on Thursday next  
Please direct Care

Farnas, Follett & Co  
Boston

Mass -

Respectfully yours  
Dexter H. Follett.

April 13<sup>th</sup> / 61.

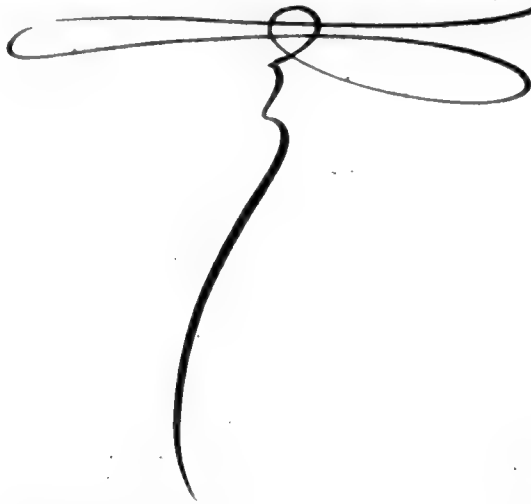
Pittsburgh Pa April 16 1861

Department of state  
Washington

As respectfully requested for a  
Passport to John F. South.

With respect

Edward Fenderick



New York April 16<sup>th</sup> 1861:

Gen W H Sumner  
Secy of State  
Washington:

Dear Sir:

I enclose you  
affidavit and papers  
for two passports one  
for "Isaac & Taylor  
family" and the  
other for "Anna & Jim"  
who are about to go to  
Europe; as my friends  
are going to Europe very  
soon it is desirable to  
have the papers at once,  
please send the passports  
to me: Yrs &c

Hooper C Van Vort

no 2478

Va a la Legation des Etats Unis  
d. American a Londres ce

29<sup>me</sup> Mai 1855  
Bonjour La France, L'Autriche, La Belgique, La  
Russie, et partout le Continent.

Mrs Appleton  
Secretary Legation



April 17.



REG. N<sup>o</sup> 7906  
LE CONSULAT GENERAL DE FRANCE  
PARIS  
France  
le 29 mai 1855

Gesehen nach  
Aachen den 29/5/55

Lebanis acceptato  
J. H. W.

537



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 22 Years 29  
 Stature 5 Feet 8 Inches 6 ng.  
 Forehead broad  
 Eyes blue  
 Nose long  
 Mouth ordinary  
 Chin ordinary  
 Hair light  
 Complexion fair  
 Face oval

Signature of the Bearer  
August S. Meyer

GRATIS

187750  
I the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the  
United States of America, hereby request all  
whom it may concern, to permit safely and  
freely to pass Augustus S. Meyer.

a citizen of the United States, and in  
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
Protection



Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of the  
**DEPARTMENT OF STATE**, at the  
City of Washington the 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, A.D. 1855.  
in the 79<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence  
of these United States.

W. L. Ware

Va au Consulat de Belgique  
Londres le 29 mai 1855  
Le Consul  
Deligny

Gesehen im König. Preuss. Legation  
General Consulate in London  
den 29<sup>ten</sup> Mai 1855.



B. Hebler

à la Légation des États-Unis

d. Amérique à Londres

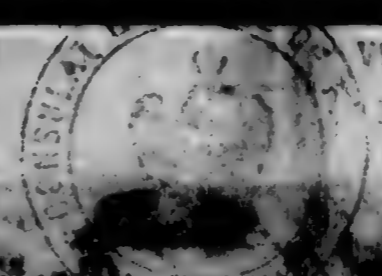
29<sup>me</sup> Mai 1855

Bonjour Laurence, l'Autriche, la Belgique, etc.

le Brise, et partant le Continent.  
Wm Appleton  
Secretary Legation



April 17.



VU AU CONSULAT GENESE FRANCE  
LE 29 mai 1855

London  
Aachen  
Paris  
Lyon  
Marseille  
Nantes  
Bordeaux  
Brest  
Rouen  
Amsterdam  
Bruxelles  
Londres  
Lisbonne  
Madrid  
Porto  
Séville  
Valence  
Vienne  
Zurich



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age ~~28~~ Years 29  
 Stature: 5 Feet 8 Inches Eng.  
 Forehead. broad  
 Eyes. blue  
 Nose. large  
 Mouth. ordinary  
 Chin. ordinary  
 Hair. light  
 Complexion. fair  
 Face. oval

Signature of the Bearer  
 August G. Meyer

GRATIS

107750.  
The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Augustus G. Meyer,

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April, A.D. 1855, in the 7<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

W. L. Warey

Legation des États-Unis  
Londres le 29 mai 1855

Le Consul  
Delegé

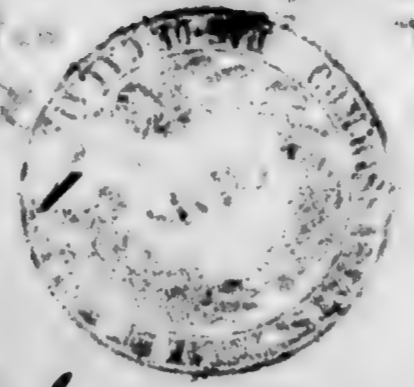


B. Hebler



1875  
IV POCH  
Cologne

№ 1300  
London den 29<sup>ten</sup> Mai 1875.  
Gefehen bei der K. K.  
Oesterreichischen Gesandtschaft



Vuy



Für die v. b. Thouran.  
Lustek

April 17.

F 38.

CUSTOM HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Collector's Office, April 15. 1851

Sir:-

With this please find personal description of  
Mr. N. Bailey, a native citizen of the United States  
and an applicant for a Passport from the Department  
of State

I am very respectfully  
Yours obedient servant  
R. Parry  
By Order

Gen. W. C. Seward  
Secretary of State

Description of Mr. *N. Bailey*

Age: *21* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *broad*  
Eyes: *blue*  
Nose: *broad*  
Mouth: *medium*  
Chin: *round*  
Hair: *light brown*  
Complexion: *light*  
Face: *oval*  
Signature: *N. Bailey*

I, *R. Parry, Dep.* Collector of the Port of *PA*,  
do hereby certify, that the above named *N. Bailey* having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and  
the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

I, *R. Parry, Dep.* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*,  
do hereby certify, that the above named *N. Bailey* being personally known  
to me to be\* *a native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *April* 18*61*.

\* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*Rowland Parry, Dep. Col.*

*exam  
with  
of  
rope*

*entr.  
Pa.*

Collector of Customs,  
Philad<sup>a</sup> April 15, 1861

Application for Passport,  
for N. Y. Bailey

April 17,

Philadelphia April 15<sup>th</sup> 1861. 539.

To his Excellency William H. Seward 570.  
Secretary of State

Washington  
D. C.

Will You have the kindness, to transmit to my address two Passports for Mr. Jacob G. Specht and Mr. Charles Kauffmann, both Citizens of the United States, who wishes to visit Europe under the Protection of the United States. - I subscribe a description of their Persons and enclose their Certificate of Citizenship. - I have the honor to be

Your obedt. Servt.

J. Fortenbacher

S. W. Corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> & Green Sts.

Philadelphia Pa.

County of San Francisco.

Sept: 6, 1853.

539 Description 570.  
Jacob G. Specht of Charles Kauffmann.

Age:	34 years	34 years.
Stature:	5 ft. 6. in.	5 ft. 5. in.
Forehead:	high.	high
Eyes:	black.	gray
Nose:	proportional	proportional
Mouth:	proportional	proportional
Chin:	long.	long
Hair:	black.	blond
Face:	long	long
Complexion:	pale.	healthy

How: Plus

Phil. Pa.

Oct: 10, 1853.

April 17,

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

54/11

516 N. Third St. April 15' 1861.

To the Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Secretary of State,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir

Mr. Charles G. Rissmann

A Citizen of the United States of America, requests of you a PASSPORT, to  
be sent to my direction as above-said.

Most Respectfully  
Bernhard Springer

Res: Ch. Phil<sup>a</sup>, Sept: 15. 1856.

Description of Charles G. Rissmann

Age → 36 years -  
Stature → 5 feet 3 inch  
Forehead → low  
Eyes → blue  
Nose → pointed

Mouth → proportionate  
Chin → round  
Hair → fair  
Complexion → healthy  
Face → oval.

Signature of the bearer

Charles Gustav Rissmann

April 17

572



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

I, *Henry Lawrence* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States, having been born in *Norwalk* State of *Connecticut*

Sworn to, before me, DANIEL SEIXAS, Notary Public, So help me God, this *fifteenth* day of *April* 1861

*Daniel Seixas*  
Notary Public

*H. Lawrence*

I, *William H Ferrington* of *Kings Co. New York* do swear that I am acquainted with *Henry Lawrence* and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set forth in his foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to before me, DANIEL SEIXAS, Notary Public, So help me God, this *fifteenth* day of *April* 1861

*Daniel Seixas*  
Notary Public

*Wm H Ferrington*  
*Henry Lawrence*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Henry Lawrence*  
age *52* years, stature *6* feet *6* inches *medium* forehead,  
eyes *dark* nose *straight* mouth *medium* chin *medium* hair  
*dark* - complexion *fair* face

Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Secretary of State

Sir

Mr. Henry

Lawrence, sails for Europe in the next steamer  
and desires to obtain a Passport.

Please send the same by return of  
mail, to you.

Very Respectfully

Wm. Seward

50 Wall St

New York, April 15<sup>th</sup> 1851



April 17.

573  
M

Baltimore,

15<sup>th</sup> April 1858

To Hon.

Wm. H. Seward

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR :

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person :

Age 25 Years

Stature - 5 - Feet 4  $\frac{1}{4}$  Inches Eng.

Forehead medium

Eyes Hazel

Nose Roman

Mouth Common

Chin round

Hair light

Complexion light

Face thin -

Forward Passport  
To Tho. M. Norris  
Baltimore  
M

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

W. Rothschild  
Care of Columbia  
Apr: 1. 1858.

April 17,

544  
alt

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, *John Brown* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York.

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Judas Strause* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty ~~one~~ *one*

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

do swear that I was born in  
about the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

*Judas Strause*  
*Hesse, Cassel (Germany)*  
*January 1836*

on or

Sworn to before me, this  
of April 1861 - day

*Judas Strause*

*John Brown*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named  
and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Isaac Bellmer*  
*Judas Strause*

Sworn to before me, this  
of April 1861 - day

*Isaac Bellmer*

*John Brown* Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature	5 feet, 10 1/2 inches, English.	Chin	large
Forehead	high	Hair	light brown
Eyes	grey	Complexion	flourid
Nose	medium & curved	Face	long & thin
Mouth	large		
	age 25		

April 17.

575

Wash DC April 15<sup>th</sup> 1880  
Hon William Howard  
Secretary of State  
of Washington  
D C

Enclosed please  
find Application for Passport Mr David  
McFarman an American who about  
traveling abroad Please forward to  
our address by return of mail

Obliged  
Mmht Lockwood  
20 Pine St

**SMITH & LOCKWOOD,**  
NOTARIES PUBLIC,  
AND

**Custom House Brokers,**

25 PINE STREET.

New York.....185

I, *Dana M Farnum*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a *Citizen* of the United States,  
having been *Born* in the *Dorchester* County of  
*Dorchester* and State of *Massachusetts*

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this *15* day

of *June* 18*61* } *Dana M. Farnum*

*Thos. A. Alley* Notary Public.

I, *Marcus Spring*

do swear, that I am acquainted with  
of *Marcus Spring* and have always understood  
*Dana M Farnum* and believe him to be a *Citizen* of the United States, as set forth in the  
foregoing affidavit.

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this *5* day

of *June* 18*61* }

*Thos. A. Alley* Notary Public.

*Marcus Spring*

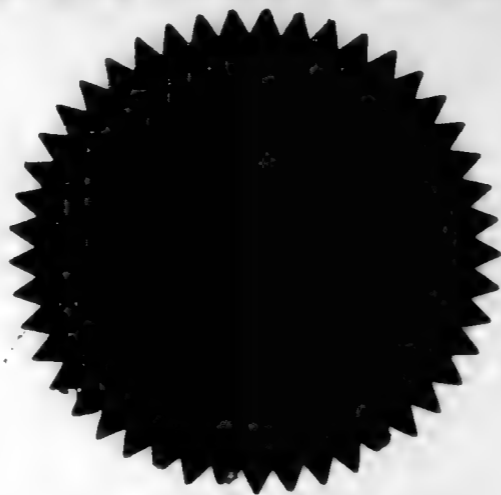
**S M I T H & L O C K W O O D,**  
Notaries Public

AND

**CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS,**  
25 PINE STREET.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that  
*S. Theodore Meyer* a  
Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of  
*New York*

Do hereby Certify, That  
*David M. Farnum & Marcus Spring*  
the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to  
Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of  
the citizenship of the said party of the first part, and I Certify the annexed description of his  
person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to  
be hereunto affixed, this *15* day of *April* in the year of  
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *eighty* *two*  
*S. Theodore Meyer*

Notary Public for the State of New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *David M. Farnum*  
age *52* years, stature *5* feet *5* inches, *high* forehead,  
eyes, *light* nose *aquiline* mouth *medium* chin *medium* hair *light* complexion  
*fair* face *Medium*

April 17.

New-York April 15/61.

541,

CM

Dear Sir,

A friend of mine, Mr. Nicholas Bruch, a native of the Duchy of Luxemburg, wishes to visit his native Country & desires to get a United States Passport.

Will you have the kindness of sending one.

Most respectfully

Hon. W<sup>m</sup> H. Seward, Your obedient  
Sec. of State, servant

Dr. Philip Merkle  
393. Grand St.

Copy: Please New  
York City.

August 5. 1857.

Admended -

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Court of the U.S.  
in Leavenworth City, Kansas,  
April term 1857.

Charles Murdree

547.

Apr. 17, 1861.

Description Expected.



April 18.

St. Louis, Mo. April 15 1861

Hon

J. J. 1861

548  
M

Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

Sir

I desire to procure a Passport for John A. Becker  
who now contemplates visiting Europe accompanied by \_\_\_\_\_

Aug 1861

The following is the description of the person of the said John A. Becker  
Hair light Forehead high Chin round Complexion fair  
Mouth medium Face oblong Nose roman Eyes grey blue  
Stature 5 feet 8 inches Age 29 years.

Dover April 15, 1861.

My dear sir,

Mr. John Schabinger  
of this State, a citizen of the United  
States of America, desires to visit  
Germany and France and with this  
view wishes to obtain a passport,

He is twenty two years old

Height 5ft. 8 inches

Hair brown (chestnut)

Eyes gray

Complexion medium between light & dark

Face slightly oval

Chin short & rather broad

Nose rather long and straight

Weight 150 lbs

Upper teeth prominent

Mouth rather broad

Forehead rather low

Will you please forward him  
the passport? His post office is at

Felton, Delaware.

Yours truly

Geo. P. Fisher

P. S. W. S. will sail from New York to Havre. He would like to know whether it is necessary for him to have his passport viséed by the French and German Consuls in New York. He will go from Havre to Dusseldorf in Baden.

G. P. F.

549,

Doon Delaware

Apr. 18. 1861.

I do hereby certify, that John Schabinger is a native citizen of the United States and that he now resides in Kent County and State of Delaware and is a citizen of said State.

Geo. P. Fisher

Re please to fill blanks 549.  
in passport send copy of minutes  
to Dept of State.

Description of Mr.

John Schabinger

Age: 22 Years

Stature: five Feet eight Inches, English.

Forehead: Low

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Long and straight

Mouth: wide

Chin: short and broad

Hair: Brown

Complexion: Fair

Face: Oval

Signature:

John Schabinger

549,

Doru Delaware

Apr. 18, 1861.

I do hereby certify, that John Schatzen  
is a native citizen of the United States  
and that he now resides in Kent County  
and State of Delaware and is a citizen of  
said State.

Geo. P. Fisher  
M.S.

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

Be It Known That on this the  
Ninth day of April in the  
Year of our Lord One thousand  
Eight hundred & Sixty six

Before me George Egerbahl Notary Public  
duly Commissioned & Sworn to in the presence  
of the witnesses hereinafter named personally  
came and appeared, Wilhelm Sander  
a Naturalized Citizen of the United States  
to me known and who declared that he  
was Born in the Kingdom of Prussia  
& that he became a Citizen of the United  
States of America on the First day of  
April 1846 as well more fully appear  
by my Certificate of Naturalization produced  
& herewith to this my Act. being annexed  
for present reference That he is of the  
Age of Thirty Eight Years of Legal Con-  
-fluxion. light hazel Eyes Dark Auburn  
hair, five feet six inches in height and  
that he is has ever since his residence &  
has become a Citizen of New Orleans in  
the State of Louisiana That he is about  
to depart the United States for Europe  
He desires to obtain a Passport from  
the United States and I Notary Public  
with such statement do now with the

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

Be It Known That on this the

Ninth day of April in the

Year of our Lord One thousand

Eight hundred & Sixty no

Before me George Lugenbuhl Notary Public

did come and appeared, Wilhelm Sonder

a Naturalized Citizen of the United States

to me known and who declared that he

was born in the Kingdom of Prussia

that he became a Citizen of the United

States of America on the First day of

April 1846 as will more fully appear

by my Certificate of Naturalization produced

& herewith to this by Act. Laws Annexed

for present reference that he is of the

Age of Thirty Eight Years of Legal Con-

sciousness light hazel Eyes Dark Auburn

hair, five feet six inches in height and

that he is has ever since his residence &

has become a Citizen of New Orleans in

the State of Louisiana that he is about

to depart the United States for Europe

and desires to obtain a Passport from

the United States and I Notary Public

with such statement do now with the

said applicant & William H. Wilder

and Sebastian Seler witnesses of Lawfull

Age Signed our hands here to

Wm. Sander

George Lugenbuhl Notary Public

Not Pub Sebastian Seler

April 18.

550  
M

New Orleans Apr 18/46  
New N. H. Servant  
Geety State N.S.  
Dear Sir

May I ask the  
favor of you to have a Passport prepared  
at your earliest moment as the  
applicant is desirous of leaving as soon  
as received

Yours Respectfully  
G. Seyenbuhl  
Per W. H. Weller

Geo. J. Lewis Orleans. La.  
April 1. 1846.



April 18.

551  
C.M.

New York April 18/58

Wm M. Leonard

Secy of State

Sir We enclose  
Certificate of naturalization of Gustave Mester  
for passport which please forward to us  
Y<sup>rs</sup> Obedt

Very Respectfully

Wm M. Leonard

W. Leonard

Description of  
Gustave Mester

Age - 31 years

Stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches

Forehead high

Eyes - blue

Nose - medium

Mouth - do

Chin - do

Hair - Brown

Complexion light

Face - oval

Supr J. New York

City May 15, 1858.

April 18.

552.

New York, April 16 " 1861.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward Secretary of State  
Sir Theodore Griffen

a native Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said Theodore Griffen,

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

W. M. Murchman  
Notary Public  
New Yorks office New York

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

do swear that I was born in the City of Hudson State of New York that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this

16<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861 Theodore Griffen  
W. M. Murchman  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, Adolphus G. Gill do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Theodore Griffen and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

16<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861 Adolphus G. Gill  
W. M. Murchman  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 31 years  
Stature, 5 feet 10 inches, English.  
Forehead, round  
Eyes, grey  
Nose, straight

Mouth. medium  
Chin. round  
Hair. dark brown  
Complexion. ruddy  
Face. oval

N.B. Please present in passport that he is accompanied by his wife Elizabeth G. Griffen. Please forward without delay as they leave by steamer on Saturday 20th.

April 18.

553

New York, April 16, 1861.

Hon. J. M. Seward

Sir Adolphus G. Gill

a native Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Adolphus G. Gill

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully

J. M. Marchman  
Notary Public,  
Notarys office  
City of New York

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I do swear that I was born in  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Adolphus G. Gill  
the City of New York, State of N.Y.

Sworn to before me, this

16 day

of April 1861, } Adolphus G. Gill  
J. M. Marchman  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Adolphus G. Gill

Sworn to before me, this

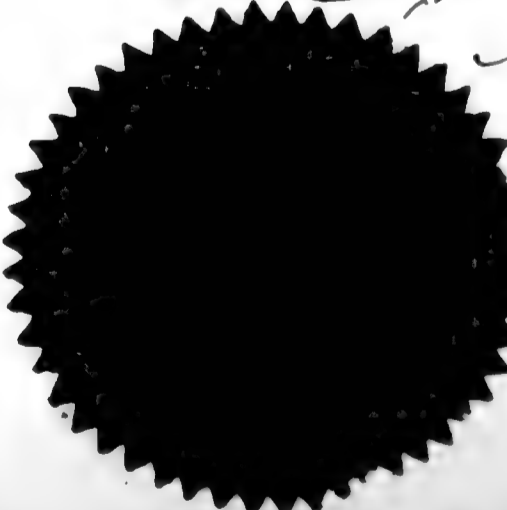
16 day

of April 1861, } Theodore Griffen  
J. M. Marchman  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 17 1/2 years  
Stature, 5 feet 11 inches, English.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, dark  
Nose, straight

Mouth. medium  
Chin. prominent  
Hair. dark brown  
Complexion. fair  
Face. oval



P.P. Please forward without delay  
as he leaves by steam  
next.

J. M. Marchman

April 18.

554  
C.M.

Description of Conrad Swartz

Age: 45 years  
Stature: 5 feet 8 inches  
Hair: blond  
Forehead: round  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: usual  
Mouth: usual  
Skin: oval  
Face: oval  
Complexion: healthy —

Capt. F. Cumberland M<sup>d</sup>.

May 20, 1859.

April 18.  
United States

W. Reid Gould, Successor to Jansen & Bell, 153 Nassau St., N.Y.



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Charles Namy, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Frederik Burkart who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One.

Chas Namy  
Notary Public  
3. Chambers Str.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

Frederik Burkart of the city of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a native born citizen of the United States of America, that he is 41 years of age, that he was born in the city of New York in the State of New York on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 1820.

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature	5 feet 8 inches	English	Chin	round
Forehead	high		Hair	light brown
Eyes	blue		Complexion	healthy
Nose	medium		Face	oval
Mouth	small			

Sworn before me,

Charles Namy  
Notary Public.

Frederik Burkart

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

Walter H. Watkins

being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Frederik Burkart in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Frederik Burkart is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861.

Walter H. Watkins.

Charles Namy,  
Notary Public.

New York April 15. '61.

Hon. Wm H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington.

Sir,

I do herewith very respectfully apply for a U. S. Passport in behalf of a native born citizen of the U. S., whose description is herewith subjoined.

I am very respectfully  
Your

most obedt Servt  
Dr Cha: xany  
no 3. Chambers St.

April 18.

J. J. J.

Boston, April 15<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir:

At the request of William Blunt  
an American citizen, I herewith forward evidence of his citizenship, and respectfully  
solicit a Passport from the State Department.

accompanied by his wife

Your Obed't Serv't,

Samuel May

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

William Blunt Esq  
No 63 Beacon St  
Boston

William B. Swett and Wife

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 29  
Stature, 5 ft 8 1/2 Eng  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, Roman  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, long  
Hair, Light Brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

Affidavit of Applicant for a Passport from State Department.

I Wm B Swett of Boston  
in the State of mass do testify  
and declare that I was born in Boston  
State of mass that I am 29  
years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a  
Citizen of the United States.

W. B. Swett

I J C Sharp of Boston  
in the State of Massachusetts do testify and  
declare that I am personally acquainted with  
William B Swett and that the foregoing declaration by  
him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Ms. C. Sharp



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } SS.  
CITY OF BOSTON, }

On this Fifteenth  
A. D. 1861

day of April

before me, DANIEL SHARP, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified for the County  
aforesaid, personally appeared William B Swett  
and J C Sharp who being duly sworn declared that the foregoing  
statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office, this day and year last written.

Daniel Sharp

Notary Public.





April 18.  
DESCRIPTION.

Age, 57  
Stature, 5 1/4 - 1/2  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, "  
Hair, light brown  
Complexion, light-  
Face, oval

Mrs E Burt.

556.

Affidavit of Applicant for a Passport from State Department.

I E. B. Smett of Boston  
in the State of Massachusetts do testify  
and declare that I was born in Boston  
State of Mass. that I am 57  
years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a  
Citizen of the United States.

E. B. Smett

I W. B. Smett of Boston  
in the State of Massachusetts do testify and  
declare that I am personally acquainted with Mrs E. B.  
Smett and that the foregoing declaration by  
him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. B. Smett

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.



COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } SS.  
CITY OF BOSTON, }

On this Fifteenth

day of April

A. D. 1861

before me, DANIEL SHARP, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified for the County  
aforesaid, personally appeared Mrs E B Smett  
and W B Smett who being duly sworn declared that the foregoing  
statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office, this day and year last written.

Daniel Sharp

Notary Public.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

*M. E. B. Lurtz*

*No. 63 Beacon St-*

*Boston*

Miss Anna Coolidge and maid servant

DESCRIPTION  
 April 18, 1861  
 Age, 30.  
 Stature, 5-5  
 Forehead, Medium  
 Eyes, blue  
 Nose, straight  
 Mouth, full  
 Chin, medium  
 Hair, dark brown  
 Complexion, light  
 Face, oval

Affidavit of Applicant for a Passport from State Department.

I Anna S. Coolidge of Boston  
 in the State of Massachusetts do testify  
 and declare that I was born in Boston  
 State of Mass. that I am 30  
 years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a  
 Citizen of the United States. and am to be  
 accompanied by my maid servant  
 Anna S. Coolidge

I W. B. Lunt of Boston  
 in the State of Massachusetts do testify and  
 declare that I am personally acquainted with Miss  
 Anna Coolidge and that the foregoing declaration by  
 him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
 W. B. Lunt



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } SS.  
CITY OF BOSTON, }

On this Fifteenth day of April A. D. 1861

before me, DANIEL SHARP, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified for the County  
 aforesaid, personally appeared Miss Anna S. Coolidge  
 and W. B. Lunt who being duly sworn declared that the foregoing  
 statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office, this day and year last written.

Daniel Sharp

Notary Public.

*[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

*Miss Anna S Coolidge & Maid Servant*

**Please forward the Passport per mail to**

*Miss Anna S Coolidge  
No. 63 Beacon St  
Boston*

April 18.

558.

Old pop. 13,717.

June 27, 1857 -

3h -

h. -

high full

dk hazel

big

small

oval, small

dk brown

fair

oval



April 18.

559.

Bellefont Kansas  
Worthman Co. Apr 9<sup>th</sup> 1861

To the Hon.

Secretary of State  
of the United States } Sir

The undersigned  
desires that you issue to him an  
American passport, and direct  
the same to him Care of Ward and  
Brother Rochester New York State.

Very Respy  
Richard Fenney

Description of Person

Age	24 yrs 6 mos.
Stature	5 ft 8 1/2 in English
Forehead	rather high
Eyes	Blue
Nose	straight
Mouth	small
Chin	prominent
Hair	light brown
Complexion	Fresh
Face	Oval,

State of Kansas  
Deerfield County ss.

Joseph Badger  
of the City of Bellemont County and  
State aforesaid being duly sworn  
deposes and says that he is well  
acquainted with Richard Penney  
the deponent in the accompanying  
affidavit and that he verily believes  
that the facts set forth by said Penney  
in said affidavit are true,

Subscribed and sworn Joseph Badger  
to this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April  
AD 1861.

John McGill Mayor of the City of  
Bellemont

State of  
Deerfield

of the City  
State afo  
and says  
United S  
village of  
State and  
ship by  
that the  
of his per  
and to

Subscribed  
before me  
April  
John



State of Kansas  
DeWitt County 2d Dist. Richard Penney  
of the City of Bellemont County and  
State aforesaid being duly sworn deposes  
and says that he is a citizen of the  
United States that he was born in the  
village of Clinton Oneida County New York  
State and has never lost his citizen-  
ship by sentence of the Law, and  
that the accompanying description  
of his person is in all respects just  
and true -

Richard Penney

Subscribed and sworn to }  
before me this 9th day of }  
April AD 1861.

John Melvin Mayor of the City of  
Bellemont

of  
had  
Badger  
County and  
City  
duly sworn  
af  
he is well  
Says  
Penney  
S  
comparing  
of  
erily believes  
and  
by said Penney  
by  
time,  
th  
per  
ph Badger  
tr

ibe  
me  
a  
Jo

ty of  
Bellemont

April 18.

Sto M

Department of State of the  
United States of America  
Washington City, D. C.  
Albert Sagschwert.

Enclosed, please, find the Certificate of  
Citizenship of Albert Sagschwert, an  
applicant for a Government - Passport in  
order to go to Europe (France, Germany & England).

The description of his person is as follows:

Age: 41. - Stature: 5 feet 7 inches Engl. measure.  
Forehead: high. - Eyes: grey (at color). Nose: long  
Mouth: medium. - Chin: oval. - Hair: sandy  
Complexion: fair. Face: long.

The above is correct.

Please, remit passport and certificate  
at earliest convenience to the undersigned  
and oblige yours

Stanton, Hardin Co, Ohio,  
April 11<sup>th</sup> 1861.

most obedient &c

Charles Fraupmann  
Notary public  
New York City.  
Jan'y 13. 1849.

April 18.

J. M.

State of New York,

City & County of New York, José Manuel G. Ribon being sworn says - That he was born in Mona Poo - New Granada - That he was naturalized and became a citizen of the United States on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861. That he is 28 years old on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1861. That he is six feet and one fourth of an inch in height. Complexion fair - forehead high - nose - large - Blue eyes - face thin. Mouth medium. Chin sharp.

José M. G. Ribon

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861.

Attest

Notary Public

New York, April 1861

City & County of New York, Joseph E. Santos being sworn says. That he is a citizen of the United States and is well acquainted with José Manuel G. Ribon. That the facts set forth in the above affidavit of said Ribon are true as represent only beliefs

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

Attest  
Notary Public

J. E. Santos

Joe. Manuel. G. Ribon

April 18.

512,  
M

Baltimore, 16 April 1861

To Hon. *Wm. Seward*

Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

SIR :

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person :

Age *22* Years  
Stature *5* Feet *5* Inches Engh.  
Forehead *medium*  
Eyes *dark*  
Nose *common*  
Mouth *common*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *dark brown*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *round*

*Forward Passport*  
*Thos. M. Norris*  
*Baltimore*  
*M*

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

*Sam. Heister*  
*Apr 16. 1861.*

April 18. Benno Speyer  
Steamship & Rail Road  
Ticket Agent  
N<sup>o</sup> 7 & 9 west third Street  
Cty of Mass.

513.  
M.

Cincinnati April 15<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Hon Wm H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir,

Age 30 years  
Stature 5' 8 1/4"  
Forehead Common  
Eyes brown  
Mouth proportioned  
Nose regular  
Hair black  
Face round  
Chin oval  
Complexion light

Enclosed please find Citizen  
papers of Mr. Matthias Kolbhauser  
with the request to return passport  
at your earliest convenience & oblige

Yours Truly  
Benno Speyer

Coin: A. Louis W  
May 28. 1861

April 18.

544

Buffalo April 11<sup>th</sup> 1861.

To the Hon. Wm H. Seward Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Sir!

The undersigned William Einbiger  
a Citizen of the United States, as the enclosed  
Certificate will show, would respectfully ask  
you to send him a Passport, as he  
intends to visit Europe accompanied by his  
wife and three children.

Yours obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Description.

Age 50 years

Stature 5 feet 10 inches Engl.

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose straight

Mouth broad

Chin round

Hair dark brown

Complexion dark

W. Einbiger

Supr J. Buffalo

Sept: 11. 1858.

April 18.

515.

CUSTOM HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Collector's Office, April 10. 1851

Sir

With this, please find personal description of Peter Schneider, a naturalized citizen of the U. S. and an applicant for a Passport from the Department of State.

It is very desirable that the Passport should come by tomorrow's mail, to reach here on Thursday, as Mr. Schneider is to start from here on Friday morning.

I am, very respectfully,  
Your obedt servt

R. M. Barry, Collector

Dear Mr. H. Seward,  
Secretary of State



Description of Mr. *Peter Schneider*

Age: *55* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *4 1/2* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *ordinary*  
Eyes: *hazel*  
Nose: *straight*  
Mouth: *medium*  
Chin: *round*  
Hair: *brown*  
Complexion: *sandy*  
Face: *oval*

Signature: *Peter Schneider*

I, *R. Parry, Jr.* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*,  
do hereby certify, that the above named *Peter Schneider* having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* *naturalized* citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and  
the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *April* day of *18 01*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_,  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known  
to me to be\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Collector of Customs,  
Philad<sup>a</sup> April 10, 1861

Application for Passport to  
Peter Schneider



April 18.

566  
all

St. Louis Apr. 15<sup>th</sup> 1861.

To the Honorable  
the Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Your honor will please  
find enclosed the certificate of citizenship  
and a description of the person of  
Mr. Johann Ferdinand Raucha  
for whom you will please send us  
a passport

Respectfully  
Lange & Sennewald

Age 65 years.  
Stature 5 feet 9 1/2 inch.  
Forehead low  
Eyes brown  
Nose medium  
Mouth regular  
Chin round  
Hair brown mixed with gray.  
Complex. healthy  
Face oval.

(rev. J. St. Louis, Mo)

March 17, 1858

April 18.

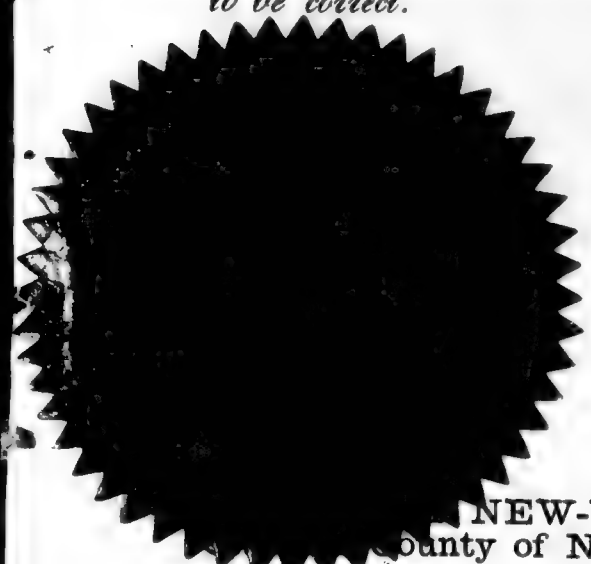
H. ANSTICE & Co., Stationers, 25 Nassau Street, N. Y.

# United States of America,



State of New York, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, *Hooper Van Vorst* a Public Notary in and for the State of NEW-YORK, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Isaac E Taylor* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.



In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *fifteenth* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *sixty one* and of Independence, the

*Hooper Van Vorst*  
Notary Public New York City

NEW-YORK }  
County of New-York, } ss.

I, *Isaac E Taylor*

do swear that I was born in the city

*of Philadelphia* that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad, with my family consisting of my wife *16* & two daughters *13* & *11* years of age. I sworn to before me, this *15* day of *April* 1861

*Hooper Van Vorst*  
Notary Public New York City

*Isaac E Taylor*

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York, } ss.

I, *Stuart M Taylor*

do swear that I am acquainted with

the above named *Isaac E Taylor* and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I sworn to before me this *15* day of *April* 1861

*Hooper Van Vorst*  
Notary Public New York City

*Stuart M Taylor*

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

of *Isaac E Taylor* - age *forty three* years, stature *five feet, ten 1/4 inches*, high forehead, eyes, *Hazel* nose, *Straight* mouth *medium* chin, oral hair, *dark* complexion, *dark* face, oral

Hon.

Secretary of State.

Sir:

A Passport of the above description is requested by

Yours, Respectfully,

April 18.

H. ANSTICE & Co., Stationers, 25 Nassau Street, N. Y.

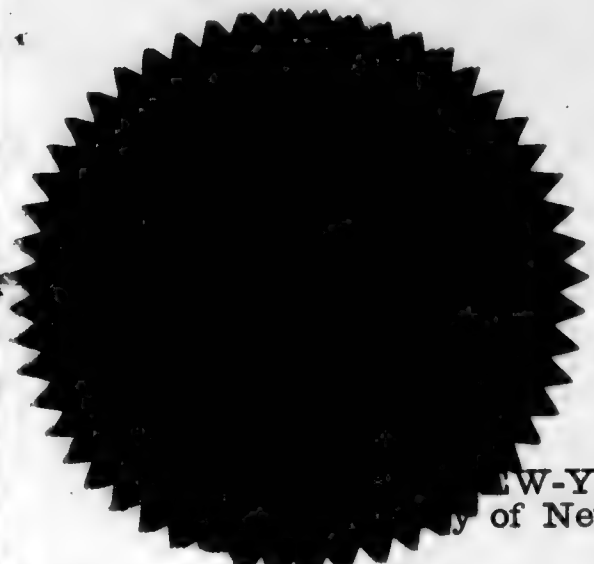
J. H. S.

# United States of America,



State of New York, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that *J. Horpe Elan Tout* a Public Notary in and for the State of NEW-YORK, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Anna J Gray* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.



In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *fifteenth* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *one* and of Independence, the

*J. Horpe Elan Tout*  
Notary Public New York City

NEW-YORK, }  
City of New-York, } ss.

*J. Anna J Gray* do swear that I was born in the city of *Baltimore* that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.  
Sworn to before me, this *15<sup>th</sup>* day }  
of *April* 1861 }

*Anna J Gray*

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York, } ss.

*J. Isaac E Taylor* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Anna J Gray* and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this *15<sup>th</sup>* day }  
of *April* 1861 }

*Isaac E Taylor*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Anna J Gray* age *forty five* years, stature *five* feet, *—* inches, *high* forehead, eyes, *gray* nose, *Straight* mouth *medium* chin, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, *fallen* face, *oral*

Hon.

Secretary of State.

Sir:

A Passport of the above description is requested by

Yours, Respectfully,

April 18.

519.  
M

Received April 13. 1861.

Gen. William G. Seward, Secretary of  
State, Washington.

Enclosed I have the honor to submit to  
Your Honor the certificate of Naturalization  
of John Bengtaly, and also the description  
of his person, upon which You will  
please to send his passport under my  
direction.

Most respectfully  
Jacob Miller  
Att'y at law.

M. S. C. J. Cleveland Ohio.

Oct 3. 1856.

2  
Description  
of the person of John Bergholz.  
John Bergholz.

Age: 36 years.  
Stature: 5 feet 5 inches.  
Forehead: high.  
Nose: long.  
Mouth: small.  
Eyes: small.  
Hair: sandy.  
Complexion: sound.  
Ears: small.

Newark New-Jersey April 15  
April 18. S. J. C. H. 1861  
Honorable William H. Seward.  
Secretary of U. S.

Mr. Charles Gaze  
wants a Passport for Europe,  
and I as his attorney enclose  
for that purpose his Certificate  
of Citizenship with his personal  
description:

Charles Gaze

Age	42 years
Stature	5 feet. 4 inches
Forehead	Small
Eyes	gray
Nose	thick
Mouth	small
Chin	oval
Hair	black
Complexion	pale
Face	oval

And sent the



Passport as soon as ever possible  
together with the certificate  
of citizenship under the  
address of

Yours Truly  
Louis Green  
Notary Public

Let. Box 67  
Newark  
New-Jersey

From: Pear, Essex  
Co. N. Jersey.  
Oct 19, 1852.

April 18.

5/1.

Worcester Mass.

April 15. 1861 -

Sir  
I wish to obtain a passport for a friend  
of mine whose name and description are given  
on the next leaf of this sheet -

I am, very respectfully,  
your obt. servt.

L. F. V. Winters

Seneca

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

Wm. H. Seward  
Secy. of State  
Washington

Washington  
D. C.

a passport for  
Rev. Hiram C. Hayden - a native  
Citizen of the United States - born of  
Montville, Conn -

Age — 29 years  
Height — 5 ft. 6 1/2 inches  
eyes — blue  
Complexion — Dark -  
Hair — Dark Brown  
forehead — Medium -  
face — oval  
Nose — straight  
Mouth — Medium -  
Chin — Medium -

---

L. F. J. Porter

---

572,  
Be pleased to fill blanks  
in passport - send copy of insertions  
to Dept of State.

Description of Mr. Arthur L. Van Benthusen

Age: 16 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inches, English.  
Forehead: high.  
Eyes: blue.  
Nose: medium size  
Mouth: small  
Chin: long.  
Hair: light  
Complexion: fair  
Face: oval.

Signature: Arthur L. Van Benthusen



"S.S."

April 18. <sup>572.</sup>  
Passport for Arthur Van Benthuysen  
to be sent to him, care of  
Charles Van Benthuysen Esq,  
Albany N. Y.

I vouch

F. W. S.

April 18.

573.  
M

Description of Gustav Beaconies

Age: 28 year  
Stature: 5 feet 5 inches  
Forehead: low  
Eyes: brown  
Nose: ~~dull~~ short  
Mouth: usual  
Skin: ronne  
Hair: dark  
Complexion: fair  
Face: full.

M. S. Livi: A. Saramak  
Ga: August 12. 1856.

April 18.

574.  
all

Description of Rudolph Petz.

Age: - 25 years  
Stature: 5 feet 2 inches  
Forehead: low  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: pointed  
Mouth: in proportion  
Chin: round  
Hair: blond  
Complexion: fair  
Face: oval.

J. J. J. Petz, Pleas. Batts. No. 2.

Nov. 5. 1860.



April 18.

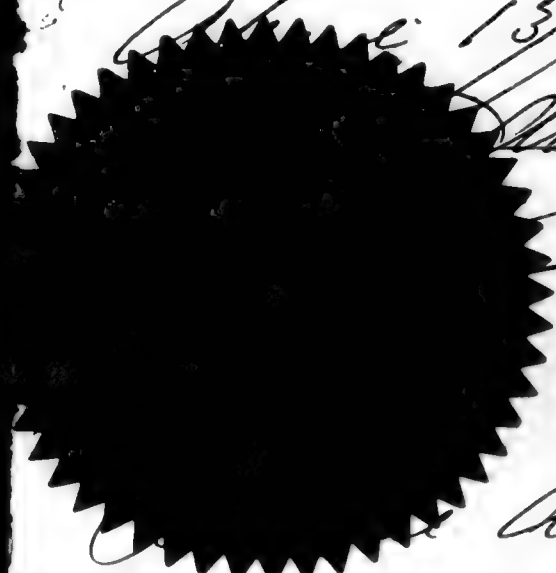
545  
1/2

John William A. Sewell  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

City County and State of New York } ss I Achenbach Merritt  
do solemnly swear and truly swear that  
I am a citizen of the United States by  
virtue of my father's naturalization &  
having arrived in the United States  
at the age of five years

I now to before me  
April 13/1855  
Merritt Merritt  
Wm. D. [unclear]

Achenbach Merritt



Description Achenbach Merritt  
Age 21 years  
Stature 5 feet 11 inches  
Hair black  
Eyes blue  
Nose aquiline  
Mouth small  
Hair brown  
Complexion fair  
Hair oval  
Born in New Jersey  
Oct 17. 1855.

City County and  
State of New York

I George Merritt do  
solemnly and truly swear that I  
am a Naturalized Citizen of the United  
States that I was Naturalized in the City  
of New Brunswick County of Middlesex  
State of New Jersey as will appear  
by reference to my Certificate

I was before me  
April 13, 1881

In witness whereof  
George Merritt

Mary C. Quinn  
Notary Public

Hon Mr. A. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington

in  
A Citizen of the U.S. about visiting foreign  
countries desires a passport ~~etc~~  
Please forward to the undersigned

New York June 13 1864

Samuel Johnson  
110 Pine St.  
New York

German Society,  
86 Greenwich St.  
POST BOX 2750.

New York, April 18<sup>th</sup> 1861.

April 18.

J. H.  
M.

To the  
Honorable Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D. C.

Mr. Peter Peter according  
to the enclosed document  
a citizen of the United States  
of America wishes to go  
to Europe and wants a  
passport for this pur-  
pose. By granting the  
same you will oblige

your  
obedient servant  
Gustav E. Preissler  
Ass. Agent German Society.

L. S.

Description:

Age: 40 years  
Stature: 5 feet 6 inches  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: } common  
Mouth: }  
Chin: round  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: healthy  
Face: long

Signature of Mr. Peter.

Peter Peters

County T. Marne Co  
Oct. 4, 1860

Hermann, Gasconade County  
Missouri, April 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
April 18. S. J. M.

To the Honorable Secretary of State  
Washington City, D.C.

Sir

The undersigned applies to you for  
a U. S. Passport and sends you herewith his  
Admission as Citizen of the U. S. and also a des-  
cription viz:

Age 36 years.  
Stature: 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.  
Forehead: round  
Hair: light coloured  
Eyes: blue  
Mouth: common  
Nose: common  
Chin: round  
Face: round  
Colour of Face: sound.  
Name: Francis Siedler.

(wch. J. Gasconade)  
Co. Mo. April 28.  
1859.

Please send me the above passport as soon  
as convenient and oblige

Your most obedient servant  
Francis Siedler

April 18.

European Exchange Office,  
or  
C. F. ADAMS

Cincinnati, O. April 16<sup>th</sup> 1861.

578  
M.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State

Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I beg leave to inclose herewith the  
certificate of naturalization of Mr.

Michael Timmermann,

a native of Baden and a citizen of the United  
States, with the request that a passport for  
him be forwarded to my address.

Annexed please find his description.

Hon: Pleas.

Hamilton Co. Ohio.

Sept: 5. 1855.

I am Sir,

with high regard

your obedient servant

C. F. Adams

Inclosure



Description of Michael Timmerman

Age - 30 years  
Stature - 5 feet 10 inches Engl. Meas.  
Forehead - medium  
Eyes - brown  
Nose - large  
Mouth - medium  
Chin - round  
Hair - auburn  
Complexion - fair  
Face - oval

---

April 18.

Personal Description

579  
M

Age 34 Years

Stature 5 feet 7 inches

Forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose obtuse

Mouth small

Chin full

Hair brown

Complexion fair

Face oval

Signature

John F. Lauth

61  
34  
25

Geo. C. Pittsburgh P.A.

April 18. 1864.

City of Pittsburgh }  
County of Allegheny }  
State of Pennsylvania }  
U.S. of A. }  
Before me personally came John  
H. South who having been duly sworn  
according to law did depose and say  
that Bernard South named in the  
Enclosed Certificate of Naturalization  
is the Father of this affiant, and  
that at the time of the Naturalization  
of said Bernard South to-wit on  
the 15th day of May 1836 this  
affiant was a minor under the  
age of Eighteen years, and that  
by said Naturalization of said  
Bernard South this affiant has  
duly obtained all the rights and  
privileges of a Citizen of the United  
States.

John H. South

Sworn & subscribed to  
before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of April A.D. 1861

A. C. Nicholson  
Alderman  
& Ex Officio a Justice of  
the Peace

CERTIFICATE  
OF  
NATURALIZATION.

Bernard South  
A NATIVE OF

France

(Duplicate  
Certificate)

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, } ss.  
ALLEGHENY COUNTY,



Be it Remembered, That at a District Court  
held at the City of Pittsburgh, in and for the County of Allegheny, in the Commonwealth of  
Pennsylvania, in the United States of America, on the Ninth day of May  
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~forty~~ thirty six Bernard South  
a native of France exhibited a petition, to be admitted to become a citizen of  
the United States. And it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court, that he had resided within the limits and under the juris-  
diction of the United States for five years immediately preceding his application, and that during that time he had behaved as a  
man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order  
and happiness of the same, and that he had in all things fully complied with the laws of the United States, in such case made and  
provided; and having declared on his solemn Oath before the said Court, that he would support the Constitution  
of the United States, and that he did absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign prince, po-  
tentate, state and sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the French Government  
of whom he was before a subject: Whereupon the Court admitted the said Bernard South to become a  
Citizen of the United States, and ordered all the proceedings aforesaid to be recorded by the Prothonotary of said  
Court, which was done accordingly.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the said Court, at the City  
of Pittsburgh, this fifteenth day of April Anno Domini 1861, and of the sov-  
ereignty and independence of the United States of America. the Eighty fifth

L. Armstrong Prothonotary.

April 18.

580 All

New York April 16<sup>th</sup> 1861

To the Honorable, the Secretary of State  
Mr William B. Feward  
Washington

Dear Sir

Enclosed we beg leave to hand you citizen papers  
and description of Herman Mendel, who in-  
tends to visit his relations in Germany, and  
respectfully request you, to provide him with  
a U. S. passport and permit such at your  
earliest convenience to

Your most obedient servants

Wm. Schuyler  
Jr.

44 Barclay St.

Wm. Schuyler Jr.  
New York City.

April 23. 1859.

Age ————— 24 years  
Stature ————— 5 feet 9 inches  
~~Forehead~~ broad. ~~average~~ height  
Eyes ————— Black  
Nose ~~wide~~. rather large  
Mouth ————— med  
~~average~~ size  
Chin ~~rather~~ small  
Hair ————— Black

Complexion. light

The above is a correct  
description of Herman Muddel  
April 9, 1861 J. C. Warren, M.D.

April 18.

581  
C.M.

Hon. William L. Seward,  
Sec. of State

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find Certificate of naturalization of Friedrich Franz also a description of his person, in order to obtain a passport to visit Germany. Age 28 years stature 5 feet 9. inches, forehead middling high, eyes gray, nose long & sharp, mouth medium size, chin, robust, hair dark brown complexion light, face ~~middling narrow & long.~~

Hoping that the foregoing description will be sufficient to enable you to issue the necessary passport.

I remain

Aurora Kane County  
Illinois April 15<sup>th</sup> 1851.

Richd. H. Kane Esq.  
Secy. S. 1850.

*April 19,*

*522,*

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**



STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } ss.

**I** *John W. Shackelford* do swear that I was born in the *State of South Carolina* on or about the *first* day of *May A D 1829* That I am a *Clergyman of P. E. Church and am a*  
**CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,**  
and am about to travel abroad.

*John W. Shackelford*

Sworn to before me, this *Eighteenth* day  
*April* 18 *61*

*Henry Palmer*  
Notary Public.

**I** *Charles A. Sherman* <sup>affirm</sup> do ~~swear~~ that I am acquainted with the above named *John W. Shackelford* and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

<sup>affirmed</sup> Sworn to before me, this *Eighteenth* day  
*April* 18 *61*

*Charles A. Sherman*

*Henry Palmer*  
Notary Public.

**Description of** *Rev. John W. Shackelford*  
Age, *thirty nine* years. Stature, *5* ft. *10 1/2* inch., English.  
Forehead, *high* - Eyes, *dark gray*  
Nose, *ordinary* Mouth, *small*  
Chin, *round* Hair, *dark brown*  
Complexion, *rather dark* Face, *oval*



April 19.

583.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Wm. H. Van Heison*  
& *Thos. P. How-*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Wm. H. Van Heison*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 17 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 61 — in the 85 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

I, William H. Van Gieson do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
West Bloomfield N. Y. — on or about the  
8 day of June 1834 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 17 day of April 18 67  
*[Signature]*

*William H Van Gieson*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, Thomas P. How — do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Wm H. Van Gieson  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

*Thos P How*

Sworn to before me  
this 17 day of April 18 67  
*[Signature]*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of Wm H. Van Gieson

Age, 26 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 11 1/2 Inches (English),  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Gray  
Nose, ordinary  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, florid  
Face, Long & full oval

April 19 New York, April 16/1861.  
P.P.P. 584 M.

The subscriber begs to apply respectfully  
for a U. S. Passport to Frederick Schlund,  
whose Certificate of Naturalization is  
herewith enclosed for examination.

Very respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
Guido Schmidt  
P. O. Box 3704 N. Y.  
Notary Public

To the S. T.  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Description of Frederick Schlund: & family:

- 1, Age: 35 years
- 2, Stature: 5 feet 4 in.
- 3, Forehead: high
- 4, Eyes: blue
- 5, Nose: small
- 6, Mouth: ordinary
- 7, Chin: oval
- 8, Hair: brown
- 9, Complexion: healthy
- 10, Face: round

is accompanied by  
his wife (Louisa, 30y.)  
& child (2 years)

A. J. Perry: Clerk of the Court.  
N. Jersey. Sept: 14. 1859.

April 19. 585.  
Honorable Gen. W. Seward  
Secretary of State Washington

New York April 17<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir!

You will confer a favor upon me if You  
will send me by Return of mail a Passport  
for myself, wife, & children & two horses  
for a trip to Europe to which end I beg  
leave to enclose my old Passport.

I have the honor to sign myself  
Your most obedient servant

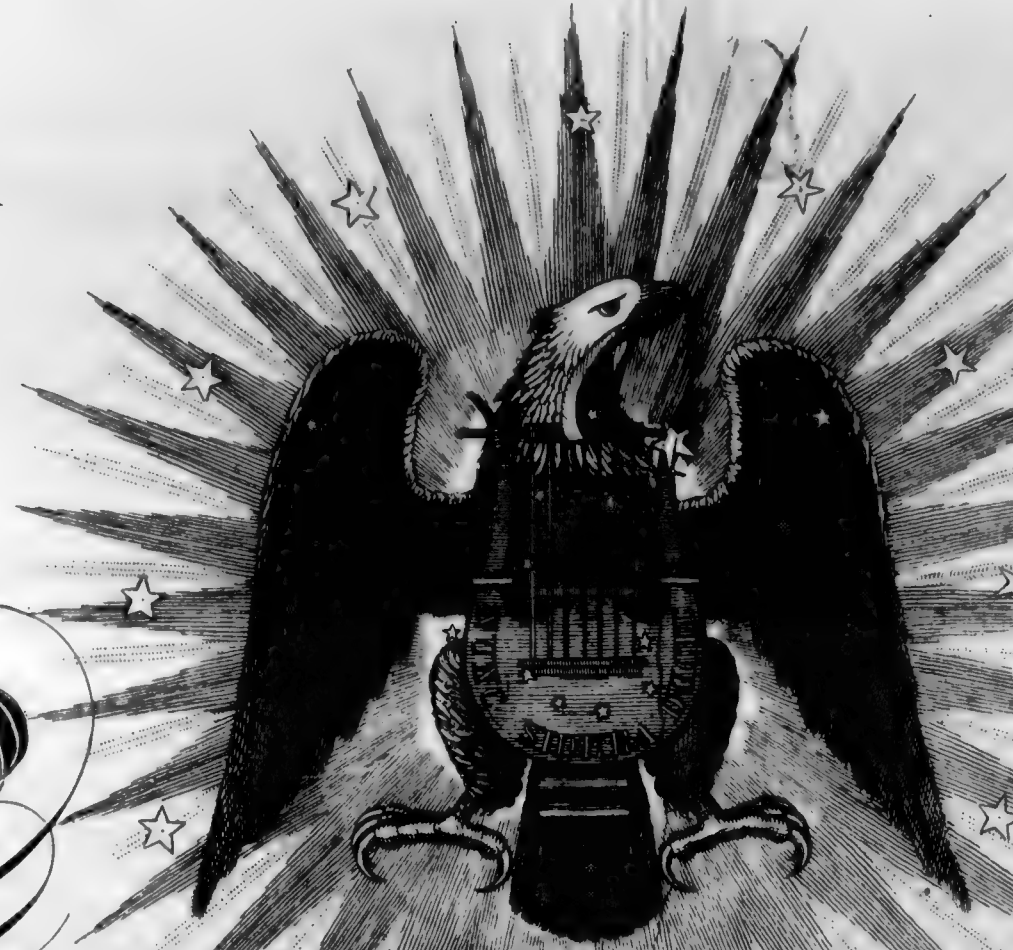
Charles Sander

Charles Sander  
of the firm of  
Ballin & Sander  
New York

64

I

No. Geschen nach  
Nachen den  
Eisenba in. P. B. Bureau  
Lites  
Coln  
1854  
T



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age, 29 Years 24.  
Stature, 5 Feet 8 Inches Eng.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, broad  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, black  
Complexion, fair  
Face, oval

No. 2553

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass

Charles Sander

accompanied by his wife, ~~Elizabeth~~, a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington on the 7 day of May A.D. 1854 in the 80th Year since Independence of these United States.



Signature of the Bearer  
Chas. Sander

W. L. Marcy

15/7 56 of 1.  
3/10. 56 V. 53.

No. 12553  
 Gelesen nach  
 Nachher den  
 Eisenbau in Pilsen  
 7



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age, 29 Years 44.  
 Stature, 5 Feet 8 Inches Eng.  
 Forehead, high  
 Eyes, hazel  
 Nose, broad  
 Mouth, medium  
 Chin, round  
 Hair, black  
 Complexion, fair  
 Face, oval

Signature of the Bearer  
*Chas. Sander*

No. 12553

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass Charles Sander accompanied by his wife Elizabeth Sander a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington the 7 day of May A.D. 1854 in the 80th Year of the Independence of these United States.

W. L. Marcy

15/7 56 NY.  
 3/10. 56 N. 53.

N<sup>o</sup> 79. Gesehene und gut ge  
 Richtig und richtig  
 der Königl. Königl. Postamt  
 Bremen d. d. Juni 1856.  
 der Königl. Königl. Postamt  
 Paris Juli



Vorgezeigt u. eingetragen. Bremen N<sup>o</sup>  
 4124827 und gültig nach Frankfurt am M.

Bremen, d. 7. Juli 1856  
 Königl. Polizei-Präsidium



V. Abtheilung  
 Handwritten signature

N<sup>o</sup> 7965. — Gratia.  
 Gesehen bei der K. K. Gesundheitsbehörde  
 zur Reise nach dem K. K. Postamt  
 Berlin den 11. Septbr. 1856.



Handwritten signature

Vorgezeigt u. eingetragen. N<sup>o</sup> 31  
 6412 und gültig nach Frankfurt  
 a. M.

Bremen, d. 7. Juli 1856  
 Königl. Polizei-Präsidium



V. Abtheilung  
 Postlege

aus dem Postamt  
 Ministerial-Postamt  
 in der Postamt  
 an der Postamt  
 in der Postamt  
 in der Postamt

Paris den 16. Juli 1856

de Commission des  
 Postes et des  
 Télégraphes



Handwritten signature

Paris den 16. Juli 1856

de Commission des



Handwritten signature

Rijpe gewind hier  
des Königs Königs Harten  
Bremen d. d. Juni 1856.  
des Königs Königs Blauf  
Lau-Dein



Vorgezeigt u. eingetragen  
No. 7965 wird gültig nach Frankfurt am

Berlin, d. fünf 10. Juli 1856  
König. Polizei-Präsidium



V. Althausen  
Schonhardt

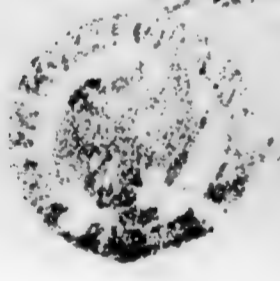
No. 7965. — Gratia.  
Gesehen bei der K. K. Gesundheitschasse  
zur Reise nach dem K. K. Harten  
Berlin den 11. August 1856.



Althausen

Vorgezeigt u. eingetragen  
No. 6412 wird gültig nach Frankfurt  
asch.

Berlin, d. fünf 10. Juli 1856  
König. Polizei-Präsidium



Althausen  
Bettelge

aus dem von Justizminister  
Ministerialen...  
circulair...  
arrest...  
positiv...  
Digitisation

Stu Post Du Rhein  
den 16. August 1856

de Commission...  
Mainz



Althausen

M. par Paris en Angleterre  
Au Post Du Rhein  
le 16 Octobre 1856  
de Commission...





April 20.

588  
M

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 17<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

I, Cayetano Yzquiero  
do swear that I was born in Spain on or  
about the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August 1836  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 17<sup>th</sup> day }  
of April 1861 } Cayetano Yzquiero

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

I, Mark Boyer  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Cayetano Yzquiero  
and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 17<sup>th</sup> day }  
of April 1861 } Mark Boyer

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 1 3/4 inches, English.  
Forehead high  
Eyes brown  
Nose medium  
Mouth medium  
age 25

Chin small  
Hair black  
Complexion pallid  
Face short & slim

April 20.

589.  
CW

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that J. A. Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of George Hertell who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 17<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

do swear that I was born in Hesse Darmstadt (Germany) on or about the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 1816 that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

George Hertell  
George Hertell

Mr Hertell will be accompanied by his wife Emilie aged 37 & two children Charles aged 10 & George aged 5.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

J. A. Brown Notary Public

John A. Heigener  
George Hertell  
J. A. Saffarino

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 7 inches, English.  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose long  
Mouth small

Chin large  
Hair brown  
Complexion florid  
Face long & thin

Age 45

April 20. 588.

Pittsburg

April 12<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Govt. W. B. Seeward  
Secy of State

Please issue a Pass-port  
for the annexed name & description  
& forward it to James S. Craft Esq.  
of this City, as soon as convenient  
respectfully D.

W. M. Wright

Ms. Caroline Bloomer.

accompanied by child. Son five years  
old.

Age. 25.

Stature 5 ft 4 in.

Forehead, rather high.

Eyes. bluish

Nose. aquiline

Mouth. medium

Chin. / do /

Hair. brown

Complexion. / fair /

Native Force

W. M. Wright  
Mc

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania  
United States of America.

Before the undersigned Notary Public in  
and for the Commonwealth, resident in the City of  
Pittsburgh came Caroline Bloomer, who being by  
me duly sworn did depose & say that she is a na-  
tive born Citizen of the United States, having been  
born in Pittsburgh Pennsylvania on the 31<sup>st</sup> Decr 1835  
[now in her 26th year] and signed said affidavit before  
me in her own proper handwriting.

Also) Caroline Bloomer

At the same time, came

James S. Croft who being in like manner sworn  
said that he is the father of the above named  
Caroline Bloomer, and has no doubt of the truth  
of her foregoing declaration. Signed by said  
deponent in his own handwriting.

James S. Croft

In evidence whereof, I the said Notary have  
hereunto set my hand & seal notarial  
the seventeenth day of April, 1862.

W. H. Small  
Notary Public

Department of State  
Washington, D.C.

Bills of Exchange, Drafts and Notes Pro-  
tested, Marine Protests Noted and  
Extended.

TAKES ACKNOWLEDGMENTS OF  
Deeds, &c., Depositions, and Certifies  
Commercial Claims for Collec-  
tion for all the States.

EXECUTES COMMISSIONS  
From other States to take testimony here,  
with care, promptness and accuracy.

U. S. PASSPORTS procured with dispatch.  
All kinds of legal papers drawn up with care.

ALLAN RUTHERFORD,  
Notary Public and Commissioner of Deeds

FOR ALL THE STATES AND TERRITORIES,

128 BROADWAY, cor. of Cedar Street.

(OFFICE OF THE AMERICAN EXCHANGE INSURANCE COMPANY.)

April 20.

New-York, April 17<sup>th</sup> 1861

Hon Wm H Seward  
Sec'y of State

589

Sir

Enclosed please  
find the necessary affidavit to procure a  
Passport for Josefa Andres de Cabezas, who  
wishes to travel abroad; to be accompanied  
by her two daughters, Adele age 19 years  
and Josephine age 13 years

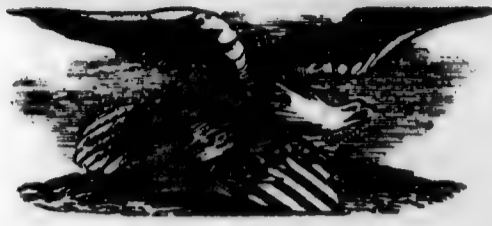
wife you please send the Passport, (and the  
Certificate of Naturalization which I also  
enclose) to me by return mail as she  
will leave this week, and oblige

Yours respectfully  
Allan Rutherford

Notary Public

Super J. New York City.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } ss.

I Josefa Andres de Cabezas do swear that I was  
born in the Island of Cuba on or about the  
1st day of July 1817 That I am  
a naturalized

**CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,**

and am about to travel abroad.

Josefa Andres de Cabezas

Sworn to before me, this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1861 }  
Alan Rutherford  
Notary Public.

I Juan Soler do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Josefa Andres de Cabezas  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1861 }  
Alan Rutherford  
Notary Public.

**Description of** Josefa Andres de Cabezas

Age, 44 years. Stature, 5 ft. 3 inch., English.  
Forehead, low Eyes, dark  
Nose, large Mouth, medium  
Chin, round Hair, dark  
Complexion, dark Face, full

to be accompanied by her two Daughters, Adele age 19  
and Josephine age 13 years -

April 20, Bethlehem Northampton Co Pa.  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Wm<sup>o</sup> H. Seward

590  
M

Secretary of State

Mr Ludwig Rauschke a citizen of our  
town, intends shortly to pay a visit to his Parents  
in Germany, and is desirous of having a passport—  
and has called on me to procure him one  
Will you therefore be good as to forward his  
Passport to my address in Bethlehem Penn<sup>a</sup>—  
His certificate of Naturalization is enclosed  
as also the description of his person  
Age 38 years Stature of person medium  
Forehead high Eyes blue Nose common  
Mouth medium Thin beard Hair brown  
Complexion rather dark Face oval  
Please assist me in releasing the fulfilment  
of Naturalization

Yours with much esteem

Jacob Weller

Bethlehem Northampton Co

590 222  
April 20 of  
James S. Craft.  
Old pap: 19.580.

May 18 - 1860  
114 -

5.8 1/2

high  
light-blue  
aquiline  
med:

do

dark

fluid  
wal





592.

Washington April 20. 1864.

I hereby certify that Memmie  
Kingsbury of St. Louis to be  
a native citizen of the  
United States.

Jas S. Morrison  
Sate M.C. from Ill.

five feet 3 inches -  
fair sized  
light hair  
grey eyes  
shuttle range  
Age 27.

---

593.

Washington April 20. 1861.  
I hereby certify James L. D  
Morrison of Belleville. Ill  
to be a native citizen of  
the United States, he being  
my son Jas L Morrison  
late M.C. from Ill

April 20

595  
CW

New-York April 17<sup>th</sup> 1861.

To His Excellency W<sup>m</sup> Seward, Secretary of State  
of Washington.

Sir:

Caspar Richter, a citizen of  
the United States, is desirous to obtain a Passport  
from your Department. You will please  
to have the same made out and forward  
the same to me. His certificate of  
Citizenship is herewith enclosed to you.  
Below you will find a description of his  
person.

Description of Person:

Age: 26 years  
 stature: 5 feet 6 inches  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: large  
Mouth: median  
Chin: round.  
Complexion: fresh  
Face: oval.

In fide for Richter

Very most respectfully  
Your Excellency

obdt servant  
Joseph Richter

77 Nassau St.  
N.Y.

Supr Cl. New York City

Sept: 23. 1859.

April 20.

599,



District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this twentieth day of April A. D. 1861, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally appeared Frederick B. Freepaugh and makes oath on the Holy Evangelical of Almighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States, that he was born in the State of Pennsylvania, and that he now resides in Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania; and at the same time also personally appears Wm H. Newell who makes oath in like manner that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said Frederick B. Freepaugh is a Native citizen of the United States.

Frederick B. Freepaugh

Wm H. Newell

Saw and subscribed before me, the day and year above

W. Allan

Notary Public.

31.

5.8 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

full

blue

med.

rather large

large

v: d: brown

fair

full

April 20.

598.

New York 17 April 1861

Sir

I respectfully ask for a new passport  
for William Everett & Wife Citizens  
of the United States. No. & date of old pass-  
as follows No. 489. 15<sup>th</sup> May 1860  
Signed by Secy. Gen. Secretary of State  
Personal description of William Everett

To be accompanied  
by his Wife

Age 38 years

Stature 5 feet 7

Forehead High

Eyes Blue

Nose Ordinary

Mouth Small

Chin Round

Hair Light

Complexion Fair

Face Full

Wm

William W. Everett

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt  
G. Hillier

April 20,

596  
New-York April 17<sup>th</sup> 1861.

To

His Excellency W<sup>m</sup> Seward, Secretary of State  
at Washington.

Sir:

Francis Hoegner, a citizen of the  
United States, is desirous to obtain a Passport from  
your Department. You will please to have the  
same made out and forward the same to me.

His certificate of citizenship is here  
with enclosed to you. Below you will find  
a description of his person.

Description of Person:

Age: 26 years

Stature: 5 feet 4 inches.

Forehead: high

Eyes: brown

Nose: large

Mouth: medium

Chin: broad

Hair: black

Complexion: fresh

Face: oval.

In fid. Jas. Pichtler

Very most respectfully  
Your Excellency  
obd servant

Joseph Pichtler  
77 Nassau St.  
N.Y.

W. Seward  
A. J. C. D. 1860

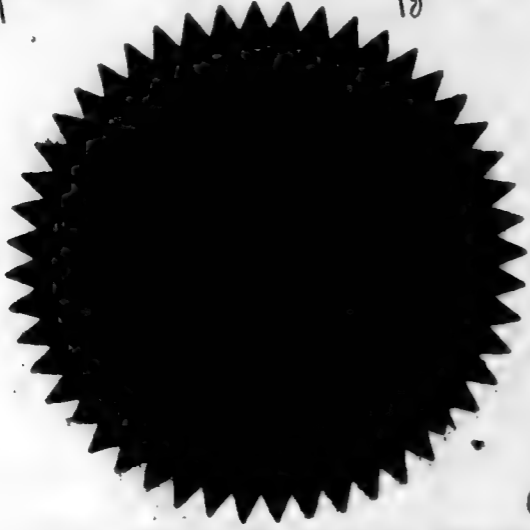


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

B. G. W.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same shall or may in any wise concern, that I, Frederick C. Meikle, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Emile Malherbe who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.



In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the sixteenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six, one and of Independence, the Eighty-six

F. C. Meikle Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New York, ss.

I, Emile Malherbe do swear that I was born in Paris, France that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad. Sworn to before me, this sixteenth day of April 1861

F. C. Meikle Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New York, ss.

I, Ernest Drevet do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Emile Malherbe and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Ernest Drevet

Sworn to before me, this sixteenth day of April 1861

F. C. Meikle Notary Public

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of Emile Malherbe age thirty years, stature 5 feet 7 3/4 inches, low forehead, eyes, hazel nose, ordinary mouth, medium skin, small hair, brown complexion, dark face, oval

Hon. William H. Seward Secretary of State.

Sir:

A passport of the above description is requested by

Yours, Respectfully, Meikle & Brothier No 18 Pine Street Room No 1 N.Y. City

Honorable William H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington

April 20.

100 N.

New York April 16<sup>th</sup> 1861

Dear Sir,

I take the liberty to enclose my  
Citizen paper with the request to let me  
have passport for Europe for myself &  
wife at your earliest convenience.

I should likewise feel obliged by returning  
me said paper of citizenship by  
directing care Messrs. Fleischmann & Co. in  
50 Liberty St.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant

Samuel Fleischmann

(My wife's name is Hannah born in this city)

Post Care: Please New York City.

Oct: 20. 1860

April 20.

101. 26

Pittsburgh, Pa. April 21<sup>st</sup> 1861

Department of State

Washington

As respectfully requested for a  
Passport to Anton Eschbacher

With due respect  
C. W. Hendrick

C. W. Hendrick Pittsburgh

Perm. A.

Oct. 21. 1860

Personal Description

Age 41. Years.

Stature 5 feet 6. inches english

Forehead broad

Eyes brown

Nose roman

Mouth small

Chin sharp

Hair brown

Complexion fair

Face oval

Signature

3,

Anton Eschbacher.

April 20.

102.

Boston, April 17 1861

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm L. Harris.

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Robert L Harris, Astor House,  
New York, with dispatch



# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April A. D. 1861  
before me, Henry L. Clary a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Robert L. Harris who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in April month State  
of New Hampshire that his age is 27 years,  
stature 5 feet, 6 inches, forehead high, eyes blue,  
nose short, mouth medium, chin round, hair light brown,  
complexion light, facial free.

Robert L. Harris

Also appeared \_\_\_\_\_ who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
Robert L. Harris and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

\_\_\_\_\_

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

Henry L. Clary Justice of the Peace.

April 20

W. J. M.

United States



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

Abraham Katzenburg

An American Citizen

Age - 21 - Years

Stature 5 - Feet 4

Inches Engh.

Forehead medium

Eyes dark

Nose roman

Mouth common

Chin round

Hair dark Brown

Complexion florid

Face long -

*Handwritten notes and signatures:*  
1874  
to the Hon. J. P. Rappah  
Baltimore Md

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, being naturalized by virtue of his having been brought into the United States by his parents when but five months old, having been

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~  
born at sea while on the passage from Bremen to Baltimore

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described Abraham Katzenburg ever since his birth and knows that he was born at sea while on a passage from Bremen to Baltimore, he being his son, and the said deponent further swears that he is a naturalized Citizen of the United States as per Certificate herewith.

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the eighteenth day of April in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and sixty one,

*W. J. M.*  
Notary Public

April 20.

104.

104 M. J. Sam

State of New York  
City & County of New York } Be it known  
that on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861  
before me Sylvester Lay, a Notary Public  
for the State of New York.

Personally appeared Henry O. Jones to  
me known who being duly sworn says  
that he is a citizen of the United States  
that he was born in Brockport Monroe  
County State of New York, and that he  
is now a resident of the City of New York  
and he gives the following description of  
his person:

Age 31 years

Stature 5 ft 8 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches Eng

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose prominent

Mouth medium

Hair brown

Complexion fair

Chin small

face thin.

Henry O. Jones

And at the same day before me also  
appeared Charles G. Lundborg who is to  
me personally known, & who being by

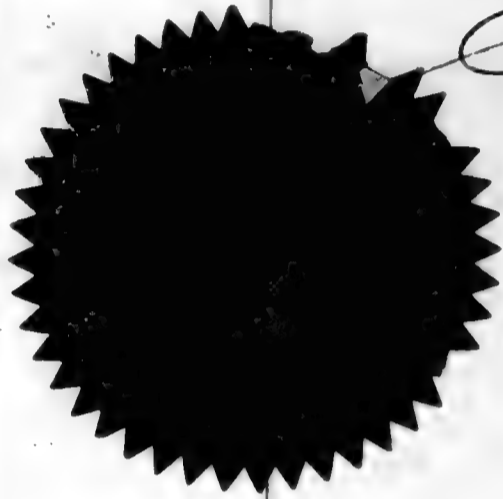


one duly sworn says that he is personally  
acquainted with Henry Jones, and  
that to the best of his knowledge and  
belief the foregoing statements made  
by him are true

Subscribed and sworn  
to before me April  
12<sup>th</sup> 1861

C. G. Rundberg

Theresa Lax  
Mary Pullie



M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

April 20.

105.  
M

New York April 17<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Philip Kumpff, accompanied  
by his wife & three children

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public.

To the Hon W. H. Seward

Supr T. New York City  
Sept 25. 1854.

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

United States of America,  
City, County and State of New York. } ss.

On the ~~seventeenth~~ day of April 1861, personally appeared  
before me

Philip Kompff

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 34 Years,	Mouth, medium
Stature, 5 Feet, 9 1/2 Inches,	Chin, oval
Forehead, high	Hair, light, thin,
Eyes, blue	Complexion, healthy
Nose, proportionate	Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto.

Signature of the Applicant

W. H. Miller

Notary Public.

Philip Kompff

April 20.

Robt. W.

United States of America  
State, County and City of New York } ss.

On this Eighteenth day of April A. D. 1864 before me Jacob Weber, a notary public of the State of New York duly commissioned and sworn residing in the City of New York, personally came Franz Schellmann, known to me to be a Citizen of the United States of America and a resident of the City of New York, and says: that he is about to travel abroad, particularly to Europe, that he will be accompanied by his wife Therese and his son Franz, forming his family, and that for his and his family's protection During his intended journey he applies to the United States Department for a Government Passport.

Thereupon I took the personal Description of the said applicant as follows:

age 34 Years

Stature 5 feet 9 inches (English)

forehead low

Eyes brown

nose medium

mouth small

chin oval

Hair Dark brown

complexion healthy

face oval

Now: Pleas  
New York City.

August 22, 1859.

In witness whereof the applicant in my presence has signed, and I have signed my name and affixed my seal of office on the day and Year as above.

Signature of the applicant

Franz Schellmann

J. Weber  
notary public  
No. 4 Centre street New York  
City.



To The Honorable William A. Seward Secretary of State of  
the United States of America  
Washington D. C.

Referring to the within statement and the  
enclosed citizen paper I most respectfully apply to  
Your Department for a United States Passport for  
Franz Schellmann, his wife Therese and his  
infant son Franz; and please to return the same  
to me.

most respectfully Your obt. Servt.

New York April 18<sup>th</sup> 1861.

J. Weber  
notary public  
No 4 Centre street  
New York City

Bonn am Rhine

Prussia March 7<sup>th</sup> 1861

Hon. Sir.

Last summer I had a Passport issued from your Department for myself and wife. I am now in Europe where I expect to remain for a considerable time but my wife will return to ~~America~~ next month and it is necessary she should have a Passport and if you will send me one it will save me a journey to an American Consul.

My wife's ~~personal~~ description is as follows.

Mrs. Hattie C. ~~Porter~~ Geneva New York

Age 18 years

Height 5 feet 1 inch (English)

Hair dark black

Eyes Hazel

Nose Grecian

Mouth small

If you will send the above to my address you will oblige

Yours truly

Porter C. Gilbert

April 20.  
S. J.

New York. April 18, 1861.

W. J. C.

The subscriber begs to make his respectful application for a U.S. passport to Charles Mara, a Citizen of the United States, whose Certificate of Naturalization is herewith presented for examination.

An early transmission of the Documents to the Address below will much oblige

Your very obedient Servant.

Guido Schmidt  
P.O. Box 3704  
Notary Public

To the S. J.

Secretary of State  
Washington

Description:

1. Age. 28 years.
2. Stature 5' 4 3/4
3. Forehead. high
4. Eyes. dark brown.
5. Nose. pointed
6. Mouth. ordinary
7. Chin. broad.
8. Hair. dark brown.
9. Complexion. healthy.
10. Face. oblong.

Supr. N. Y. New York City.  
April 18. 1861.

M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

April 20.

608  
C.H.

New York April 18<sup>th</sup> 1857

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Henry Cussler

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public.

To the Hon. W. A. Seward

Care: New Greenfield  
Map: No: 25. 1857

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.



United States of America, } ss.  
City, County and State of New York. }

On the Eighteenth day of April 1861, personally appeared  
before me

Henry Cussler

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 25 Years,

Stature, 5 Feet,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Inches,

Forehead, low

Eyes, grey

Nose, proportionate

Mouth, proportionate

Chin, round

Hair, auburn

Complexion, healthy

Face, round

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

Notary Public.

Baltimore 20<sup>th</sup> April 1861.

W. C. Reddall,  
Passport Clerk,  
State Department,  
Washington,  
D. C.

I mailed last Tuesday  
Apr. 16<sup>th</sup> an application for a Passport  
for Samuel Heiser which you have not  
yet sent up, please mail it as soon as  
possible,

Yours &c  
Thos. M. Norris

April 20.

109.  
C.C.

United States of America }  
City, County, & State of New York } S.S.

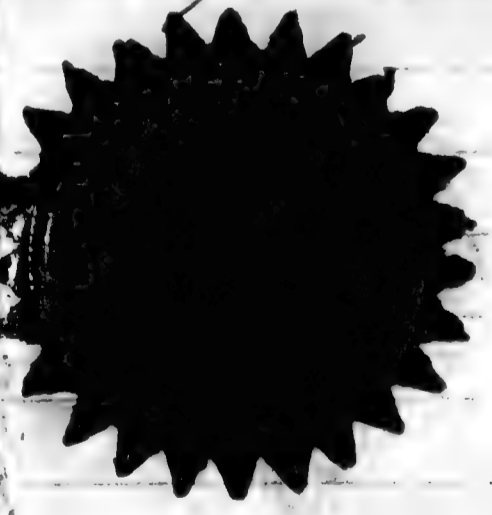
On this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1855 personally appeared before me Joseph Schreiner to me satisfactorily proven to be a Citizen of the United States, (by the Oath of Joseph Bellesheim to me personally known) and deposed, that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age 33 years 10 Months	} Mouth proportioned
Stature 5 feet 4 inches	
Forehead high	
Eyes brown	
Nose middle	
	Hair auburn
	Complexion light
	Face oval

In witness whereof I have signed my Name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature  
of Applicant  
Joseph Schreiner

Notary Public



A. Low, Clerk New York  
City Oct. 17. 1855.

New York April 18<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Sir!

Referring to the annexed Statement and the enclosed  
Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government  
Pass. port in behalf of Joseph Schreiner for the  
purpose of visiting Europe.

Very Respectfully yours  
most obedient Servant

Joseph Bellesheim  
13 Avenue B.

To the Hon. William H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

April 20.

W. C. W.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Fredk Gebler*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*F. Gebler*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 18<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 61 in the 85 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, }

I, Fredk. Gebler do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
Prussia on or about the  
1 day of Decr 1827 that I am a

*citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
the accompanying Naturalization Certificate issued  
by the Recorder, Court of Chicago - 9 July 1858 - is bona fide  
my own*

Sworn to before me

this 18 day of April 1861

J. G. Huber

Friedrich Gebler.

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this day of 18

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of

Fredk. Gebler

Age, 33 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 5 Inches (English),  
Forehead, Medium  
Eyes, Brown  
Nose, Small  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Flourid  
Face, oval

Mr. R. Please send  
Passport by return  
mail -  
None

Mr. R. Please send  
this by return mail - as  
applicant sails Saturday

Worley

April 21

St. Louis, Mo. April 17 1861

Hon

Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

612  
M

Sir:

I desire to procure a Passport for Henry L. Takel  
who now contemplates visiting Europe accompanied by \_\_\_\_\_

The following is the description of the person of the said Henry L. Takel  
Hair dark brown Head high Chin round Complexion healthy  
Mouth medium Face round Nose medium Eyes blue  
Stature 5 feet 3 1/2 inches Age 37 years.

Please enclose the Passport to my address

*Handwritten signature and scribbles, possibly including the name 'Henry L. Takel'.*



April 22. 1851. O.H. C.K.  
State of Ohio } ss  
Hamilton County }

Charles Herkelrath of  
lawful age makes oath  
and says that he is the identical person  
named in the annexed certificate of Citizenship  
known to and subscribed  
before me this 18th day of  
April A.D. 1851 -

J. Lynch  
Noty Pub  
Hann Co Ohio

Charles Herkelrath  
Herkelrath

Dep. N. Ohio. Cincinnati.

Repleased to fill blanks in  
passport & send copy of instructions to  
Dept of State. 113.  
Charles Herkelrath.

Description of Mr.

Age: 26 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.  
Forehead: full round  
Eyes: brown  
Nose: proportionate  
Mouth: full  
Chin:  
Hair: dark brown  
Complexion: florid  
Face: oval  
Signature: Ch's Herkelrath

Collector of the Port of

April 22.  
State of Ohio } ss  
Hamilton County }

113. O.H. Ck.

Charles Herkroth of  
lawful age makes oath  
and says that he is the identical person  
named in the annexed certificate of Citizenship  
known to and subscribed  
before me this 19th day of  
April A.D. 1861 -

Charles Herkroth  
Herkroth

J. Lynch  
Noty Pub  
Hamm Co Ohio

Dr: J. Ohio. Cincinnati.

Oct: 8. 1860

To the Hon. W. H. Seward,  
Secretary of State, Washington, D. C.

Cincinnati, April 18/61

Hon. Sir.

The undersigned most respectfully asks for a passport, as he intends of visiting Europe.

Very Respectfully

Your most obedient servant

Charles Herchelwitz

I hereby certify that the above named Charles Herchelwitz is the identical person named in the accompanying certificate & who made affidavit before me

J. A. Lynch  
Noty Pub  
Hann Co Ohio

April 22. Benno Speyer Sub.  
Steamship & Rail Road  
Ticket Agents  
117 West Third Street  
Cor of Main.

Cincinnati April 18<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find passport, which  
instead of Henry should read  
Bernard Kroulage, requesting you to  
change it accordingly & return it at  
your earliest convenience

Yours Respectfully  
Benno Speyer

April 22 Benno Speyer  
Steamship & Rail Road  
Ticket Agent  
N<sup>o</sup> 769 west third Street  
Cor. of Main.

115  
M

Cincinnati April 18<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Hon Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Dear Sir,

Age 23 years.  
Stature 5' 4"  
Forehead Common  
Eyes brown  
Mouth Proportioned  
Nose Small  
Face round  
Chin oval  
Complexion light

Enclosed please find  
Citizen paper of Mr.  
August Glover, with the request  
to return passport, at your  
earliest convenience & oblige

Yours Respectfully

Benno Speyer

Robt. G. Burton Co. Ohio.  
Nov. 5. 1860.

April 22

116 1/2  
617 1/2 A

To the Secretary of State of the United States

Herrman Borchard and Eliza Borchard Residents of the City of Dayton in the State of Ohio, make application that Passports may be granted to Bernhard Phillip George Friedrich Dassel and Hermine Caroline Maria Dassel, minor children of Wilhelm Dassel deceased, and Hermine Emma Borchard deceased, to travel in Europe particularly to visit their relatives in Prussia.

M Dassel was a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, and his certificate of Naturalization is herewith forwarded; said children were <sup>born</sup> and Baptized in the City of New York, and the Certificate of Baptism is also herewith forwarded.

Please return Passport, and enclosed papers to me at the City of Dayton Ohio. Letterbox 496

Dayton O. April 17, 1861.  
H H.

Herrmann Borchard  
Eliza Borchard H H.

Bernhard Phillip Geo. Fried. Dassel

Born in New York City

Residence Dayton Ohio

Age 11 years, 3 days

Height, 4 1/2 ft

Hair, Black, wavy

~~Eyebrows, Black~~

Eyes, Dark brown

Face, Oval

Stature, Slender

Particular Marks none

Hermine Caroline Maria Dassel

Born in New York City

Residence Dayton Ohio

Age, 7 years, 4 m

Height, 3 ft. 6 in.

Hair, Dark brown

~~Eyebrows, Black~~

Mouth, Oval; Face, Oval

~~Stature, Slender~~

~~Eyes,~~

~~Particular Marks, None.~~

The State of Ohio, Montgomery County &c.

Herman Borchard & Eliza Borchard  
Being duly Sworn do say that they are Residents  
of the City of Dayton in said County; that they  
were well acquainted with Wilhelm Dassel  
and his wife Hermine Louise Borchard Dassel,  
that they are now both deceased; that the Certificate  
of Naturalization herewith enclosed, is the Certificate  
of Naturalization of said Wilhelm Dassel deceased;  
that they are <sup>the Uncle and Aunt of said Children</sup> well acquainted with the above named  
Bernhard Philip George Frederick Dassel, and Her-  
mine, Caroline Maria Dassel; that they are the Children  
of said Wilhelm Dassel, Hermine L. B. Dassel, &c.  
and that the Certificate of Baptism herewith enclosed  
is that of the Baptism of said Children; the main  
purpose of this application for Passport is to perpetuate  
the Citizenship of said Children, as well as to enable  
them if necessary, while in Europe to claim the protec-  
tion of the Government of the United States, and that said  
Herman Borchard is the legally appointed Guardian of said Children.

Hermann Borchard

Eliza Borchard

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this under  
signed a Notary Public in and for said County  
of Montgomery, this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April AD 1861.

John J. Ackerman  
Notary Public

April 29.

618.

Philadelphia.

Please to fill blanks in papers  
Send copy of insertions to Dept of  
State. Richard Harris.

Description of Mr.

Age: 41 - Years

Stature: 5 Feet  $7\frac{1}{2}$  Inches, English.

Forehead: Medium.

Eyes: Blue.

Nose: Straight.

Mouth: Medium.

Chin: Round.

Hair: Brown.

Complexion: Light.

Face: Oval.

Signature: Richard Harris.



April 21.

118.

Philadelphia.

April 19. 1861.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward.

Sir.

Will you please favor me  
by sending me a passport? My last was  
No. 18621 - dated April 18.<sup>th</sup> 1860. - Lewis Cap. Sec  
Be particular in name - (Maris). last year  
misspelled -

Yrs most respectfully -  
Richard Maris.

239 So. 8<sup>th</sup> St.

Phila -



April 22

119 W

St. Louis April 16<sup>th</sup> 1861.

To the honorable the  
Secretary of State  
Washington.

Your Honor

Will please find enclosed the certificate of citizenship and a description of the person of Mr. Johann Froellner for whom you will please send us a passport. Mr. Froellner, will be accompanied by his wife Catharina, aged 27 years and a child.

Age	39 years
Stature	5 feet 8 1/2 inch.
Forehead	high
Eyes	blue
Nose	regular
Mouth	medium
Chin	round
Hair	light brown
Complexion	fair
Face	round. oval

Respectfully  
Lange & Sennewald

From: St. Louis.

July 23, 1861

April 22.

120  
521.30  
J.C.

Honorable Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State Washington D.C.

The undersigned applies on behalf  
of Conrad Binner & wife and  
John H. Fischer & wife for pass-ports to  
Germany, the former visit Bavaria and  
the latter Prussia

Their naturalization certificates are  
herein inclosed & description of persons  
noted below

I pray for the issuing of two pass-ports  
for said persons

In obedience your Honor's

Wapakonetta }  
Auglaize County }

humble servant  
Mich. Dumbroff  
attorney at Law

120.

Conrad Binner	33 years
age.	33 years
Height	5 ft 7 inches
Hair	black
Complexion	fresh
Body	hardy & stout

John H. Fischer	49 years
age.	49 years
Height	5 feet 9 inches
Hair	black
Complexion	dark
Body	short & thick

Conrad Binner  
Allen Co. Ohio.  
Sept 30. 1844.

John H. Fischer  
Allen Co. Ohio.  
March 9. 1844.

Application for  
pass-ports

Pap: 121.  
April 22, 1864.

April 22

122.

Daniel J. Brown  
late of the Pat. Off.

5 ft -

5. 10. -

Known to me

W. C. R.

high  
hazel  
peculiar

small

to

grey mix<sup>ed</sup>

rather dark

oval

123.  
Mrs Daniel J. Brown

April 22.

F 122.

United States



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *John A. C. Hance* An American Citizen

Age 30 — Years

Stature 5 — Feet 10 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> —

Inches Engh.

Forehead high.

Eyes Blue

Nose Common

Mouth common

Chin round

Hair sandy

Complexion sandy

Face long

*Forward Gaffert  
to Tho. M. Morris  
Baltimore  
Md.*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America, being in Calvert County state of Maryland

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Thomas M. Morris*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *John A. C. Hance* for a short time and believe him to be a native citizen of the United States.

*John A. C. Hance  
Th. M. Morris*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the Twentieth day of April — in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and sixty one,

*J. S. S. S. S.  
Notary Public*

Please to fill blanks in  
passport send copy of visitations  
to Dept of State  
Lancelotti Brown

Description of Mr. S

Age: 42 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 2 Inches, English.  
Forehead: light  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: regular  
Mouth: regular  
Chin: round  
Hair: dark  
Complexion: light  
Face: oval

Signature:

I,  
do hereby certify that the above named

Collector of the Port of

do hereby certify that the above named

April 22. | - 1894.

Miss Francis Longhurst.  
a native of New York City

Wm. H. Brown



Be pleased to file blanks B 24.  
in passport send copy of instructions  
to Dept of State

Description of Mr.

Francis Longhurst.

Age: 20 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 1 Inch, English.

Forehead: light and rather broad

Eyes: blue

Nose: slightly turned up at point

Mouth: regular

Chin: round

Hair: dark

Complexion: light

Face: ~~rather broad~~ Oval

Signature:

I,  
do hereby certify that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

April 22, 1861,

Manchester April 17<sup>th</sup> 1861  
W. Hunter Esq.

Dear Sir,

In proof  
of my being a naturalized  
citizen of the United States,  
enclosed, I send you my  
naturalization paper; also  
a description of my person.

Age: twenty-four (24) years.  
Stature: five feet, ten inches.  
Forehead: low and broad.

Eyes: brown. — Nose: large,  
Mouth: medium size. — Chin: small.  
Hair: black and curly.

Complexion: rather dark.  
Face: sharp featured.

Perhaps it is necessary  
to add what countries I intend to  
visit. If so, I intend to travel in  
Germany, France, Switzerland and

Italy. Have the kindness to  
send them <sup>(the passports)</sup> as soon as possible  
as I wish to start by the first  
of May.

Yours Respectfully

Edward Custer

Manchester, New Hampshire

Supreme Jud: Ct:  
Hilborough, N. H.  
Jan: 28. 1855.

627.

Washington April 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
I hereby certify Henry M. Ballentine  
of Bloomington, Indiana, to be  
a native citizen of the United

States.

Chas. Bradley

25)

S. G.

fully

hazel

facial

rather large

dimpled

s. d. brown

Sallow

oval

128.

April 25.

Old paper June 21. 1810.

John Farling.

30  
5. 11<sup>h</sup>

med

blue

straight.

medium

round

black

late

val

April 21

129 M

To the Honorable William H. Seward, Secretary  
of State of the United States of America

Washington City, D. C.

The undersigned Herman Ahrens, a Citizen  
of the United States and a resident of the city of  
Cincinnati intends to make a business-trip to  
Europe, and hereby most respectfully applies for a  
passport for himself, his wife Rebecca, and two children,  
Anne Louise, 3 years old & John Hermann 6 months old. The  
proof of citizenship is herewith enclosed.  
Cincinnati, April 20th 1861

Very respectfully  
Herman Ahrens

Personal Description of said Herman Ahrens:

Age: 34 years  
Stature: 5' 5 1/2" English measure  
Forehead: well developed  
Eyes: brown  
Nose: proportionate  
Mouth: medium  
Chin: sharp  
Hair: Black  
Complexion: healthy - a little yellow  
Face: oval

The State of Ohio  
Hamilton County

Be it remembered, that this twentieth day of  
April A. D. 1861, before me the subscriber, a Notary  
Public in and for said County, personally appeared  
Herman Ahrens and made oath, that he signed the  
foregoing application for a pass-port and that he  
is the same person, named in the enclosed proof  
of citizenship.

Witness my hand and seal, given at the city of  
Cincinnati on the day & year above mentioned.  
G. O. Thielmann  
Notary Public.

The within applicant applied for a pass-port  
which was granted on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863,  
but in a wrong name, as the records will show  
(see Pass-port No 490). —

The applicants name is

Herman Ahrens

Please direct the passport to G. O. Philman,  
Att. at Law & Notary Public.

Corner Court & Main Streets  
Cincinnati, Ohio.



April 21 -

130  
at

State of Illinois }  
St. Clair County }  
City of Belleville  
J.W.  
August 25, 1838.

I do hereby solemnly swear that Louis P. Krafft, who applies for a passport, is my son, and that he is now at school in Germany, and wants a passport for the purpose of travelling with his brother in Europe - He is about 18 years of age -

Theod. J. Krafft -

State of Illinois }  
St. Clair Co. }  
J.W.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1861.

Witness my hand & seal  
J.W.

Description of James F. Krafft.

Age - 21 Years.

Stature - 5 Feet 8 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>.

Forehead - medium.

Eyes - blue.

Nose - medium size.

Mouth - ordinary.

Chin - round.

Hair - dark brown & heavy.

Complexion - fair.

Face - oval.

April 9<sup>th</sup>

1861

Belleville St. Clair County Illinois  
April 9<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Department of State  
Pass Port Department  
Washington City.

Please to send me by return mail two  
pass ports for my sons James F. Krafft and  
Louis P. Krafft, who wish to travel in  
Europe - They are both native born Citizens -  
If you wish any reference, I can refer to the  
Hon. Lyman Trumbull our Senator and P. B.  
Fouke our Representative, with both I have  
been acquainted these twenty odd years -  
Below follow the descriptions.

Respect fully Yours

Theod. J. Krafft.

Volte.

April 21<sup>st</sup> -

1831.

C. M.

I do hereby solemnly swear that I am the son  
of Theodore J. Krafft a naturalized Citizen  
of the United States, that I was born in St.  
Clair County Illinois on the 25<sup>th</sup> November  
1839 -

James F. Krafft.

I do hereby swear that the above declaration  
of James F. Krafft, is true to the best  
of my knowledge and belief -

Theodore J. Krafft

State of Illinois

St. Clair Co. Mo.

Son of Louis J. Krafft.

Age - 18 Years -

Stature - 5 Feet - 9 Inches Eng<sup>h</sup>.

Forehead - medium -

Eyes - ~~full~~ & light blue.

Nose - large & prominent.

Mouth - ordinary.

Chin - round.

Hair - light brown.

Complexion - fair

Face - oval.

April 21-

1831.

CU

I do hereby solemnly swear that I am the son  
of Theodore J. Krafft a naturalized Citizen  
of the United States, that I was born in St.  
Clair County Illinois on the 25<sup>th</sup> November  
1839 -

James F. Krafft.

I do hereby swear that the above declaration  
of James F. Krafft, is true to the best  
of my knowledge and belief -

Theodore J. Krafft

State of Illinois  
St. Clair Co. Mo.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this  
16<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1861.

Witness my hand & Seal.

W. Messer

Notary public.

April 21, 1861  
Custom House, New-York, 632.

Dr.   
Su. Collector's Office, April 19 1861

Please send me a passport  
for Thomas A. Barnes a native  
Citizen of the United States  
born in Port Gibson State  
of Miss. Age 20 5 feet 7  
Eyes Hazel. Mr B. will  
arrive in Town the first  
of next week and leave on  
Wednesday. when I will  
take the affidavit &c.

Very Truly  
Yours  
W. C. Reddall  
W. H. Miller

April 21 - Louisville. April 20<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Son. Wm. H. Seward

133<sup>rd</sup> St.

Dear Sir

Please send me a Passport  
as soon as possible to the  
St. Nicholas Hotel in New York  
and oblige yours respectfully  
Chas. H. Ricketts

Description

Age 26 Years  
Stature 5 ft 7 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes dark brown  
Nose Medium  
Mouth Av.  
Chin small  
Hair blonde  
Complexion fair  
Face ~~round~~

City of Louisville Ky.

March 25. 1856.

April 4 -

134  
M.

Cleveland Tenn  
April 4 1846.

Hon. Wm. A. Seward  
Sec of State

Dear Sir

O. W. Müller desires a  
Passport to go to Europe. He  
is a man of intelligence and  
excellent Moral Character.  
He is a Citizen of the United  
States. and wishes to go to Prussia  
to settle some business for his  
father. You will greatly oblige  
Mr Müller if you will enclose  
his passport to me at this place  
as he desires to start to Europe  
at an early day.

Enclosed I send statement  
and description of Mr Müller

which I suppose will be  
sufficient together with my  
statement to get the passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours obt. servt.

J. A. Smith



I, O. W. Muller, was born in the Kingdom of Prussia in 1834. And my father emigrated to the United States of America in the year 1846. In 1855 my father was declared by a Court of competent jurisdiction a citizen of the United States in the Circuit Court of Folk County, Tennessee. And while I was yet a minor under the age of 21 years, I therefore, as I am informed became a naturalized citizen. I am now 26 years of age and desire to go to Prussia on business and wish a passport that I may be free from molestations when abroad. I was never subject to military duty in Prussia or any other country except that of the U. S. of America.

O. W. Müller.

The undersigned Citizens of Folk County Tennessee hereby certify that they are well acquainted with the above O. W. Muller and also his father.

J. H. N. Muller, both of whom are  
Citizens of Dolk County Tennessee  
and they also state that the said J. H.  
N. Muller was naturalized by the  
Circuit Court of Dolk County in  
the year 1855. And while the said  
J. H. N. Muller his son was a minor  
under the age of 21 years. The said  
J. H. N. Muller is a man of good moral cha-  
racter and good reputation for integrity  
and intelligence.

Description.

J. H. N. Muller is about 5 feet 9 inches high  
dark hair and whiskers. - prominent fore-  
head & high cheek bones. Tolerably spare built  
and aged. 26 years & 7 months.

Peyton P. Kelley  
 Clerk of the Circuit Court Dolk Co. Tenn.

Robt A. Fleming.

Wm E. McConnell

The signers to this certificate are all known  
to me and are men of undoubted integrity  
J. A. Smith

True

one are  
uniform  
said of H  
by the  
ity. in  
the said  
a minor  
the said  
moral cha  
for integrity

inches high  
ment fort  
ly spare built

Kelly  
Court Polk Co

G. Lanning  
Cornell  
all known  
integrity  
A. Smith

Clint: P. Polk County, Tenn:  
May 12. 1855.

I return all  
the papers as the  
Hon Sec of State  
will the more  
readily comprehend  
the case and  
will be delighted  
for an early  
return of Certificate  
of Naturalization  
Passport &c.

J A Smith

Cleveland Tenn  
April 20 1861

April 21 - Benno Speyer  
Passage to Cincinnati  
Ticket - Agent  
11<sup>th</sup> St. and Third Street  
City of Ohio.

B.S.  
M

Cincinnati April 22<sup>o</sup> 1859

Hon. Wm. H. Seward A. Law: Pleas  
Secretary of State Hamilton Co.  
Washington D. C. Ohio.

Dear Sir, Jan 6. 1859.

Age 28 years  
Stature 5' 9"  
Forehead low  
Eyes grey  
Mouth regular  
Nose long  
Hair light  
Face long  
Chin oval  
Complexion light

Enclosed please find  
Citizen papers of Mr.  
George Okleyer, with the humble  
request, to send passport  
at your earliest convenience;  
Mr. Okleyer will be accompanied  
by his wife & children.

Yours very Respectfully  
Benno Speyer

April 21 -

136.

Boston, April 18 - 1861

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
John Devereux — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't, A. W. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
Chas. B. F. Adams  
Boston  
Mass.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
COMMISSIONER  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 58 years  
Stature, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, grecian  
Mouth, regular  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, full

I, John Devereux \_\_\_\_\_ being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Marblehead State of Massachusetts

John Devereux

I, Chas. B. F. Adams \_\_\_\_\_ being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with John Devereux \_\_\_\_\_ and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

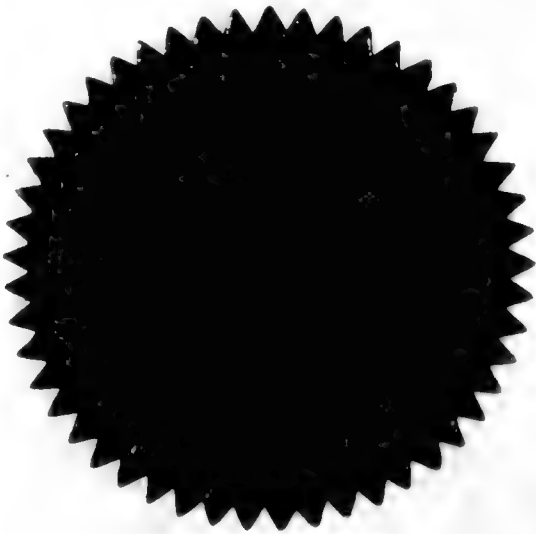
Chas. B. F. Adams

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 18 day of April A. D., eighteen hundred and sixty-seven before me, <sup>Robert M.</sup> Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared John Devereux and Chas. B. F. Adams and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, this day and year last above written.



John Devereux

C. B. F. Adams } Notary Public.

April 24 -

113<sup>rd</sup> St  
all

Rochester April 15. 1861

To the honorable William H. Seward  
Secretary of the State and of the united States  
of America Washington D. C.

Honorable Sir - Mr Jacob Gerling a  
resident of the City of Rochester County of  
Monroe and State of New York, formerly  
of Niederrodereu Canton of Solz wishes  
to go to Europe to settle his family affairs  
and therefore asks the government of the  
the united States of whom he is a subject  
now to protect him, according to  
what will appear by his certificate herewith  
annexed and therefore demands a passport.

The signaments are as follows

- Age 25 years
- Height 5 feet 4 inches high
- Brown Hair -
- Front oval
- Blue Eyes
- Medium sized nose
- large mouth
- fair round chin
- long face
- fresh color

Jacob Gerling  
per J. P. Beck  
his attorney.

Monroe County Ct.  
New York, April 15. 1861.

These are all the signals which I am  
enabled to give you should there be  
anything more necessary please send the same  
blank if I will fill them out.

I remain most respectfully yours my  
political friend  
John P. Beck

P. S. Please address to me J. P. B.



April 21 -

Philadelphia April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861.

To his Excellency William H. Seward  
Secretary of State

638  
W

Washington  
D. C.

Will You have the Kindness, to  
transmit to my address a Passport for Mr.  
Urban Leuthey, a naturalized Citizen of the  
United States, who wishes to visit Europe under  
the Protection of the United States.

I subscribe a description of his Person and  
enclose the Certificate of Citizenship.

I have the honor to be

Your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

J. Fortenbacher

S. W. Corner of 3<sup>d</sup> & Green Str.

Philadelphia Pa.

Description:  
Age: 25 years.  
 stature: 5. ft. 6. in.  
Forehead: high.  
Eyes: brown.  
Nose: long.  
Mouth: proportional.  
Hair: long.  
Hair: black.  
Face: oval  
Complexion: healthy

C. J. Levi: Near Lancaster Pa.

Oct: 8. 1860.

April 21<sup>st</sup>

Philadelphia April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861.

To his Excellency William H. Seward  
Secretary of State

139.  
W.

Washington D.C.

Will you have the kindness, to transmit  
to my address a Passport for Mr. John  
Baumann, a naturalized Citizen of the United  
States, who wishes to visit Europe under the  
Protection of the United States.

I subscribe a description of his Person and  
enclose the Certificate of Citizenship.

I have the honor to be

Your obedt. Servt.

J. Fortenbacher  
S.W. Corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> & Grand St.

Description:

Age: 34 years.

Stature: 5ft. 5.in.

Forehead: broad.

Eyes: blue.

Nose: long.

Mouth: proportional.

Chin: oval.

Hair: blond.

Face: long.

Complexion: healthy.

Recd. Phila. Pa.

Oct: 11. 1858.

April 26  
John N. Hall Brown Hair (Mother Sister & Brothers  
Grey Eyes - 1140.  
~~Dark Whiskers~~  
5 feet high  
32 years old.

Charles C. Hall 30 Years 1141.  
5.10 in high  
Brown Hair  
or Eyes  
or Whiskers

Washington April 26. 1861.  
I hereby certify the above named  
persons of New York City to be  
native citizens of the U. States  
John Larcombe,

April 21 -

1842.

Receipt April 19/41

Mr William H. Forward  
Sec of State

Washington  
D.C.

New forward

Receipt of David J. Gardner

Eyr & oblige

Respectfully

Smith Rockwood

20 Pm 21

**SMITH & LOCKWOOD,**  
NOTARIES PUBLIC,  
AND  
Custom House Brokers,  
25 PINE STREET.

New York. 19 April 1861.

I, David J Gardiner  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States,  
having been born in the East Hampton County of  
Suffolk and State of New York  
So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 19 day of April 1861. David J Gardiner  
John A Lockwood Notary Public.

I, Samuel B Gardiner  
do, swear, that I am acquainted with  
and believe him to be a citizen of the United States, as set forth in the  
foregoing affidavit.  
So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 19 day of April 1861. Samuel B Gardiner  
John A Lockwood Notary Public.

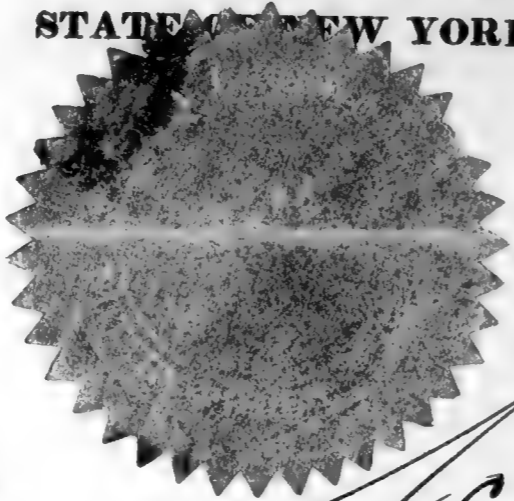
**S M I T H & L O C K W O O D,**  
Notaries Public

AND

**CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS,**  
25 PINE STREET.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that  
*J. John A. Lockwood* a  
Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of

Do hereby Certify, That

*David J. Gardiner and*  
*Samuel B. Gardiner*  
the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to  
Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of  
the citizenship of the said party of the first part, and I Certify the annexed description of his  
person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to  
be hereunto affixed, this *19* day of *April* in the year of  
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *forty*

*John A. Lockwood*  
Notary Public for the State of New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *David J. Gardiner*

age *21* years, stature *5* feet *9 3/4* inches, high forehead,  
eyes, *blue* nose *small* mouth *small* chin *small* hair *black* complexion  
*fair* face *oval*

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, April 22 1861

Sir:

I respectfully ask for  
a passport as per enclosed  
of bidavit and description  
of John G. Lapram & family  
noted here Citizens of  
the United States

Yours

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt

G. Bellum

W. W. Loomis

Secretary of State

April 21,

New York April 20. '61.

143.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State.  
Washington D.C.

M

Sir,

I do herewith respectfully apply for  
a U.S. Passport in behalf of John Wm Oden-  
dahl, a citizen of the U.S., whose description  
is given below.

I am most respectfully  
Your

obedient Servant  
D<sup>r</sup>: Cha<sup>s</sup>: Nantz  
n<sup>o</sup>: 3. Chambers St.

Description:

Age	37 years
Stature	5' 6"
Forehead	high
Eyes	blue
Nose	medium
Mouth	large
Chin	round
Hair	sandy
Complexion	healthy
Face	oval

Wm. H. Seward  
Secy. of State

March 24. 1858.



April 26.

1144.

JAMES H. CAUSTON,  
No. 207 F st., bet. 12th and 13th sts., Washington.

District of Columbia,  
County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this twenty sixth day of  
April A. D. 1861, before the undersigned, a Notary  
Public in and for said county, personally appeared Arian M Hancock  
\_\_\_\_\_, and makes oath on the Holy Evangelists  
of Almighty God that he is a Native citizen of the United  
States, that he was born in the State of Kentucky in 1832,  
and that he now resides in Kentucky, in the <sup>said</sup> State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; and at the same time also per-  
sonally appears John J. Piatt of Washington D., who makes oath  
in like manner that to the best of his knowledge and belief, the  
said Arian M Hancock is a Native citizen of  
the United States.

Arian M Hancock  
John J. Piatt

Sworn to and subscribed before me, the day and year above  
written.

James H. Causton

Notary Public.

28 -

J. S. [unclear] [unclear]

full

[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

full

full

full

ad:

large

light

rather dark

full [unclear]

all [unclear]

M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

April 21

144<sup>[02]</sup>  
C.H.

New York April 22<sup>o</sup> 1861

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Frederick Freitag

to be accompanied by his wife

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public.

To the Hon. W. H. Seward

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

New York City. Oct: 21. 1858.

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New York. } ss.

On the twenty second day of April 1861, personally appeared  
before me

*Frederick Freitag*

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 29 Years,

Stature, 5 Feet, 9 Inches,

Forehead, high

Eyes, grey

Nose, proportionate

Mouth, ordinary

Chin, oval

Hair, brown

Complexion, pale

Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto.

Signature of the Applicant

*Frederick Freitag*

*M. A. Miller*

Notary Public.

John J. Lagrave 57 Years

Azubah S. Lagrave 30 Years

John Julian Lagrave Jr. 9 Years

Clara Lagrave 5 do

Fannie Henrietta Lagrave 1 Year

~~Sister~~

Lizette Schweitzer

Lizette Schweitzer - 21 Years

Levon

S.

Th

Ja

Al

an

Lu

Th

Dated January 1861

John J. Laprade

481 to

John M. [redacted]

**LEASE.**

4 639.24  
155

Sum

461.24  
178.00  

---

639.24

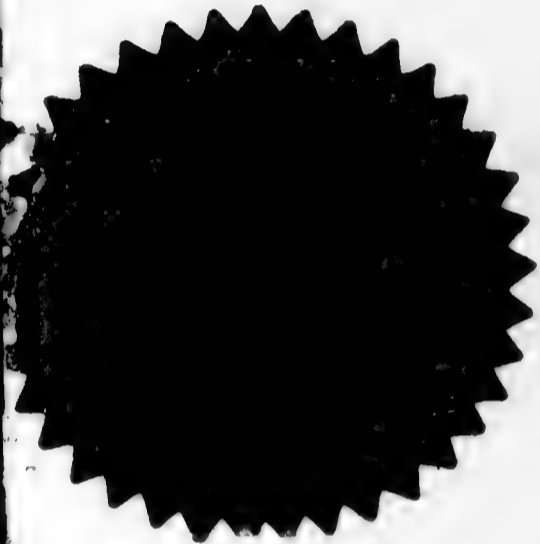
April 22<sup>nd</sup>

1145

John J. Lagrave do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of  
the United States, having been born in the  
City County and State of New York  
Sworn to before me  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1861

John J.

To help me God  
John Lagrave



To be accompanied  
by his family  
attached

Age 51 years  
Stature 5 feet 8  
Complexion Light  
Eyes Hazel  
Hair Slightly Brown  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Nose Fine  
Complexion Florid  
Face Oval

I. I. B. Gregg of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with John J.  
Lagrave and have fully understood and  
believe him to be an American Citizen  
as set forth in the foregoing affidavit  
Sworn to before me  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1861

Isaac B. Gregg

To help me God  
Isaac B. Gregg

April 26.

1146 - 2  
C.W.

Hon Wm H Seward  
Secy of State

Dear Sir

Enclosed I send my  
Citizen Paper for which please to  
return me a Passport

Very respectfully  
Yours

Alexander J. C.

Description  
Height 5 feet 10  
Age 41 years  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Long  
Hair Blue

J. M. & B. Cohen & Co  
132 Duane Street  
New York

Justice Court Albany N. York

August 14 - 1848.



April 21.

114<sup>th</sup> St.

New-York, April 19. 1861.

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of John Lamber, who intends to travel to Germany in company of his wife Sophia 26 years old and his child George one year old. The applicant desires to embark on board the next steamer - and a timely return of the passport is respectfully requested.

Very respectfully your most obedient servant

Alfred Erbe

NOTARY PUBLIC.

No 12. Centre Street  
New York city.

To the Hon. William H. Seward

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Washington, D. C.

Count Low; Plus New York  
City. April 5. 1861.

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this *nineteenth* day of *April* 18*67*, personally appeared before me  
*John Gamber*

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, <i>22</i> years,	Mouth, <i>proportionate</i>
Stature, <i>5</i> feet, <i>8</i> inches.	Chin, <i>round</i>
Forehead, <i>high</i>	Hair, <i>brown</i>
Eyes, <i>brown</i>	Complexion, <i>healthy</i>
Nose, <i>proportionate</i>	Face, <i>oval</i>

*John Gamber travels with his wife Sophia and one child George*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

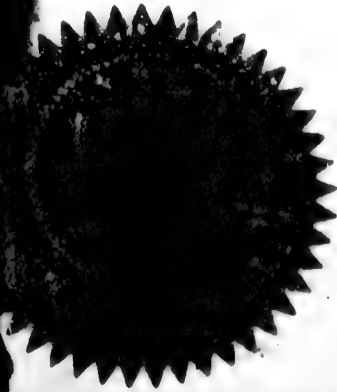
Signature of the Applicant :

*John Gamber*

*Alfred Erbe*

NOTARY PUBLIC,

N. *12 Centre street*  
*New York city*



**END**

PROJECT NUMBER  
**MD01700**

ROLL NUMBER  
**95**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

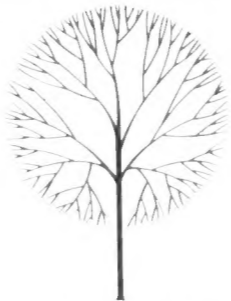
**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT  
APPLICATIONS**

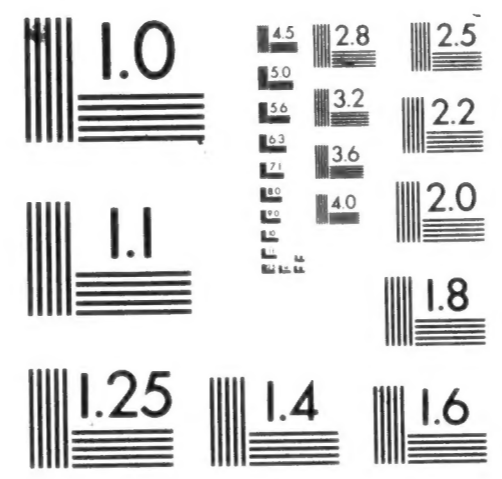
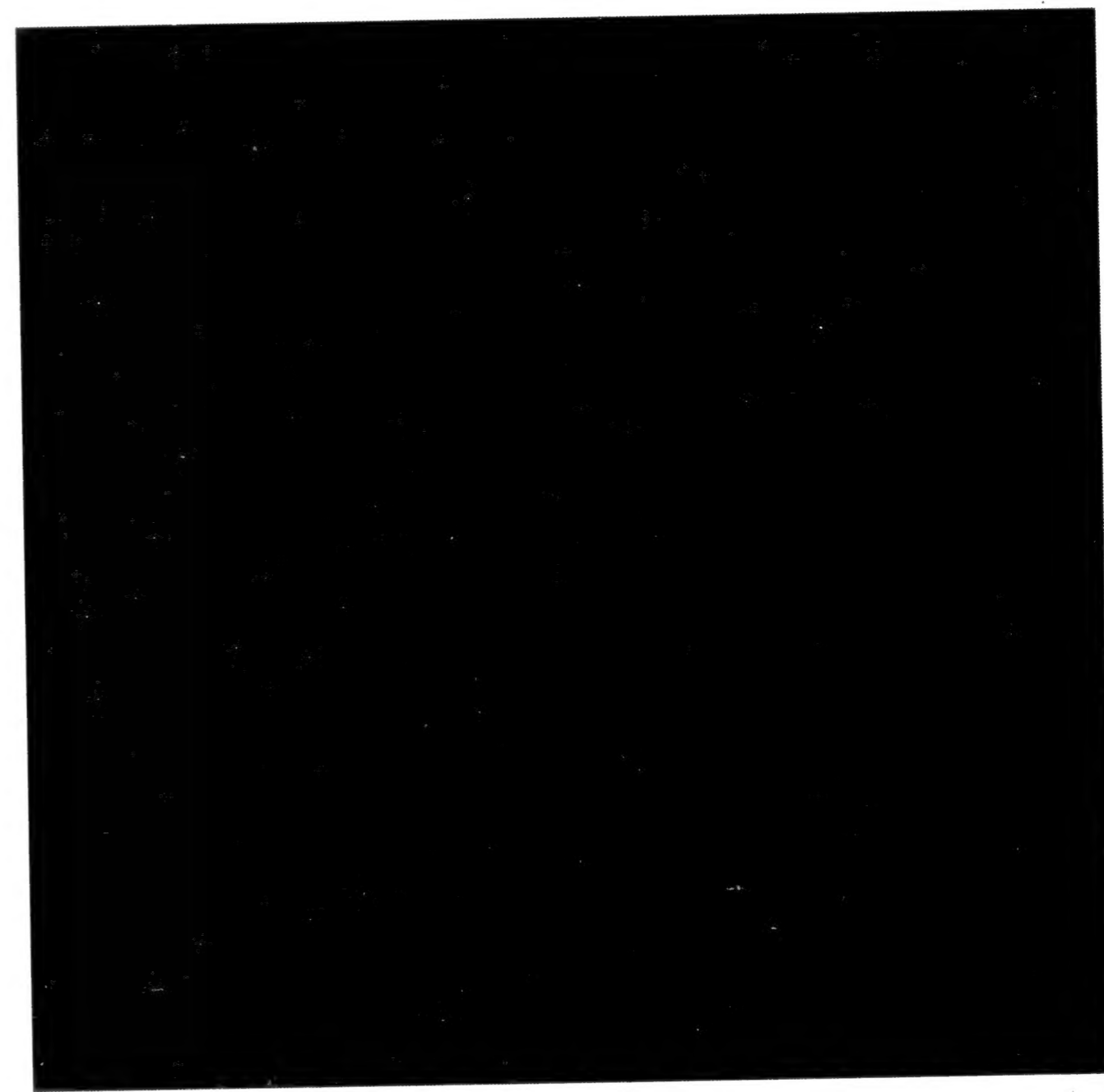
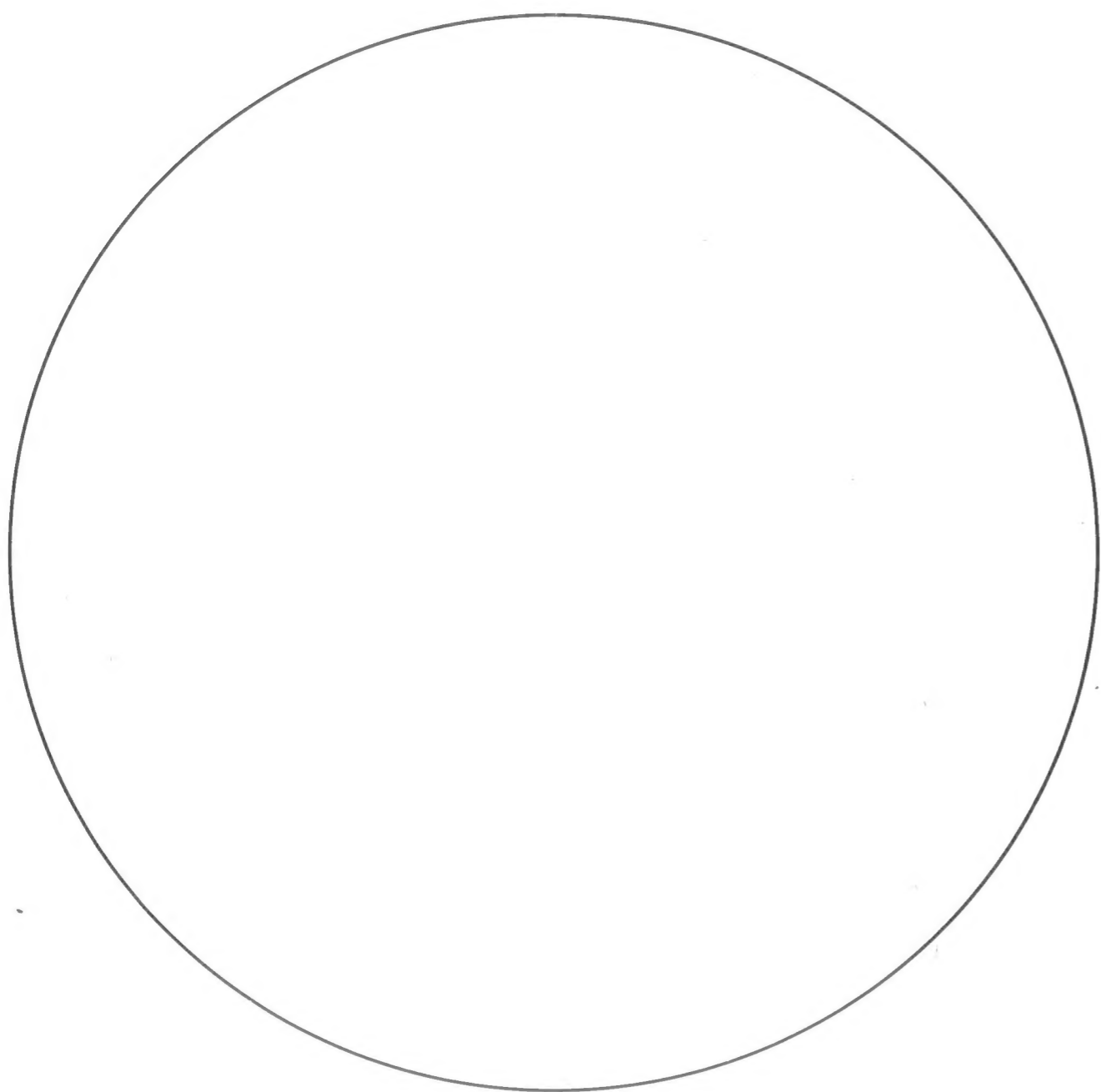
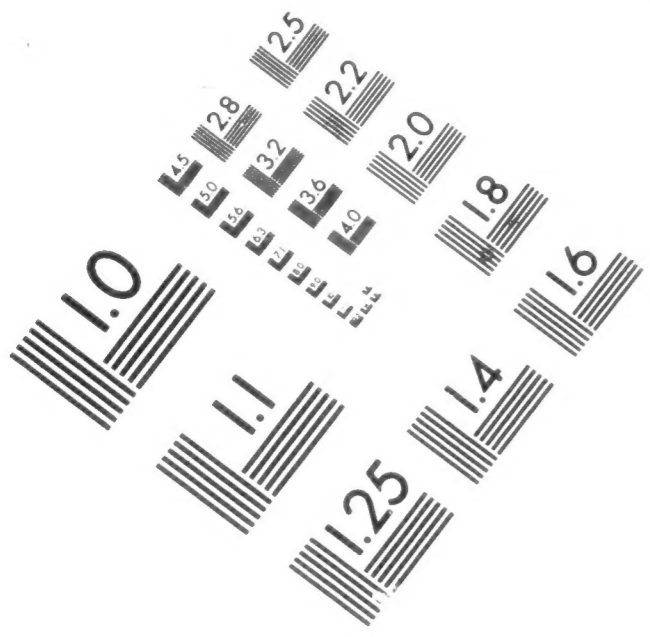
ITEM

**2**

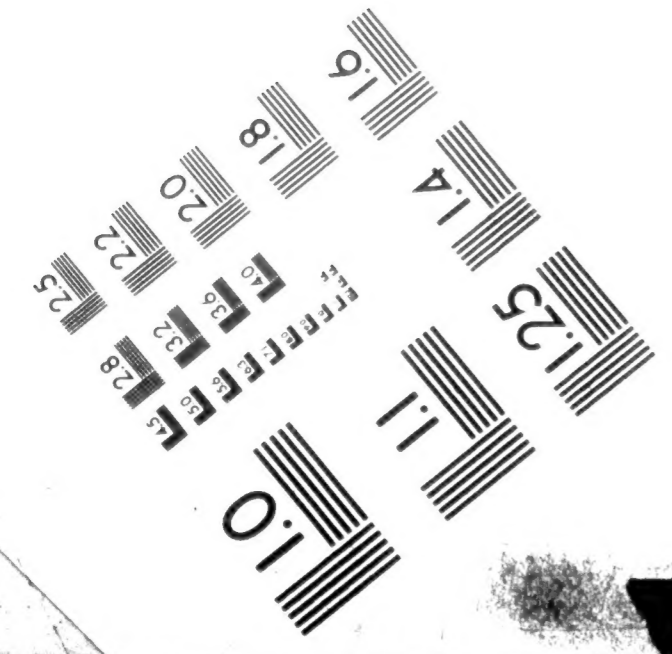


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION 776 BASKET ROAD P.O. BOX 338 WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580

**END  
OF  
ROLL**

— 56